

ELAN CATALOG UPDATE

Available July 1, 2022



GENERAL INFORMATION:

Replace Entire "General Information" Section
Pages P1-P6, S1-S8, W1-W7

DOOR STYLES:

Replace Entire "Door Styles" Section
Pages D1-D19

WALL MODIFICATIONS:

Replace Pages E400-15, E400-16

BASE MODIFICATIONS:

Replace Pages E800-21, E800-22

TALL MODIFICATIONS:

Replace Pages E1000-11, E1000-12

BATH MODIFICATIONS:

Replace Pages E1100-31, E1100-32

MOULDINGS & MISCELLANEOUS:

Add "Foil Mouldings"
Pages E1200-59, E1200-60

FORMS:

Replace Entire "Forms" Section
Pages 1-24

GENERAL

Policies/Procedures Page P1 - P4

Specifications Page S1 - S9

Wood Species/Finishes Page W1 - W9

DOOR STYLESPage D1 thru D24

STANDARD WALL CABINETSPage E100-1 thru E100-14

WALL CORNER CABINETSPage E200-1 thru E200-12

WALL SPECIALTY CABINETSPage E300-1 thru E300-24

WALL ACCESSORIES/MODIFICATIONSPage E400-1 thru E400-17

BASE CABINETSPage E500-1 thru E500-12

BASE CORNER CABINETSPage E600-1 thru E600-10

BASE SPECIALTY CABINETSPage E700-1 thru E700 18

BASE ACCESSORIES/MODIFICATIONSPage E800-1 thru E800-22

TALL CABINETSPage E900-1 thru E900-26

TALL ACCESSORIES/MODIFICATIONSPage E1000-1 thru E1000-12

BATH CABINETSPage E1100-1 thru E1100-32

MOULDINGS/MISCPage E1200-1 thru E1200-58

STANDARD FORMS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

POLICIES/PROCEDURESP1-P6

Delivery/Order TypesP2

Defective Material.....P3

WarrantyP5-P6



PLACING AN ORDER

Bertch Cabinet, LLC, accepts orders 24 hours a day via email or fax. Orders may be placed using the Bertch Kitchen+ order form or submitting the 2020 Design order form. You can print orders and fax to: **800-973-1200** or you can pdf orders and email to: **kitchen+@bertch.com**

For questions regarding placing an order, contact your sales representative or **Kitchen+ Dealer Services at 319-268-2592. Monday-Thursday 8:00am-5:00pm, Friday 8:00am-4:00pm Central time zone.**

BERTCH KITCHEN+ ORDER FORM

A fillable order form can be found on Bertch InfoNet, Kitchen+/Elan, Forms. It also can be found in the Forms tab in the catalog. Make sure the order form is as complete as possible when submitting, as to not delay the order entry process. Please include the floor plan, elevation drawings, Product Awareness Form, Appliance Specification Form, and Job Site Delivery Form with your order.

2020 DESIGN ORDER FORM

Submit the completed first page of the Bertch Kitchen+ order form along with the 2020 Design floor plan, elevations and order form. To find the 2020 Order Form go to: Presentation, Reports, Order Form. Set the sort order as Wall/Base/Tall and set Nomenclature as User Codes & Descriptions. This report contains the most detail, especially with modifications and dimension changes. Please include the floor plan, elevation drawings, Product Awareness Form, Appliance Specification Form, and Job Site Delivery Form with your order.

STANDARD ORDERS

For current lead times, reference InfoNet for up to the minute information. Go to: www.bertch.com, For Pro's, (upper right corner) Dealer Log In. Standard orders will receive 2 days to look the order over for corrections/changes after the acknowledgment has been sent. Changes after 2 business days (M-F) will be subject to a change fee depending on the stage of production the order is in. Order Forms are located in the form section of the catalog or on the Bertch InfoNet.

JOB COMPLETION ORDERS

Job Completion orders will not have the option of changes or cancellations.

Level 1: 20% Up-Charge

Orders to complete an original order. To be eligible for **Level 1** the list price of the order can not exceed **\$1,159**. Lead time is approximately **8-14 calendar days** and shipped UPS at Dealer's expense or next available SCB truck if too large to ship UPS. Alternate Commercial Carrier arrangements may be made at Dealer's expense. Order forms are located in the Form section of the catalog or on the Bertch InfoNet.

Level 2: Orders to complete an original order. To be eligible for **Level 2** the list price of the order can not exceed **\$6,235**.

Lead time is approximately 3-4 weeks and shipped UPS at Dealer's expense or next available SCB truck if too large to ship UPS. Alternate Commercial Carrier arrangements may be made at Dealer's expense. Order forms are located in the Form section of the catalog or on the Bertch InfoNet.

REPLACEMENT ORDERS

Orders for product due to a Bertch issue. Refer to Warranty for Details. (Located on page P5) Completed in **8 calendar days** and shipped UPS or next available SCB truck if too large to ship UPS. Alternate Commercial Carrier arrangements may be made at Dealer's expense. Replacement orders exceeding **\$935 list** require field inspection and authorization by a Bertch Sales Representative. Items in this category must be returned to Bertch for credit. Order forms are located in the Form section of the catalog or on the Bertch InfoNet.

ORDER PROCESSING

Bertch Cabinet, LLC, processes orders on a first in/first processed basis. If your order is not complete at the time of submission, this can delay the order entry process. Once we receive your order, we will send you a notification that your order has been received. If you do not receive this notification within 2 business days, consider that we did not receive the order and contact **Kitchen+ Dealer Services at 319-268-2592**.

Bertch Dealer Services strives to get your order acknowledgments back to you as soon as possible. Once you receive your order acknowledgment, you will have 2 business days (Monday-Friday) to review and make any no charge corrections or changes.

ORDER CHANGES/CANCELLATIONS

Order changes or cancellations are at the discretion of Bertch Cabinet, LLC. Charges for changes will be based on the stage of production at the time the change is requested. When you receive your acknowledgment, look at the bottom of your order and you will see a NCC Date (No Charge Change Date). This will be the date that you can make changes or corrections to the order without any additional charge. Changes after 2 business days (M-F) will be subject to a change fee depending on the stage of production the order is in. Amount of the charge will be dependent on where the order is in production. If the majority of an order is being changed before the NCC date, there may be an additional charge and/or the delivery date may be changed. If the order has been processed and then canceled there may be a **cancellation fee of \$489 list** whether the order has been acknowledged or not.

DELIVERY

All cabinets are cartoned for delivery. Shipments will be made on SCB trucks whenever possible, providing the delivery point is within our operating range. Common carrier or other methods may be used in unusual circumstances. It is the Dealer's responsibility to provide personnel to assist the driver in unloading cabinets from the truck. If a delivery of Bertch's combined product is less than six cabinets, there will be a \$180.00 list drop charge. If any order has less than six cabinets the \$180.00 will be added to the order and removed at invoicing if a combined total of six or more cabinets have been shipped. If a job site delivery is requested, our job site form must be filled out and sent in with order and map or instructions. **A job site delivery is \$950 list.**

DEFECTIVE MATERIAL:**Doors:**

Doors that are warped 1/4" or less must be allowed to hang through one heating cycle before a no charge replacement will be considered. Some doors may warp slightly after installation (due to high or low humidity levels). The door will usually return to its normal flat position after going through the heating cycle. Please be certain the door is warped rather than the cabinet being racked out of square.

Cabinets or Parts:

Cabinets or parts that are defective will be replaced on a rush basis. Replacement orders exceeding \$935 list price require field inspection and signed authorization by our Bertch Sales Representative, and original cabinets or parts must be returned to Bertch for credit.

Finish:

Complaints concerning finish must be inspected by a field representative. Bertch reserves the option of approving a field repair or returning the cabinet or part to the factory for repair or replacement. No action may be taken without factory authorization. Exposure to smoke or extreme sunlight will alter the original appearance. Slight variations in grain and color are not considered defects, as this is the natural character and warmth of wood.

PRICING DISCREPANCY

Bertch Cabinet, LLC, strives to ensure that all pricing programs are accurate and identical. In the event a pricing discrepancy occurs between 2020 Design and the Kitchen+ catalog, use the current Kitchen+ catalog as the rule. **The Kitchen+ catalog supersedes all pricing programs.**

RETURN POLICY

Bertch Cabinet, LLC, products are manufactured specifically per customer request. Bertch does not accept returns due to customer errors or if the customer changes their mind. If your order is damaged or defective, please refer to those sections of the catalog or refer to our Bertch Cabinet, LLC. Limited Lifetime Warranty.

PRODUCT IMPROVEMENTS

Product modifications and improvements are part of the ongoing operating philosophy at Bertch. We reserve the right to improve/modify product at any time.

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY (Residential Purchaser)



Bertch Cabinet, LLC., (“**We**” or “**Us**”) extends the following limited lifetime warranty (“**Limited Warranty**”) to the first Residential Purchaser (“**You**” or “**Your**”) of a cabinet or cast polymer product manufactured by Us (each, a “**Product**”). This Limited Warranty is only applicable to Products sold to the first Residential Purchaser and used in the applications described below within the United States. Except as allowed below or by applicable law, You may not assign or transfer this Limited Warranty.

WHO IS A RESIDENTIAL PURCHASER?

Under this Limited Warranty, a “**Residential Purchaser**” means any of the following:

- a person who purchases and installs the Product in a dwelling that is owned and used by that person as a primary or secondary home;
- any person or business such as a builder, contractor or developer that purchases and installs the Product in a newly constructed or remodeled dwelling that will be used by the initial owner/purchaser of that dwelling as a primary or secondary home. In such situation, this Limited Warranty may be assigned to the initial owner/purchaser who uses the dwelling as a primary or secondary home. Under this Limited Warranty, a primary or secondary home does not include rental property, or homes used for vacation rental properties, even on a part-time basis. (AirBNB, VRBO, etc.) This Limited Warranty does not apply to landlords, leasing companies or other commercial purchasers. (See Commercial Warranty)

WHAT DOES THIS LIMITED WARRANTY COVER?

Subject to the exclusions and limitations set forth in this Limited Warranty, We warrant to You that each Product will be free from defects in material and workmanship, under normal use and maintenance, for the applicable warranty period stated below. This warranty gives You specific legal rights, and You may have other rights which vary from State to State.

WHAT IS THE WARRANTY PERIOD APPLICABLE TO RESIDENTIAL PURCHASERS?

The warranty period for Your Product (excluding certain components discussed in the following paragraph) begins on the date the Product was purchased, whether purchased by You or by a third party on Your behalf. Your warranty is only valid if you use the dwelling as your primary or secondary home and does not extend to future owners if the property is sold.

Notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, the warranty periods applicable to the following Product components that were not originally manufactured by Us are as follows:

- Vent Hoods, Blowers, and components: 1 year from the date of original purchase
- Lighting, Electronic, and Powered components: 2 years from the date of original purchase.

DISCLAIMER OF OTHER WARRANTIES:

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS OUR SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCTS. ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARE STRICTLY LIMITED TO THE DURATION OF THE LIMITED WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THE PRODUCT AS STATED ABOVE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

WHAT THIS LIMITED WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER (EXCLUSIONS):

The Limited Warranty does not apply to any Product:

1. installed or used outdoors;
2. used for purposes for which it is not designed or intended by Us;
3. which has been subjected to misuse, vandalism, abuse, negligence, accident, or unauthorized modifications;
4. which has been improperly stored (if the Product must be stored, it should be covered and stored in a humidity and temperature controlled environment, away from direct sunlight);
5. which has been improperly installed, cleaned, or maintained (for more information regarding the proper use and care of the Product, please consult the applicable Use and Care Instructions that accompanied the Product or that can be found at <https://www.bertch.com/support/cleaning-care/>);
6. which has been subjected to improper temperature, moisture and/or humidity extremes (temperature outside the range of 50-85°F (10-29°C) and humidity outside the range of 30-55% are considered extreme);
7. which has been subjected to direct contact with water for extended periods. (ie: Bath or Kitchen sink water not being wiped off when direct contact occurs)
8. damaged by fire, flood, acts of God, or other external causes beyond our control;
9. varying in color and characteristics due to age, sunlight, smoke, or other environmental conditions;
10. exhibiting any effects on the color and/or integrity of the finish or appearance due to the use of abrasive cleaners, cleaners that contain chlorine, acidic cleaners, scuffing sponges or steel wool; and/or
11. exhibiting normal wear and tear.

In addition, natural woods may vary in color and characteristics and exhibit subtle changes as they age. For example, painted doors, drawer fronts, and face frames will eventually have visible cracking around the joint area, and cabinet colors may darken or lighten over time. These variations are considered to be the nature of the material in relation to their environmental exposure and are not covered under this Limited Warranty.

SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY:

In the event of a defect in the workmanship or materials of a Product or Product component occurring during the warranty period described above, We will, at our option, repair or replace any defective Product or Product component. If it is not commercially feasible to repair or replace a defective Product or Product component, We may refund the original price paid by You for the defective Product or Product component, or provide a credit towards a similar type of product sold by Us. The foregoing are Your sole and exclusive remedies for any Product defect or non-conformity. By way of example but not limitation, the following costs and expenses are not covered by this Limited Warranty: (1) labor costs for the original installation, removal, or re-installation of the Product, or defective part thereof; (2) labor costs or material charges for the removal, re-installation, repainting, refinishing or replacement of any other items or building materials which must be removed, replaced, reinstalled, or refinished in order to repair or replace the defective Product or component. For example, costs associated with the following will not be reimbursed: counters, sinks, tiles, flooring, accessories, appliances or plumbing fixtures. When a claim for warped components, joint separation or wood expansion or contraction is submitted, We may, at our option and after inspection, defer action for up to 12 months to allow the Product to acclimate to the installed environment. Further, We reserve the right to modify or alter any Product design, specifications or materials without obligation to make similar changes to Products previously manufactured or sold by Us.

The repair or replacement remedies offered by Us under this Limited Warranty are contingent on the current Product offerings of styles and construction options within our Product line at the time a warranty claim is made by You. If a valid warranty claim is filed for an obsolete Product, We reserve the right, at our sole option, to honor its repair or replacement obligations under this Limited Warranty by either: (1) replacing the affected Product or component with a new Product or component of the same or approximate style or color from our current Product line or offerings; or (2) replacing the affected Product or component to achieve a uniform appearance with a similar or comparable product style or approximate color of the originally purchased style. If a Product or components are replaced or repaired, We cannot guarantee an exact match with the finish or appearance of other products or fixtures installed at Your dwelling. This is due to changes that may occur during the Products' natural aging process, affecting its color and/or grain.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY:

The remedies described above are Your sole and exclusive remedies and our entire liability for any breach of this Limited Warranty. Our total liability shall under no circumstances exceed the actual amount paid by You for the defective product. Further, We shall not under any circumstances be liable for any consequential, indirect, incidental, special or punitive damages or losses (including lost profits), even if this Limited Warranty is deemed to have failed of its essential purpose.

HOW DO YOU OBTAIN WARRANTY SERVICE?

This Limited Warranty can also be found online at www.bertch.com/support/warranty info. To obtain more information regarding the Product or to make a claim under this Limited Warranty, contact one of our authorized dealers or distributors, who will arrange for inspection of the Product. A dated sales receipt as proof of purchase is required to obtain benefits from this Limited Warranty. If you have difficulty obtaining assistance, please write to or e-mail to:

Bertch Cabinet, LLC./ Warranty
P.O. Box 2280
Waterloo, IA 50704
info@bertch.com

Warranty Timeline

Cabinetry purchased from March 15, 2004 - Current: Lifetime Limited Warranty, As Stated Above

Cabinetry purchased prior to March 15, 2004, 10 year Warranty, now expired.



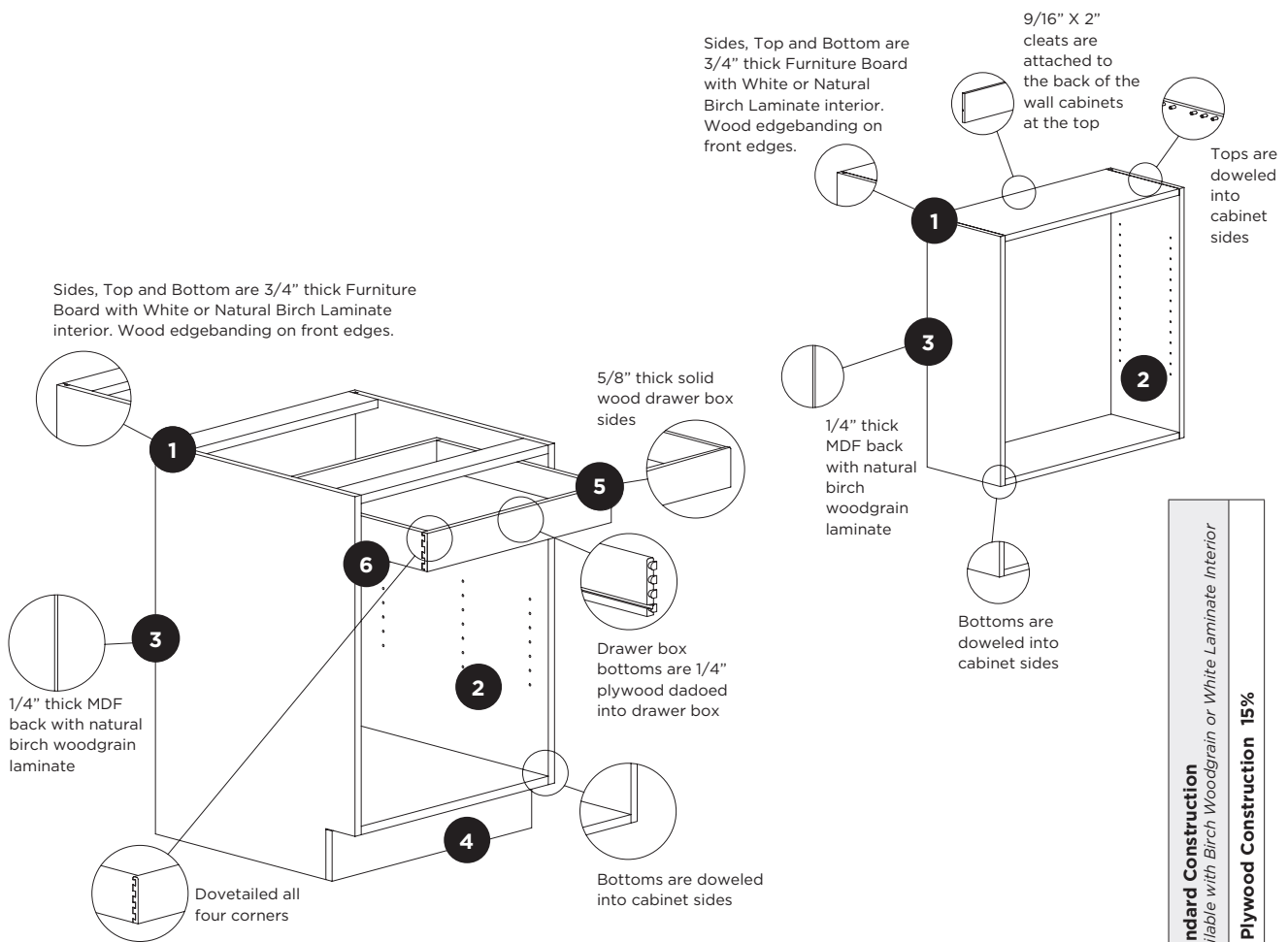
TABLE OF CONTENTS

SPECIFICATIONS S1-S8

Casework..... S2-S5

Designing InformationS6-S8





Standard Construction
Available with Birch Woodgrain or White Laminate Interior

All Plywood Construction 15%

1. SIDES, TOPS & BOTTOMS		
3/4" thick Furniture Board with natural Birch woodgrain or white laminate interior.	X	
3/4" thick Plywood with natural Birch veneer interior.		X
2. INTERIOR		
Natural Birch woodgrain or white laminate.	X	
Natural Birch veneer.		X
Finished interior available in wood species and finish of exterior.	X	X
3. BACKS		
1/4" thick MDF with natural Birch woodgrain or white laminate.	X	
1/4" thick Plywood with natural Birch veneer.		X
4. TOEKICK		
4-1/2" high x 3-1/2" deep. 1/2" thick (8' lengths) Plywood toe board is included in wood species ordered.	X	X
5. DRAWERS		
5/8" thick, solid wood, dovetailed drawer box. Drawer bottom is 1/4" thick Plywood.	X	X
6. GLIDES		
Full extension, under mount, soft-motion, self-closing with easy release mechanism. Load rating of 75 lbs.	X	X
EDGEBANDING		
Front edges are banded with wood edgebanding, finished to match doors.	X	X
SHELVES		
3/4" thick Furniture Board with natural Birch woodgrain or white laminate. Edge banded on front edge.	X	
3/4" thick Plywood with natural Birch veneer. Edge banded on front edge.		X
ROLLTRAYS		
5/8" thick solid wood dovetailed drawer box. Drawer bottom is 1/4" thick Plywood.	X	X
HINGES		
Soft Close, Self-Closing Hinge	X	X

STANDARD (FRAMELESS) CONSTRUCTION:

- **Cabinet Sides** are 3/4" thick furniture board with wood edgebanding on the front edge.
- **Top and Bottom** are 3/4" thick furniture board, doweled to the sides, with wood edgebanding on the front edge.
- **Shelves** are 3/4" thick furniture board with PVC edge banding on front edge. Adjustable in 32mm increments.
- **Cabinet Interior** is a durable and smooth, natural birch woodgrain or white laminate unless a finished interior is specified.
- **Cabinet Back** is 1/4" thick MDF.
- **Toe Space** is 4-1/2" high x 3-1/2" deep. 8' lengths of finished plywood toe board are supplied and included.
- **Drawer Box and Roll Trays** are 5/8" thick solid wood, dovetailed at all four corners, sanded smooth and finished natural. Bottoms are 1/4" thick plywood, dadoed into the sides.
- **Drawer and Roll Tray Glides** are full extension, under mount glides with soft-close and self-close feature, with an easy release mechanism.
- **Hinges** are a soft-closing, self-closing concealed hinge.

ALL PLYWOOD (FRAMELESS) CONSTRUCTION:

- **Cabinet Sides** are 3/4" thick plywood with wood edgebanding on front edge.
- **Top and Bottom** are 3/4" thick plywood, doweled to the sides, with wood edgebanding on the front edge.
- **Shelves** are 3/4" thick plywood with wood edge banding on front edge. Adjustable in 32mm increments.
- **Cabinet Interior** is a durable and smooth, natural Birch Veneer unless a Finished Interior is specified.
- **Cabinet Back** is 1/4" thick plywood.
- **Toe Space** is 4-1/2" high x 3-1/2" deep. 8' lengths of finished plywood toe board are supplied and included.
- **Drawer Box and Roll Trays** are 5/8" thick solid wood, dovetailed at all four corners, sanded smooth and finished natural. Bottoms are 1/4" thick plywood, dadoed into the sides.
- **Drawer and Roll Tray Glides** are full extension, under mount glides with soft-close and self-close feature, with an easy release mechanism.
- **Hinges** are a soft-closing, self-closing concealed hinge.

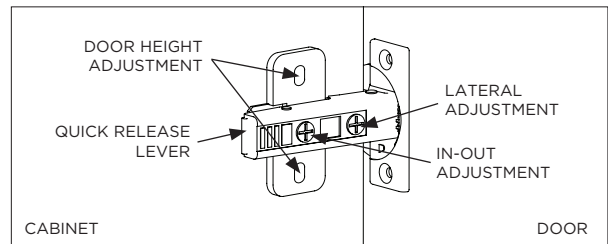
STANDARD CONSTRUCTION	N/C
ALL PLYWOOD CONSTRUCTION	15%
PLYWOOD SHELVES (ONLY)	5%

STANDARD HINGE:

The standard hinge is the "clip" concealed hinge by Blum. The top hinge includes a soft close feature. This hinge features the very latest innovation in hinge technology. It has a 125 degree opening arc with 3-dimensional independent adjustment. (Degree of opening will vary on corner application.) The hinge baseplate is factory attached to the cabinet side. The "clip" hinge then snaps onto the mounting plate without the use of tools. Once the cabinet doors have been aligned to the proper position they can be removed and put back on the cabinet without further adjustment.

ELAN BLUM CLIP HINGE

Opening Angle: 110 Degrees



STAIN FINISHES:

Cabinets are hand-sanded before a penetrating grain stain is applied and hand-wiped. A catalyzed sealer, which is a blend of alkyd, amino and vinyl resins, is sprayed over the surface and oven-cured. The sealer penetrates the wood providing a "link" between the stain and the topcoat. The sealer is then sanded and prepared for the topcoat application. The final coating is a catalyzed, conversion varnish which is a carefully formulated combination of alkyd and amino resins. After spray application the topcoat is oven-cured to create an exceptionally smooth, clear and durable finish with superior moisture and chemical resistance.

SOLID COLOR (PAINT) FINISHES:

All cabinets and parts are filled and sanded before the first finish coat. Primer is a high solids, post catalyzed, acid cured finish with excellent adhesion, filling and sanding properties. The first primer coat is applied to penetrate the surface, then sanded smooth to prepare for the second primer coat. The second primer adds thickness and evens out the coverage. The final coating is a catalyzed, conversion varnish which is a carefully formulated combination of alkyd and amino resins. After spray application the topcoat is oven-cured to create an exceptionally smooth, clear and durable finish with superior moisture and chemical resistance.

CABINET INTERIORS & CONSTRUCTION CHART

DOOR STYLES	FURNITURE BOARD BIRCH WOOD GRAIN INTERIOR	FURNITURE BOARD WHITE INTERIOR	PLYWOOD BIRCH VENEER INTERIOR
Wood Door Styles	X	X	X
Foil Door Styles	X		X
Laminate Door Styles	X	X	X

(Foil door styles not available with white interior.)

SPECIAL WALL CABINET CONSIDERATIONS

Any wall cabinet over 24" wide or 30" tall must be securely installed using one of the following options: Securing the cabinet between two cabinets; between a cabinet and a wall; supported from below; or attached through the frame into a soffit frame structure. Failure to properly secure wall cabinets will void the warranty.

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR FOIL DOOR STYLES

- Foil door styles are not available with White cabinet interior option.
- Cabinets with Finished Ends or finished Interior are not available over 96" tall.
- For All Plywood Construction, any Finished part (i.e. Finished Ends, Finished Interior, etc.) will be built with Furniture Board. For example: An All Plywood Cabinet with a Finished End: the Finished End will be Furniture Board while the rest of the cabinet is Plywood.
- Cabinets with specific solid wood components (hoods, wine racks, corbels, etc) are not available.

HEAT SHIELD

The use of heat shields is required with our 3D laminate products. 3D Laminates, although very durable, can be damaged by excessive heat. Heat shields are metal strips that deflect heat from the cabinetry and when properly installed, protect cabinets adjacent to ovens, ranges, and dishwashers. We also recommend opening doors and drawers away from the oven during high-temperature self-cleaning cycles. Also, pull countertop appliances, such as toasters, deep fryers or coffee makers, out from under the wall cabinetry before use. Damage caused by excessive heat is not covered by our warranty.

DRAWER OPTIONS:

DOVETAIL DRAWER (STANDARD)

Sides, front and back are 5/8" thick solid wood, dovetailed at all four corners. Drawer bottoms are 1/4" thick MDF core plywood. Drawer box is fastened to drawer front with screws. Drawer glides are full extension undermount, soft motion self closing with an easy release mechanism. They are lifetime guaranteed and have a load rating of 75 lbs. per pair.

TANDEM DRAWER (Add \$141 per drawer)

Tandem box incorporates superior quality steel painted sides with soft rounded interior edges to allow easy cleaning and avoid dust build-up. The application possibilities include a standard drawer, an internal drawer and a pan drawer. The drawer front can be precisely adjusted vertically and horizontally. Incorporated into the steel sides are the unique full extension runner with unrivaled excellence in running action and side stability. The tandem runners glide quietly and are automatically pulled closed over the last stage of travel. The drawer bottom is a hefty 5/8" Furniture Board with a Low Pressure White Laminate.

DRAWER OPTION PRICING

Dovetail (Standard)	N/C
Tandem	\$141 per Drawer

ROLLTRAY OPTIONS:

DOVETAIL ROLLTRAY (STANDARD)

Sides, front and back are 2-7/16" high, 5/8" thick solid wood, dovetailed at all four corners. Rolltray bottoms are 1/4" thick MDF core plywood. Rolltray glides are full extension undermount, soft motion self closing with an easy release mechanism. They are lifetime guaranteed and have a load rating of 75 lbs. per pair.

TANDEM ROLLTRAY (Add \$141 per Drawer)

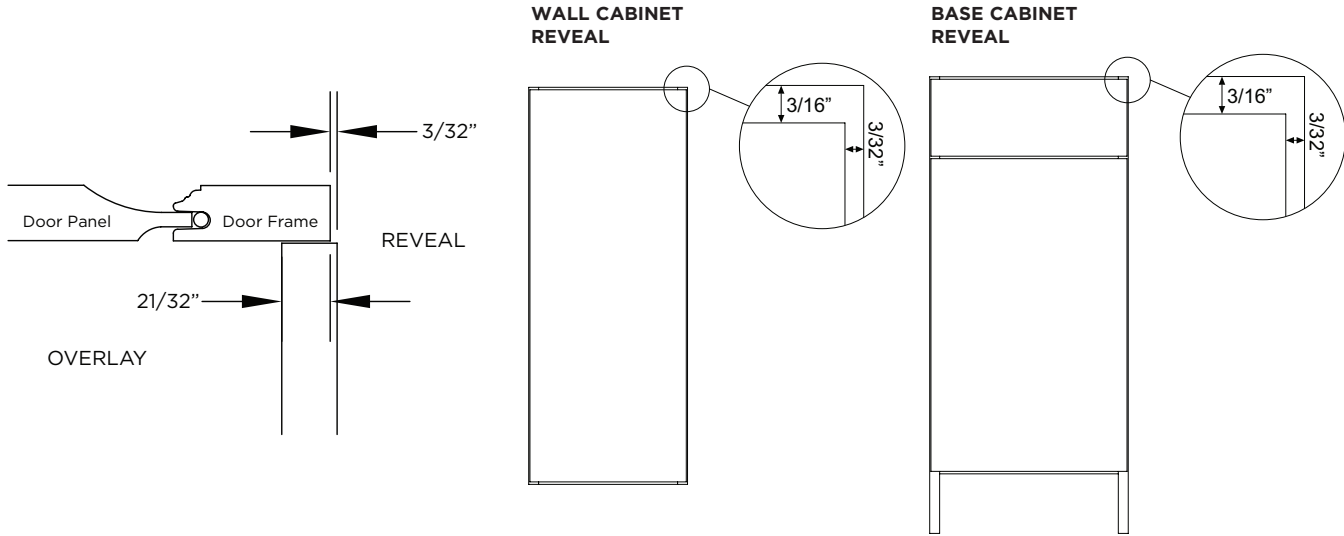
Tandembox incorporates superior quality steel painted sides with soft rounded interior edges to allow easy cleaning and avoid dust build-up. The application possibilities include a standard drawer, an internal drawer and a pan drawer. The drawer front can be precisely adjusted vertically and horizontally. Incorporated into the steel sides are the unique full extension runner with unrivaled excellence in running action and side stability. The tandem runners glide quietly and are automatically pulled closed over the last stage of travel. The drawer bottom is a hefty 5/8" Particle Board Core with a Low Pressure White Laminate.

ROLLTRAY OPTION PRICING

Dovetail (Standard)	N/C
Tandem	\$141 per Drawer

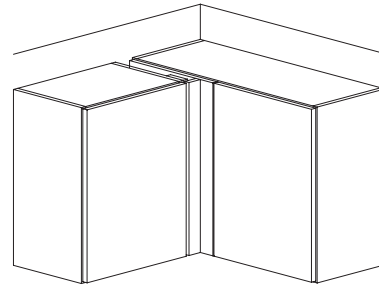
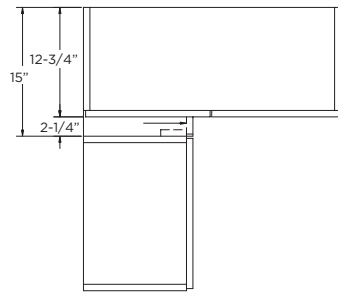
CLEARANCES

Elan Cabinetry has very small casework reveals. The top and bottom reveal is $3/16"$. There is only $3/32"$ from the edge of the door or drawer front to the outside of the case on the left and right sides. This is enough to allow your door and drawer to open if you are up tight against a wall. But is your drawer going to hit a door-way casing when you open it? Play it safe, trim out with a filler. When using blind corner cabinets plan $15"$ corners for your wall cabinets and $27"$ corners for your base cabinets. Order a $3"$ filler and trim on job site to $2-1/4"$ to take you out to the next $3"$ increment. Be prudent, use them. Leave them out and you may find yourself trying to pack 2 doors into a 1 door space.

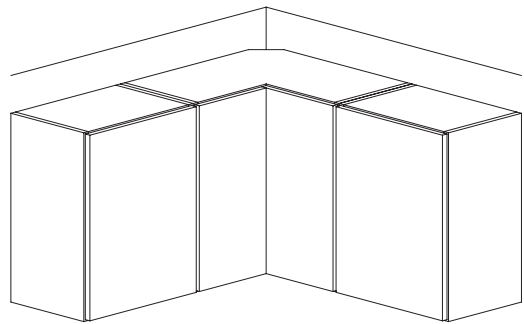
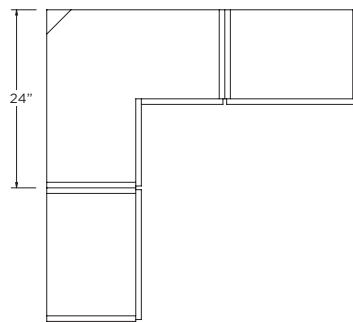


BLIND CORNER WALL

$2-1/4"$ filler is needed (order a $3"$ filler separate and trim on site) to provide proper clearance and maintain $3"$ increments. BCW can be pulled $10"$



SQUARE CORNER WALL



DIAGONAL CORNER WALL

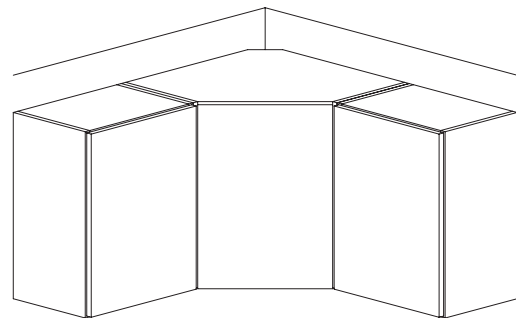
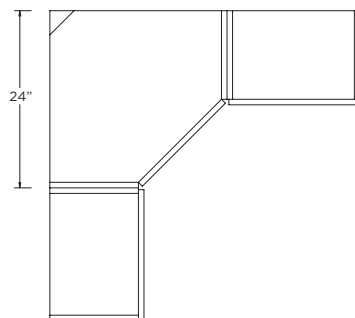




TABLE OF CONTENTS

WOOD SPECIES/FINISHES.....W1-W7

Wood/Finish Combinations..... W2
Finishes/Stains/Solid Colors(Paint) W3
Foils/Laminate W4
Glaze Colors/Applications/Finish Traits..... W5
Distressing/Wood Traits..... W6
Wood Species W7



WOOD SPECIES	BIRCH	ALDER SELECT ALDER **RUSTIC ALDER	CHERRY	HICKORY **RUSTIC HICKORY	MAPLE	1/4 SAWN RED OAK	RED OAK	WALNUT
BRINDLE	•		•					
CANYON	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
CHALET	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
CHINCHILLA	•		•	•	•			
COFFEE BEAN	•		•		•			
DAWN	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DRIFTWOOD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
FLAGSTONE	•	•	•					
HARVEST	•	•						
HONEY	•	•	•		•			
INKWELL	•		•		•	•	•	
KODIAK	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
KONA	•		•					
LODGE	•	•	•		•			
MINERAL	•	•	•	•				
MOCHA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
NATURAL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
RIVER ROCK	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SHALE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SHORELINE	•	•	•	•		•	•	
SNOWBANK	•	•			•			•
TOFFEE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

WOOD SPECIES	BIRCH OR RED OAK
BLACK	•
CLOUD	•
COBALT	•
DUNE	•
EGGSHELL	•
GRAPHITE	•
GROVE	•
HARBOR	•
INDIGO	•
LIGHTHOUSE	•
LOFT	•
OLIVE	•
OYSTER BAY	•
POLAR	•
SAGE	•
SAILCLOTH	•
SMOKE	•
SNOWFLAKE	•
SPRUCE	•
WHITE	•

	BLACK GLAZE*	BROWN GLAZE*	GREY GLAZE*
STAIN FINISHES	•	•	•
SOLID COLOR (PAINT)	•	•	•

FINISH UP-CHARGES:

- Stain Finishes0%
- Specialty Stain4% (Chinchilla, Coffee Bean)
- Solid Color (Paint)10%
- FoilN/C
- Laminate (HPL)Quote
- Semi-Gloss or Matte SheenN/C
- Custom Stain Match2% + Set-Up Fee
- Custom Paint Match15% + Set-Up Fee
- Soft GlazeAdd 10% to Stain or Paint Finish
- Full GlazeAdd 10% to Stain or Paint Finish
- Brushed GlazeAdd 15% to Stain or Paint Finish
- Distressing & Finish TraitsSee Pages W4 and W5
- UnfinishedDeduct 5%

• Included in color chip set.

* Glaze finishes are available with soft glaze, full glaze or brushed glaze. Specify glaze color and application (i.e. Black Brushed Glaze). A Quick Response Sample Door is recommended before ordering to see a finish sample.

** All rustic woods need a Product Awareness Form. (Located in the forms section of the catalog.)

Go to www.bertch.com to see all combinations of woods and finishes.

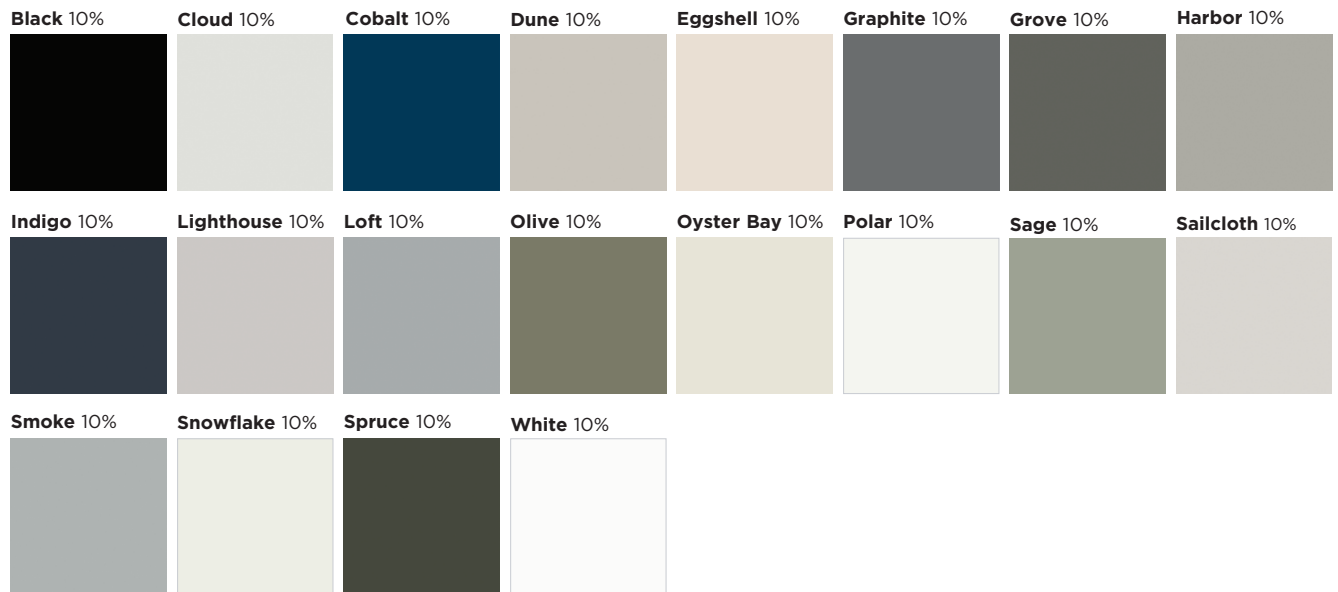
WIPING STAINS



UNFINISHED: Painted/Stained 5% Credit

CUSTOM WIPING STAIN: Add 2% plus one time fee of \$886. Additional lead time. *Approved half door sample required.*

SOLID COLORS (PAINT)



CUSTOM SOLID COLOR OR SHERWIN WILLIAMS COLOR MATCH:

Add 15% plus one time fee of \$886. Additional lead time. *Approved half door sample required.*

FINISH SHEEN

Semi Gloss: A medium luster that enhances the wood grain and color. 35°

Matte: A flat, no-gloss finish that creates a soft, rich appearance. 15°

Go to www.berth.com to see all combinations of woods and finishes.

FOILS

TEXTURED: (FOR JOSS DOOR STYLE ONLY)

Braelyn



Gibraltar



Palomino



Skye



SOLID:

Black Matte



Haze Matte



Midnight Matte

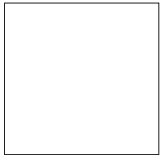


White Matte



HIGH GLOSS: (FOR JOSS DOOR STYLE ONLY)

White Gloss



LAMINATE

HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATES (For Solitaire Door Style Only)

Wilsonart, Formica **Call Factory For Pricing**

Nevamar, Interlam **Call Factory For Pricing**

Pionite, Others **Call Factory For Pricing**

Minimum HPL Order Upcharge: \$703

Go to www.berth.com to see all combinations of woods and finishes.

GLAZE COLOR



Black



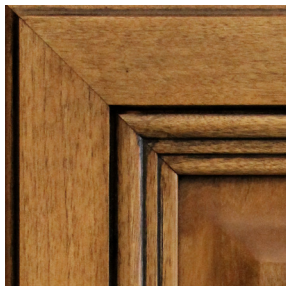
Brown



Grey

CUSTOM GLAZE COLOR:
 Add 12% plus one time fee of \$886. Additional lead time. **Approved door sample required.**

GLAZE APPLICATION



Soft 10%
 Subtle glaze wiped-on profiles and edges.



Full 10%
 All over even-toned wiped on glaze, profiles and edges accentuated.



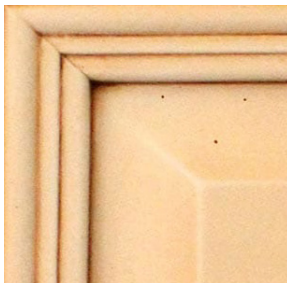
Brushed 15%
 All over wiped on Glaze with subtle brush strokes, less even toned, profiles and edges accentuated.

CUSTOM GLAZE APPLICATION:
 Add 15% plus one time fee of \$886. Additional lead time. **Approved door sample required.**

FINISH TRAITS



Dry Brushing 2%
 Black edging that appears to be burnt, applied to worn corners or eased edges. **Approved half door sample required.**



Fly Speck 3%
 Small dark colored specks randomly applied. **Approved half door sample required.**



Spatter 3%
 Random, transparent spots, similar to water spots. **Approved half door sample required.**

TWO FINISHES/ONE CABINET

1. Only one wood species can be ordered.
2. Must specify in special instructions on the order form.
 - A. First finish for door and drawer fronts.
 - B. Second finish for cabinet frame and box.
3. Add 15% in addition to any other premium up-charges.

COLOR MATCH

Original order up to one year..... N/C

Original order over one year old:

STAIN 2% plus \$227 set up fee

SOLID COLOR.....12% plus \$227 set up fee

Go to www.berth.com to see all combinations of woods and finishes.



#1 - NICKS & DENTS
Small, random nicks, dents and dings in the wood substrate.



#2 - BIRD PECKING
Small randomly grouped holes, simulation bird pecking.



#3 - SCREWMARKS
Random screw impressions on the wood showing thread marks.



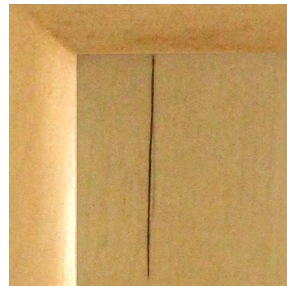
#4 - WORN CORNERS (ADD 5%)
Profiles and corners are sanded down to remove the crisp new looking profiles.



#5 - RASPING (ADD 5%)
Wood material is removed with a hand rasp to create a course, used appearance.



#6 - RUBTHROUGH (ADD 10%)
Sanding through a layer of finish coating to expose another finish layer or wood substrate.



#7 - CRACKS (ADD 10%)
Random, simulated cracks and splits.



#8 - WIRE BRUSHING (ADD 10%)
A wire brush is used to randomly rough up the substrate surface in certain areas.



#9 - GOUGES (ADD 10%)
Large, deep area where the wood is removed (deeper and wider than "cracks").



#10 - WORMHOLING (ADD 10%)
Closely grouped holes with beaten grain.

PRICING: Choose as many or as few wood traits as you want. The highest up-charge will apply once for all that is chosen.

EXAMPLES:

- Order for 1, 4, 8,10% Up-charge
- Order for 1, 2, 3,No Up-charge
- Order for 1, 4, 5,5% Up-charge
- Order for 1, 4, 5, 6, 9,10,10% Up-charge

Go to www.berth.com to see all combinations of woods and finishes.



ALDER (ADD 5%)
RUSTIC ALDER
SELECT ALDER (ADD 10%)

A fine-grained hardwood similar to Cherry, Birch, and Maple. Pale yellow (tan) to reddish brown in color. A soft, light wood with even texture and straight grain that accepts stain well. Characteristics include random sized tight knots and rays.



BIRCH

White Birch, medium hardwood, similar to Maple but not as consistent in color as Maple, good base for solid color finishes, accepts stain unevenly; mottles. Mottling is a blotchy appearance evident due to various densities in the wood. Not recommended for darker stains. Off white color, medium density, fine texture, straight grain.



CHERRY (ADD 15%)

Darkens with age at a very fast rate, pitch marks (worm holes), mineral streaks, medium hardwood, accepts stain well. Cherry is especially sensitive to light. Light will cause the wood to darken/redden significantly. Medium reddish brown color, medium density, fine texture, straight grain. Sap wood of up to 20% is standard on any cherry component.



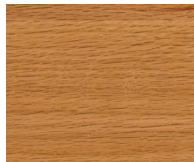
HICKORY
RUSTIC HICKORY (ADD 10%)

A strong solid heavy wood with open grain that is known for its light to dark contrast in color. Cabinet components may range from a light, almost white, sapwood to a deep, reddish-brown color. The blend of light and dark wood is highlighted when finished in a natural or light stain; darker stains will mildly tone the color variations.



MAPLE (ADD 8%)

Hardwood, fine, tight grain, looks best with light, natural, or solid color finishes, yellows slightly with age. Not recommended for darker stains. Cream color, hard density, fine texture, straight grain.



OAK (RED)
QUARTER SAWN RED OAK (ADD 12%)

Hardwood, open grain, accepts stain well, will darken slightly with age, grain pattern very evident when a solid color finish is applied. May vary in color from light to dark with possible shades of green.



WALNUT (ADD 25%)

Hardwood, dense, defined grain patterns, lightens with age and exposure to sunlight, best with a dark or natural finish. Dark brown color, medium hard density, medium texture, straight to irregular grain, premiere U.S. furniture wood.



RUSTIC WOODS

Solid wood will have character marks such as large knots and wane. Other characteristics include: small pin knots, bird pecks, worm tracks, mineral stain, irregular figures in the grain, cracks that do not hurt the strength of the part, sap wood and cherry pitch marks. Tri Views, Oval Mirror and Medicine Cabinet, Wood Tops, Frieze Valances, scribe and outside corner moulding) will not be rustic. Rustic Hickory shown in photo.



OTHER WOOD SPECIES

Bertch will quote other wood species. Submit a quote request for pricing and availability. Additional lead time is required.

WOOD SPECIES UP-CHARGES:

Alder . . . . .	.5%	Quarter-Sawn Red Oak . . . . .	.12%
Birch . . . . .	.0%	Rustic Alder . . . . .	.0%
Cherry . . . . .	.15%	Rustic Hickory . . . . .	.10%
Hickory . . . . .	.0%	Select Alder . . . . .	.10%
Maple . . . . .	.8%	Walnut . . . . .	.25%
Oak (Red) . . . . .	.0%	Custom Species . . . . .	.Quote

Go to www.bertch.com to see all combinations of woods and finishes.

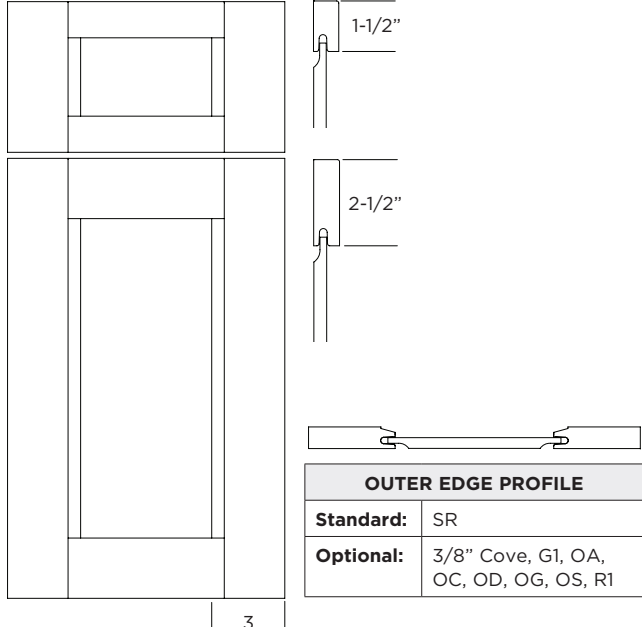
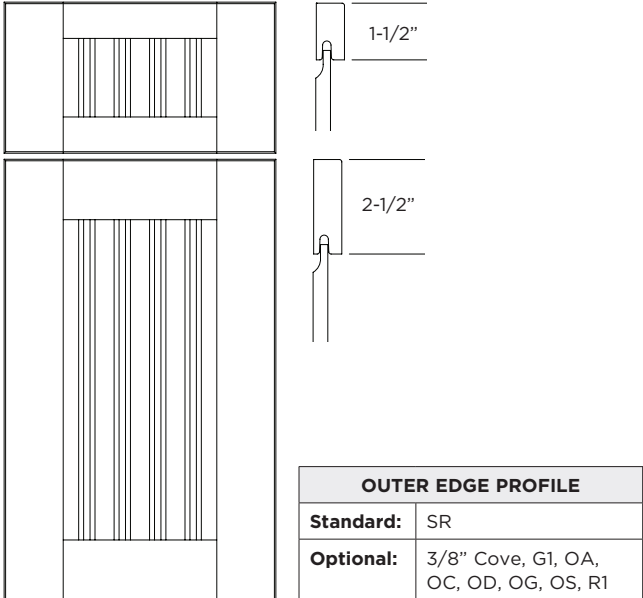
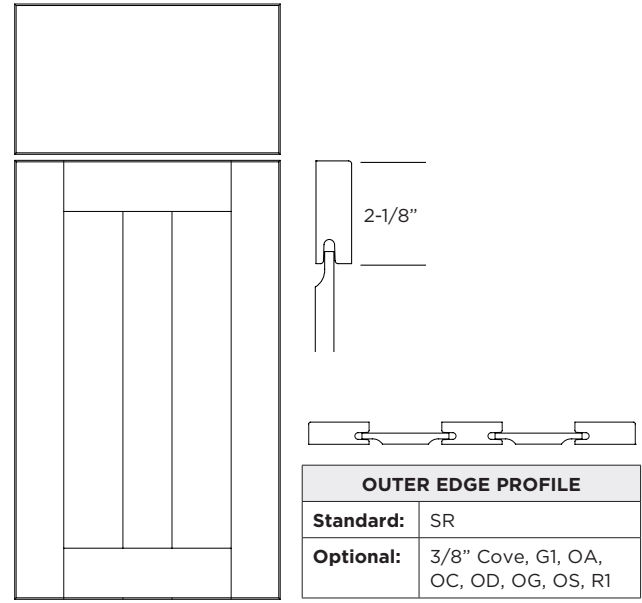
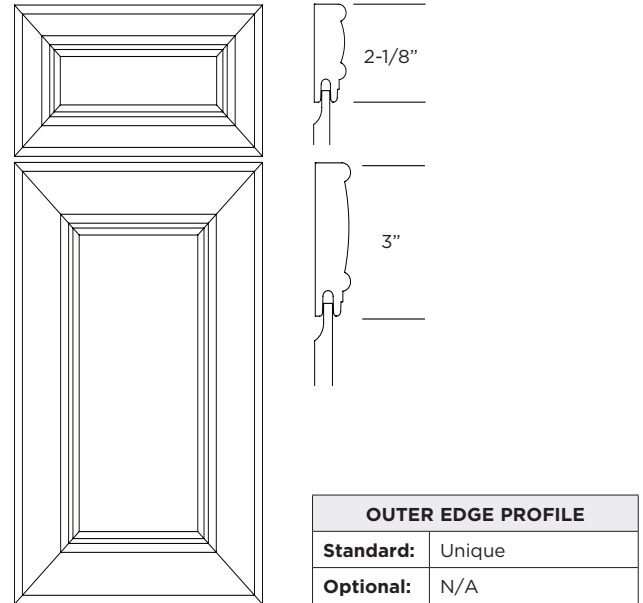


TABLE OF CONTENTS

DOOR STYLES D1-D19
Door Styles..... D2-D13
Door & Drawer Front Option Pricing..... D14
Door & Drawer Profile & Panel Reference..... D15
Decorative Door Options..... D16-D17
Leaded Glass Styles..... D18-D19



DOOR STYLES

<h2>ASHTON</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE C</p>	<h2>BECKETT</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE D</p>												
 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>SR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	SR	Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1	<p>DESIGN NOTES:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid. • Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels. • Mullions not available. 	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>SR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	SR	Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1	<p>DESIGN NOTES:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid. • Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.
OUTER EDGE PROFILE															
Standard:	SR														
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1														
OUTER EDGE PROFILE															
Standard:	SR														
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1														
<h2>BRIDGEPORT</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE C</p>	<h2>BRISTOL</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE E</p>												
 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>SR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	SR	Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1	<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double panel available on door widths 11-1/2" or over. • Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 4 equally sized panels. 	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>Unique</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	Unique	Optional:	N/A	<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid with R1 profile. • Doors over 48" in height will be constructed as 2 equally sized doors attached together.
OUTER EDGE PROFILE															
Standard:	SR														
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1														
OUTER EDGE PROFILE															
Standard:	Unique														
Optional:	N/A														

CAPELA FULL OVERLAY	PRICE CODE F	CLARKSON FULL OVERLAY	PRICE CODE A
-------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------

OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OC
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OD, OG, OS, R1, SR

DRAWER FRONT:
Solid MDF, Solid Color (Paint) only.

DOOR:
Solid MDF, Solid Color (Paint) only.

OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1

DESIGN NOTES:

- A decorative molding creates an overall door thickness of 1-1/4".
- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid. Drawer Fronts 8" high and over have a raised panel.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

DESIGN NOTE:

- Available for Solid Colors (Paint) only.

CRAFTWOOD FULL OVERLAY	PRICE CODE F	DAWSON FULL OVERLAY	PRICE CODE C
----------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------

OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OD
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1, SR

OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1

DESIGN NOTE:

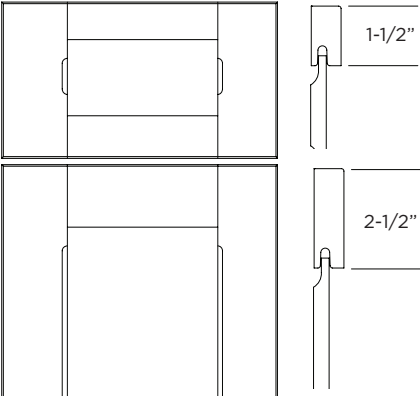
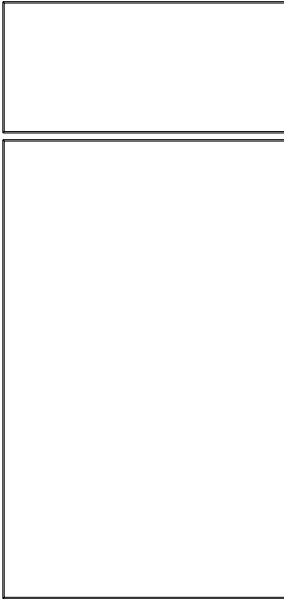
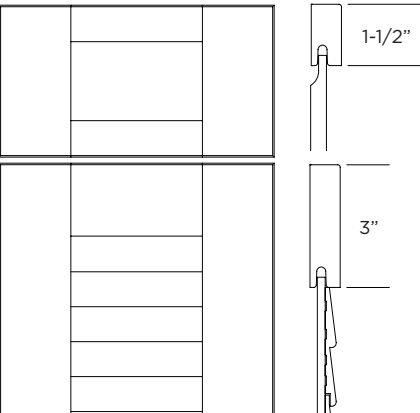
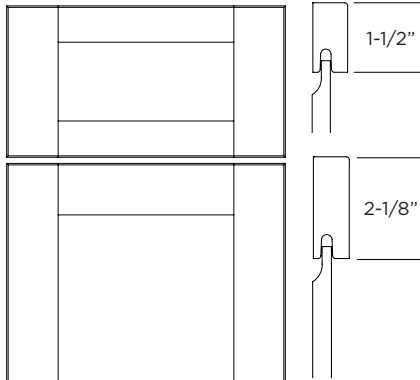
- A decorative molding is applied around panel perimeter on both door and Drawer Fronts.
- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid. Drawer Fronts 8" high and over have a raised panel.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

DESIGN NOTE:

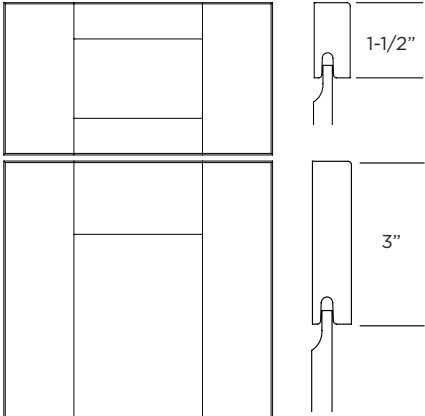
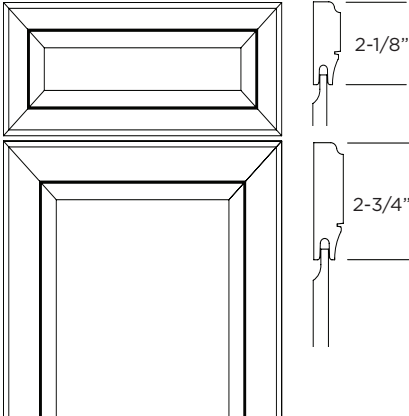
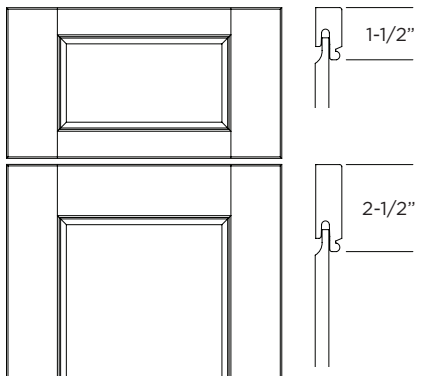
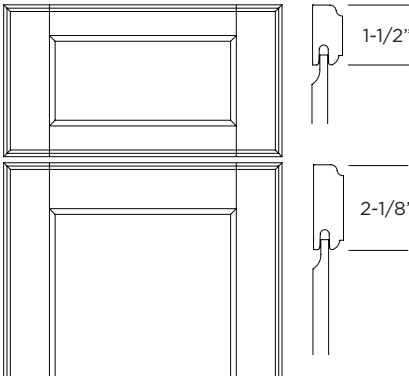
- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.
- Mullions not available.

DOOR STYLES

<h2>DELANEY</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE C</p>	<h2>DISTRICT</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE D</p>												
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>SR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	SR	Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>SR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	SR	Optional:	N/A
OUTER EDGE PROFILE															
Standard:	SR														
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1														
OUTER EDGE PROFILE															
Standard:	SR														
Optional:	N/A														
<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid. Drawer Fronts less than 6-1/4" high to 4-3/4" are a flat panel. Drawer Fronts 6-1/4" high and over have a raised panel. • Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels. 		<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid. • Doors over 48" in height will be constructed as 2 equally sized doors attached together. 													
<h2>EDGEWOOD</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE C</p>	<h2>EMERSON</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE C</p>												
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>SR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	SR	Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>SR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	SR	Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
OUTER EDGE PROFILE															
Standard:	SR														
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1														
OUTER EDGE PROFILE															
Standard:	SR														
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1														
<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid. • Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels. 		<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid. • Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels. 													

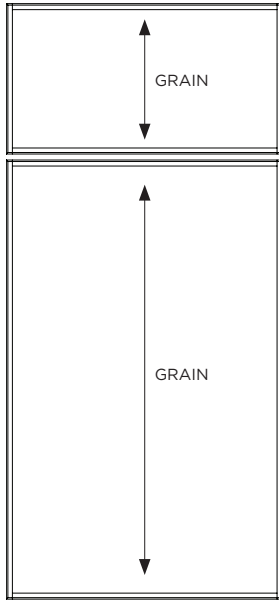
<h2>HUTTON</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE C</p>	<h2>JOSS</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE B</p>												
 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>SR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	SR	Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1		 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>SR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	SR	Optional:	N/A	
OUTER EDGE PROFILE															
Standard:	SR														
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1														
OUTER EDGE PROFILE															
Standard:	SR														
Optional:	N/A														
<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid. • Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels. 		<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available with Textured Foil, Matte Foil and Gloss Foil options. • Back of door matches front. • Maximum cabinet height with finished ends or finished interior is 96". 													
<h2>KINGSTON 3</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE G</p>	<h2>LEXINGTON</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE C</p>												
 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>SR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	SR	Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1		 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>SR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	SR	Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1	
OUTER EDGE PROFILE															
Standard:	SR														
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1														
OUTER EDGE PROFILE															
Standard:	SR														
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1														
<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid. • Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels. • Not available in rustic woods. 		<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid. • Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels. 													

DOOR STYLES

<h2>LEXINGTON 3</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE D</p>	<h2>MARCUS</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE D</p>												
 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>SR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	SR	Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1		 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>OD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	OD	Optional:	N/A	
OUTER EDGE PROFILE															
Standard:	SR														
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1														
OUTER EDGE PROFILE															
Standard:	OD														
Optional:	N/A														
<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid. • Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels. 		<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid. • Doors over 48" in height will be constructed as 2 equally sized doors attached together. • Mullions not available. 													
<h2>MONTEREY</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE C</p>	<h2>NORTHBROOK</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE C</p>												
 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>SR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	SR	Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1		 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>OD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OG, OS, R1, SR</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	OD	Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OG, OS, R1, SR	
OUTER EDGE PROFILE															
Standard:	SR														
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1														
OUTER EDGE PROFILE															
Standard:	OD														
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OG, OS, R1, SR														
<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid. • Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels. 		<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid. • Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels. 													

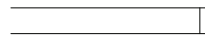
ODESSA
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **B**



DRAWER FRONT:
Veneered drawer front. Banded 4 sides with 1/4" Solid wood. Vertical grain, non grain matched between door and drawer front.

DOOR:
Veneered door. Banded 4 sides with 1/4" Solid wood. Vertical grain, non grain matched between door and drawer front.

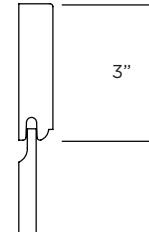
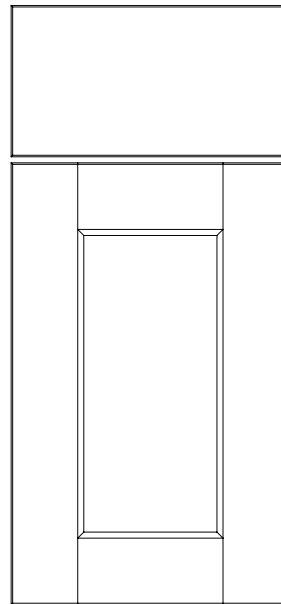


OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	N/A

DESIGN NOTE:
• Not available with Solid Color (Paint).

OXFORD 3
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**

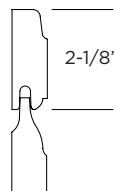
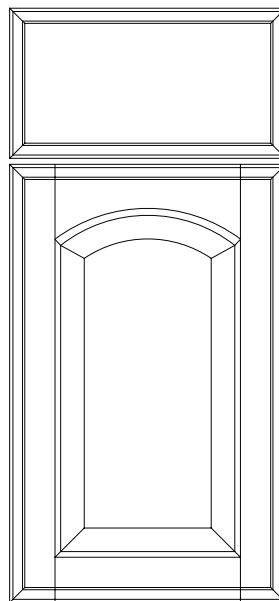


OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1

DESIGN NOTE:
• Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

PALERMO
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**

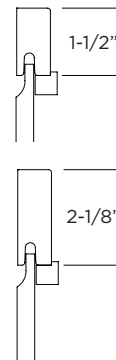
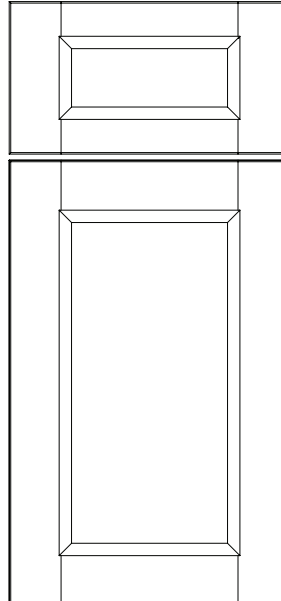


OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OG
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OS, R1, SR

DESIGN NOTE:
• Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.
• Doors 6-1/2" to 11-1/2" wide will have a modified arch.
• This door style compliments Villager.

PORTLAND
FULL OVERLAY

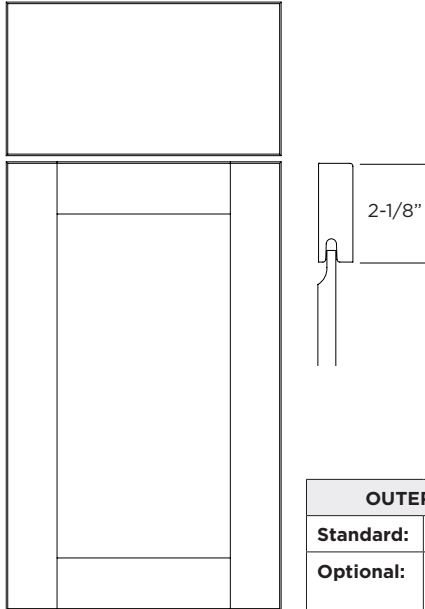
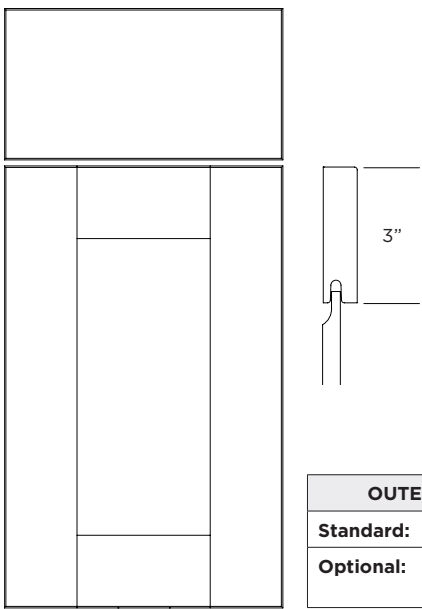
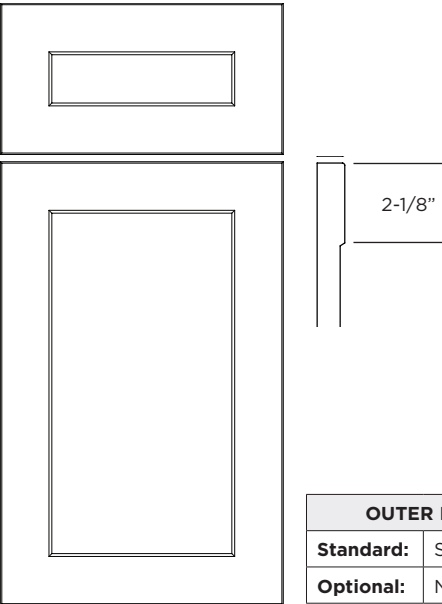
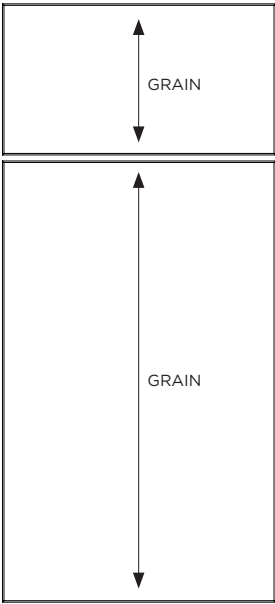
PRICE CODE **F**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1

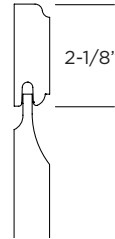
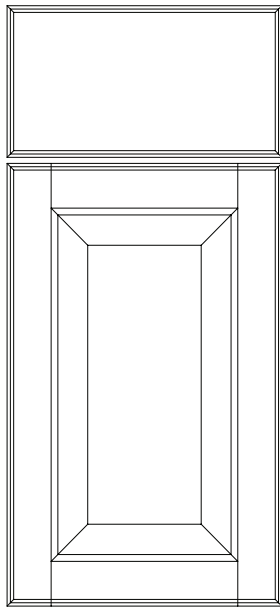
DESIGN NOTE:
• A decorative molding is applied around panel perimeter on both door and drawer fronts.
• Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid.
• Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

DOOR STYLES

<h2>QUINCY</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE B</p>	<h2>QUINCY 3</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE C</p>										
 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>SR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	SR	Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>SR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	SR	Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
OUTER EDGE PROFILE													
Standard:	SR												
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1												
OUTER EDGE PROFILE													
Standard:	SR												
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1												
<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels. 	<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and equally sized panels. 												
<h2>RIDLEY</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE B</p>	<h2>RIVERSIDE</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE C</p>										
 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>SR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	SR	Optional:	N/A	 <p>DRAWER FRONT: Veneered drawer front. Wood edge banding. Vertical grain, non grain matched between door and drawer front.</p> <p>DOOR: Veneered door. Wood edge banding. Vertical grain, non grain matched between door and drawer front.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>SR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	SR	Optional:	N/A
OUTER EDGE PROFILE													
Standard:	SR												
Optional:	N/A												
OUTER EDGE PROFILE													
Standard:	SR												
Optional:	N/A												
<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available with Matte Foil only. Back of door matches front. Maximum cabinet height with finished interior or finished ends is 96". 	<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with Solid Color (Paint) or Rustic Woods. 												

ROYALE
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **B**



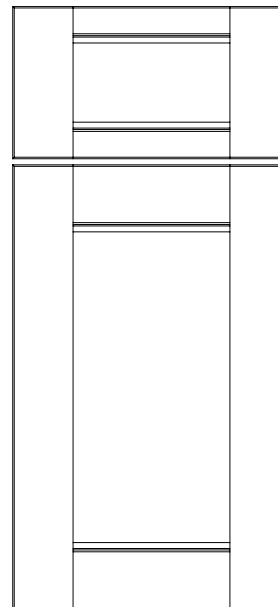
OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OD
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OG, OS, R1, SR

DESIGN NOTE:

- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

SAWYER
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1

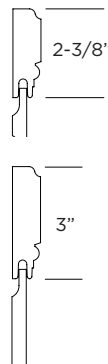
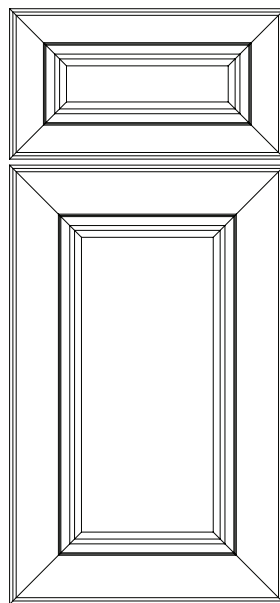
2-1/2"

DESIGN NOTE:

- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

SEVILLE
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **D**



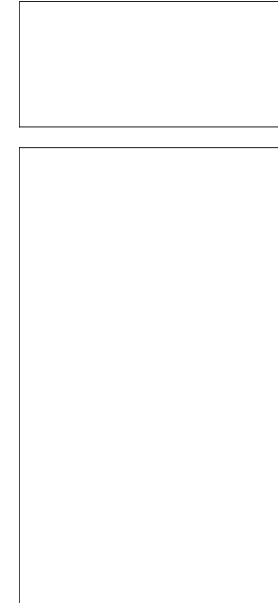
OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OD
Optional:	N/A

DESIGN NOTE:

- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed as 2 equally sized doors attached together.

SOLITAIRE
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **B**



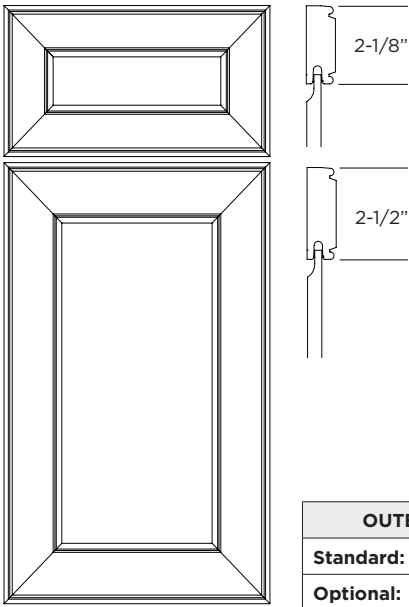
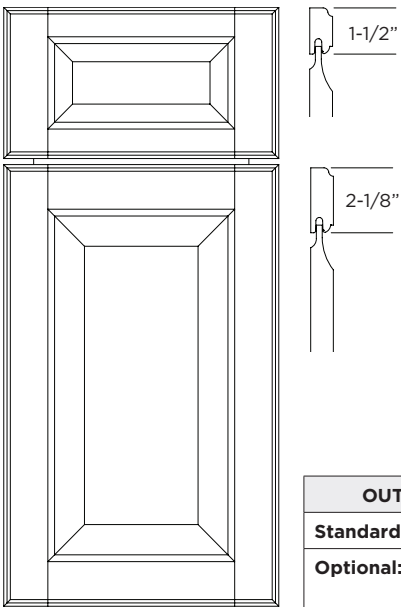
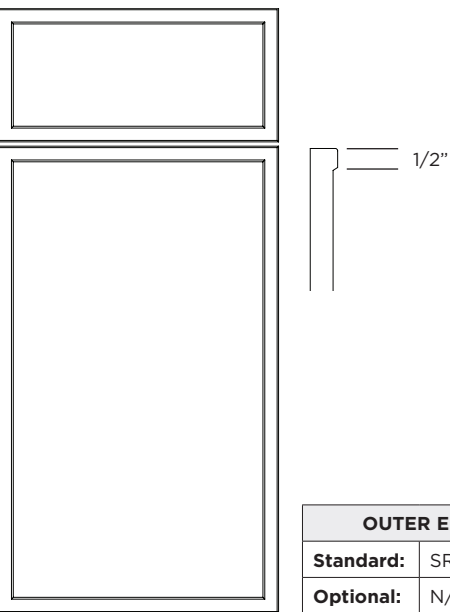
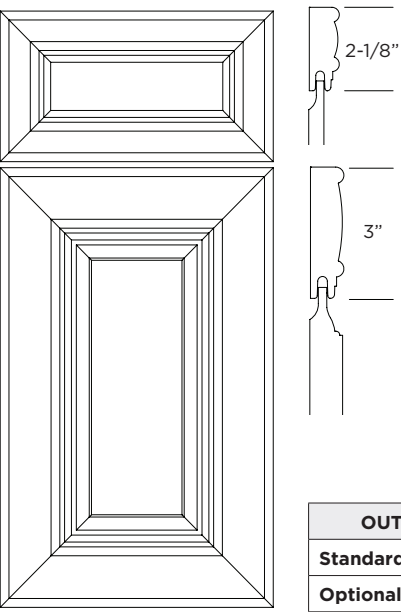
Door is edgebanded with matching PVC edgebanding. Verify availability. If matching PVC is not available, edges will be stripbanded with matching laminate (edges will be visible).

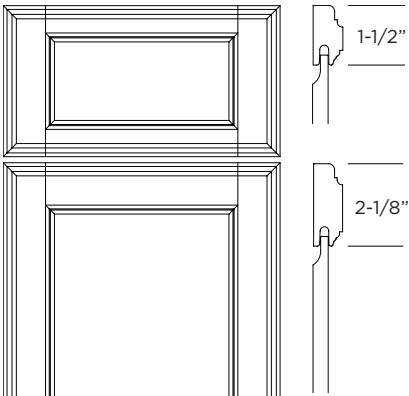
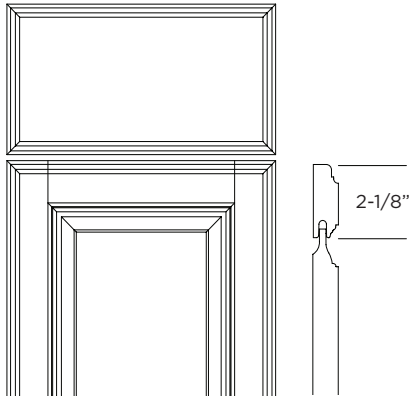
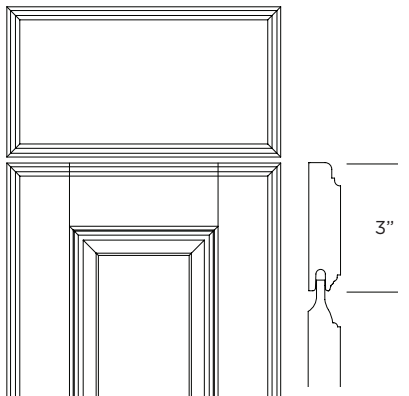
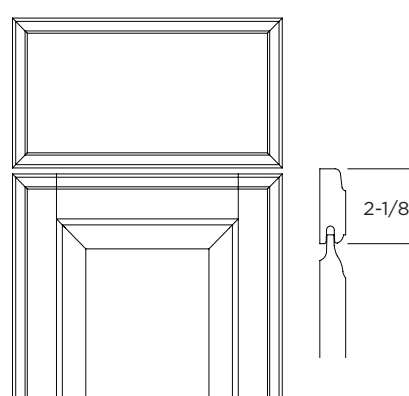
OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OS
Optional:	N/A

DESIGN NOTE:

- Available with High Pressure Laminate. Select from Formica or WilsonArt. Back of door matches face.
- Not available with glass or mullions.
- Verify pricing & availability of laminate selection before ordering. Pricing will vary based on selection, matte or gloss and PVC availability.

DOOR STYLES

<h2>SONOMA</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE C</p>	<h2>STANFORD</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE C</p>										
 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>Unique</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	Unique	Optional:	N/A	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>OD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OG, OS, R1, SR</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	OD	Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OG, OS, R1, SR
OUTER EDGE PROFILE													
Standard:	Unique												
Optional:	N/A												
OUTER EDGE PROFILE													
Standard:	OD												
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OG, OS, R1, SR												
<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid with matching profile. • Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels. 	<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid. Drawer Fronts less than 6-1/4" high to 4-3/4" are a flat panel. Drawer Fronts 6-1/4" high and over have a raised panel. • Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels. 												
<h2>SULLIVAN</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE B</p>	<h2>TUSCANY</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE E</p>										
 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>SR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	SR	Optional:	N/A	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>Unique</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	Unique	Optional:	N/A
OUTER EDGE PROFILE													
Standard:	SR												
Optional:	N/A												
OUTER EDGE PROFILE													
Standard:	Unique												
Optional:	N/A												
<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available with Matte Foil only. • Back of door matches front. • Not available with glass or mullions. • Maximum cabinet height with finished ends or finished interior is 96". 	<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid with R1 profile. Drawer Fronts 6-1/2" high and over have a raised panel. • Doors over 48" in height will be constructed as 2 equally sized doors attached together. 												

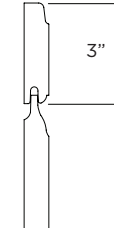
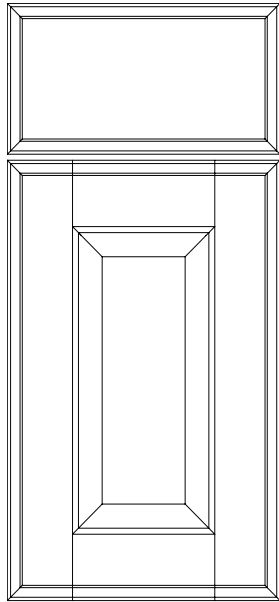
<h2>VENICE</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE C</p>	<h2>VERONA</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE B</p>												
 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>OC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OD, OG, OS, R1, SR</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	OC	Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OD, OG, OS, R1, SR		 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>OC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OD, OG, OS, R1, SR</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	OC	Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OD, OG, OS, R1, SR	
OUTER EDGE PROFILE															
Standard:	OC														
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OD, OG, OS, R1, SR														
OUTER EDGE PROFILE															
Standard:	OC														
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OD, OG, OS, R1, SR														
<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid. • Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels. 		<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels. 													
<h2>VERONA 3</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE C</p>	<h2>VILLAGER</h2> <p>FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE B</p>												
 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>OC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OD, OG, OS, R1, SR</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	OC	Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OD, OG, OS, R1, SR		 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard:</td> <td>OG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional:</td> <td>3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OS, R1, SR</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		Standard:	OG	Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OS, R1, SR	
OUTER EDGE PROFILE															
Standard:	OC														
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OD, OG, OS, R1, SR														
OUTER EDGE PROFILE															
Standard:	OG														
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OS, R1, SR														
<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels. 		<p>DESIGN NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels. 													

DOOR STYLES

VILLAGER 3

FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**



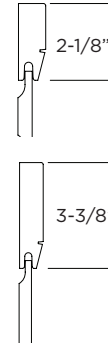
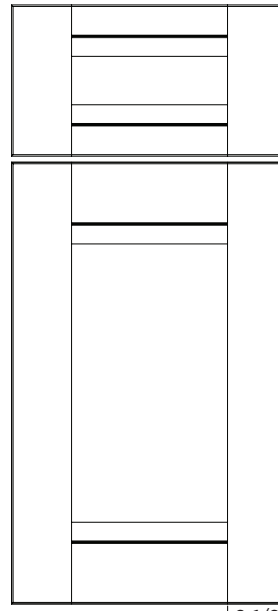
OUTER EDGE PROFILE

Standard:	OG
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OS, R1, SR

WICKER PARK

FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **E**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE

Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1

2-1/2

DESIGN NOTE:

- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

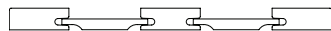
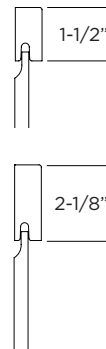
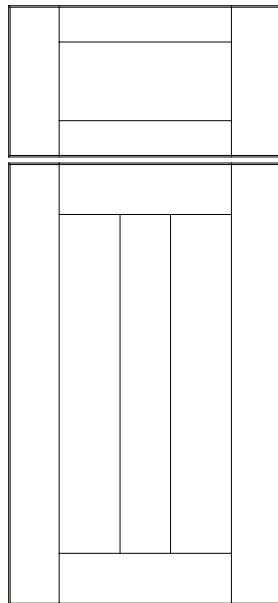
DESIGN NOTE:

- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

WILLIAMSBURG

FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **D**



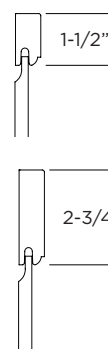
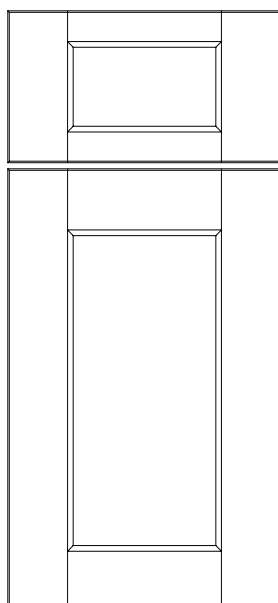
OUTER EDGE PROFILE

Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1

WINSTON

FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE

Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1

DESIGN NOTE:

- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 4 equally sized panels.

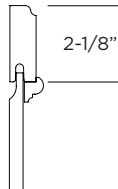
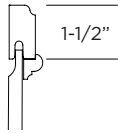
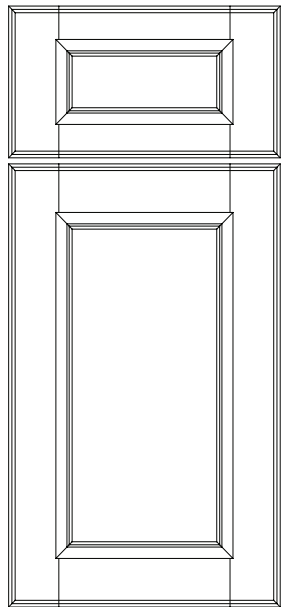
DESIGN NOTE:

- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

WOODBIDGE

FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **F**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OD
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OG, OS, R1, SR

DESIGN NOTE:

- A decorative molding is applied around panel perimeter on both Door & Drawer Fronts.
- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

DOOR STYLES

DOOR & DRAWER FRONT OPTION PRICING

DOOR STYLE MODIFICATIONS

Changing Panel Selection.....5%

Changing Outside Edge Profile.....N/C

DRAWER FRONT MODIFICATIONS

Changing Slab to 5 piece77 per drawer front.

Changing 5 Piece to SlabN/C

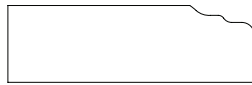
CUSTOM DOOR STYLE

Send us a drawing, a photo, a picture, or a web address and we will custom quote the piece you are looking for.

DOOR & DRAWER FRONT PROFILE REFERENCE



3/8" COVE



G1



OA



OC



OD



OG



OS



R1

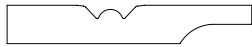


SR

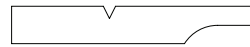
DOOR & DRAWER FRONT OPTIONAL PANEL PROFILE REFERENCE



PE



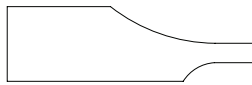
PF



PG



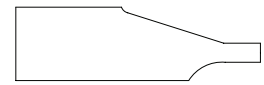
PA



PD



PH

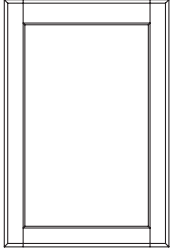
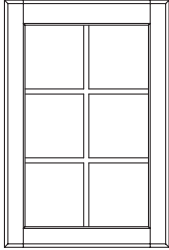
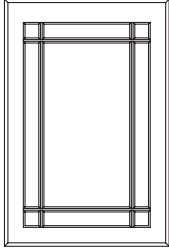
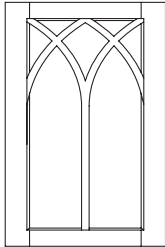
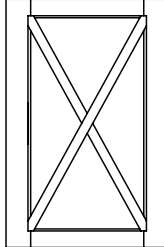
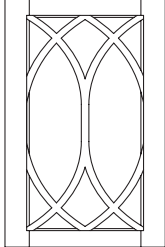
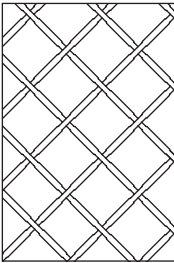


PN



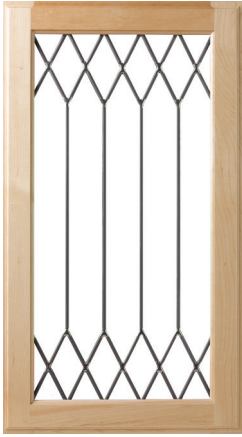
PO

Interior of cabinet remains natural birch unless specified "Finished Interior".
 Retainer gasket is supplied to secure glass. Exception: MDF, Mitered and Hickory doors will receive Retainer clips.
 Doors over 48" high have an intermediate rail with mullion pattern in upper and lower section.
 Style G Clear Glass is included.

<p>Prepare Door For Glass (PDFG) Includes Style "G" Clear Glass</p> <p>Minimum Cabinet Width 15" Cabinet Heights 12" to 48"</p>  <p>Price \$137</p> <p>PDFG available for all door styles.</p>	<p>Mullion Door (MD) Includes Style "G" Clear Glass</p> <p>Minimum Cabinet Width 15" Cabinet Heights 15" to 48"</p>  <p>Price \$246</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>CABINET HEIGHT</th> <th>LITE QTY</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>< 30"H</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30-41"H</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>> 41"H</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>See mullion chart for door style availability.</p>	CABINET HEIGHT	LITE QTY	< 30"H	4	30-41"H	6	> 41"H	8	<p>Country Mullion (CMD) Includes Style "G" Clear Glass <i>Available in Square Framed Doors Only</i></p> <p>Minimum Cabinet Width 15" Cabinet Heights 15" to 48"</p>  <p>Price \$246</p> <p>Note: Country Mullion doors on cabinets 36" or higher will receive a horizontal mullion in the center.</p> <p>See mullion chart for door style availability.</p>
CABINET HEIGHT	LITE QTY									
< 30"H	4									
30-41"H	6									
> 41"H	8									
<p>Rapheal Mullion (RMD) Includes Style "G" Clear Glass <i>Available in Square Framed Doors Only</i></p> <p>Minimum Cabinet Width 18" Cabinet Heights 18" to 42"</p>  <p>Price \$1208</p> <p>Note: 3" rail and stile door styles have a minimum cabinet width of 21"</p> <p>See mullion chart for door style availability.</p>	<p>Pascal Mullion (PMD) Includes Style "G" Clear Glass <i>Available in Square Framed Doors Only</i></p> <p>Minimum Cabinet Width 18" Cabinet Height 18" to 42"</p>  <p>Price \$923</p> <p>Note: 3" rail and stile door styles have a minimum cabinet width of 21"</p> <p>See mullion chart for door style availability.</p>	<p>Bernini Mullion (BMD) Includes Style "G" Clear Glass <i>Available in Square Framed Doors Only</i></p> <p>Minimum Cabinet Width 18" Cabinet Heights 27" to 42"</p>  <p>Price \$1713</p> <p>Note: 3" rail and stile door styles have a minimum cabinet width of 21"</p> <p>See mullion chart for door style availability.</p>								
<p>Brass Grille Inserts (BGI) 5/8" Antique Brass Decorative Grille</p> <p>Minimum Cabinet Width 15" Cabinet Heights 12" to 48"</p>  <p>Price \$125/sq. ft.</p> <p>BGI available for all door styles.</p>										

Door Styles	Mullion Door (MD)	Country Mullion (CMD)	Raphael Mullion (RMD) Pascal Mullion (PMD) Bernini Mullion (BMD)
ASHTON			
BECKETT	X	X	X
BRIDGEPORT	X	X	X
BRISTOL	X	X	
CAPELA	X	X	
CLARKSON*	X		
CRAFTWOOD	X	X	
DAWSON			
DELANEY	X	X	X
DISTRICT	X	X	X
EDGEWOOD	X	X	
EMERSON	X	X	
HUTTON	X	X	X
JOSS	X		
KINGSTON 3	X	X	X
LEXINGTON	X	X	X
LEXINGTON 3	X	X	X
MARCUS			
MONTEREY	X	X	
NORTHBROOK	X	X	X
ODESSA*	X	X	X
OXFORD 3	X	X	X
PALERMO	X		
PORTLAND	X	X	X
QUINCY	X	X	X
QUINCY 3	X	X	X
RIDLEY	X		
RIVERSIDE*	X	X	X
ROYALE	X	X	X
SAWYER	X	X	
SEVILLE	X	X	
SOLITAIRE			
SONOMA	X	X	
STANFORD	X	X	X
SULLIVAN			
TUSCANY	X	X	
VENICE	X	X	
VERONA	X	X	
VERONA 3	X	X	
VILLAGER	X	X	X
VILLAGER 3	X	X	X
WICKER PARK	X		
WILLIAMSBURG	X	X	X
WINSTON	X	X	X
WOODBIDGE	X	X	

* Slab doors default to frame doors with 2-1/8" stiles and rails.



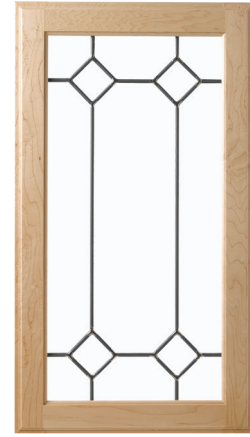
**DIAMOND
STYLE "A"**
Square Door Only
Min. Cabinet Height 24"
Min. Cabinet Width 15"



**TRADITIONAL
STYLE "B"**
Square Door Only
Min. Cabinet Height 24"
Min. Cabinet Width 15"



**DOUBLE CLEAR BEVEL
STYLE "C"**
Square Door Only
Min. Cabinet Height 24"
Min. Cabinet Width 12"



**QUADRANT CLEAR BEVEL
STYLE "D"**
Square Door Only
Min. Cabinet Height 24"
Min. Cabinet Width 15"



**CLEAR BEVEL CLUSTERS
STYLE "E"**
Square Door Only
Min. Cabinet Height 24"
Min. Cabinet Width 18"



**CONTEMPARY
STYLE "H"**
Square Door Only
Min. Cabinet Height 30"
Min. Cabinet Width 18"



**WINDOWPANE
STYLE "K"**
Square Door Only



**CLEAR BEVEL WINDOWPANE
STYLE "L"**
Square Door Only
Min. Cabinet Height 18"
Min. Cabinet Width 12"



**CLEAR BEVEL
STYLE "F"**



**CLEAR
STYLE "G"**



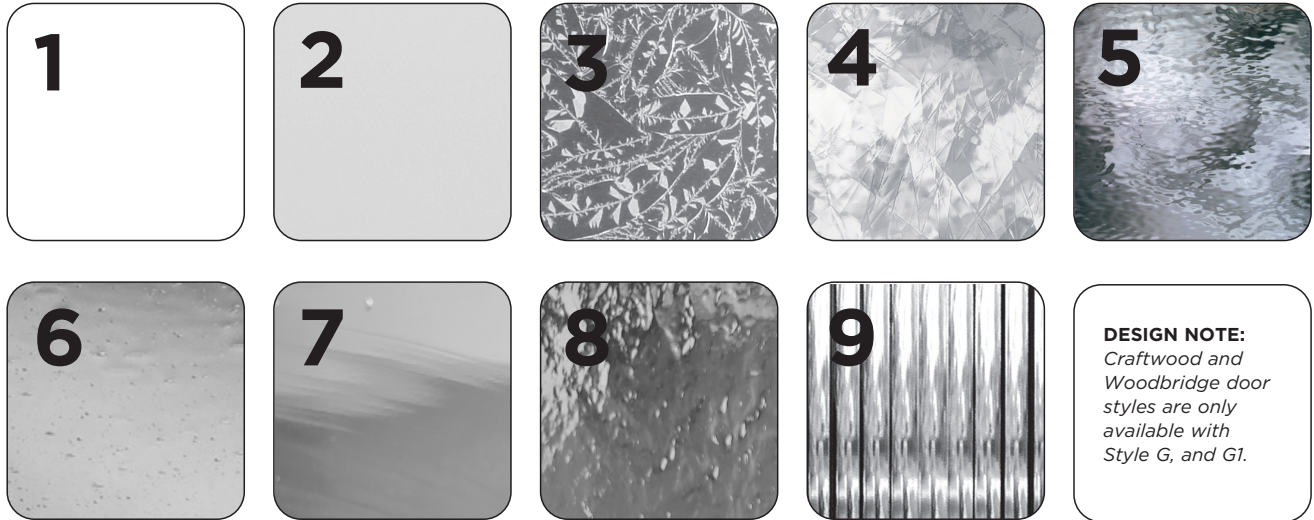
**CLEAR WITH TEXTURE
STYLE "G1"**

Textures for Leaded Glass Styles A, B, C, D, E, H, and K

1. Clear 1/8"
2. Frosted
3. Single Gluechip
4. Clear Artique
5. Clear Waterglass
6. Clear Seedy Cathedral
7. Clear Baroque
8. Clear Vecchio

Clear Texture for Style G1

2. Frosted
3. Single Gluechip
4. Clear Artique
5. Clear Waterglass
6. Clear Seedy Cathedral
7. Clear Baroque
8. Clear Vecchio
9. Reeded



Printing technology does not allow for perfectly accurate reproduction of color and texture. Actual sample may vary.

PRICING

LEADED GLASS ORDER FORM IS LOCATED IN THE FORM SECTION OF THE CATALOG.

CABINET HEIGHT	STYLE A	STYLE B	STYLE C	STYLE D	STYLE E	STYLE H	STYLE K	STYLE L	STYLE F	STYLE G	STYLE G1
12"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	174	137	226
15"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	458	N/A	174	137	226
18"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	504	504	174	137	226
21"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	532	532	197	137	273
24"	575	575	575	575	575	N/A	575	575	197	137	273
27"	589	589	589	589	589	N/A	589	589	197	137	273
30"	644	644	644	644	644	718	644	644	222	137	374
36"	663	663	663	663	663	741	663	663	222	137	374
39"	681	681	681	681	681	764	681	681	222	137	374
42"	699	699	699	699	699	787	699	699	222	137	374
48"	811	811	811	811	811	935	811	811	222	137	374



TABLE OF CONTENTS

ELAN WALL CABINETS.....page E100-1 thru E100-14

Standard Wall Cabinets page E100-1 thru E100-6

Split Wall Cabinets. page E100-7 thru E100-8

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets..... page E100-7 thru E100-8

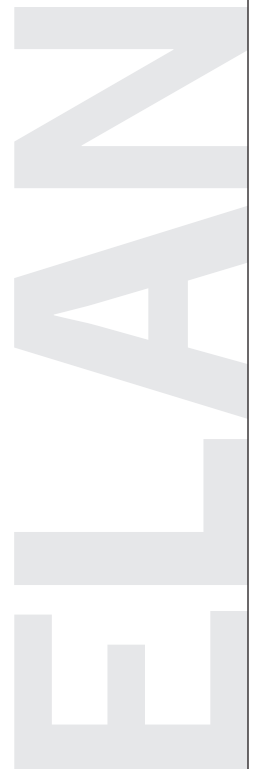
Wall with Tambour page E100-9 thru E100-10

Wall with Appliance Garage..... page E100-9 thru E100-10

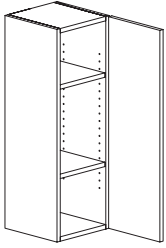
Wall with 1 Drawer page E100-11 thru E100-12

Wall with 3 Drawers page E100-11 thru E100-12

Wall with Vegetable Bin page E100-13 thru E100-14



Standard Wall
12" Deep



Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)

12" High

- EW912
- EW1212
- EW1512
- EW1812
- EW2112
- EW2412-1

15" High

- EW915
- EW1215
- EW1515
- EW1815
- EW2115
- EW2415-1

18" High

- 1 Adj. Shelf
- EW918
- EW1218
- EW1518
- EW1818
- EW2118
- EW2418-1

21" High

- 1 Adj. Shelf
- EW921
- EW1221
- EW1521
- EW1821
- EW2121
- EW2421-1

24" High

- 1 Adj. Shelf
- EW924
- EW1224
- EW1524
- EW1824
- EW2124
- EW2424-1

27" High

- 2 Adj. Shelf
- EW927
- EW1227
- EW1527
- EW1827
- EW2127
- EW2427-1

30" High

- 2 Adj. Shelves
- EW930
- EW1230
- EW1530
- EW1830
- EW2130
- EW2430-1

36" High

- 2 Adj. Shelves
- EW936
- EW1236
- EW1536
- EW1836
- EW2136
- EW2436-1

39" High

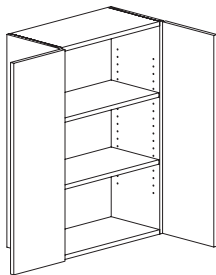
- 3 Adj. Shelves
- EW939
- EW1239
- EW1539
- EW1839
- EW2139
- EW2439-1

42" High

- 3 Adj. Shelves
- EW942
- EW1242
- EW1542
- EW1842
- EW2142
- EW2442-1

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SINGLE DOOR							
EW912	337	355	372	389	416	433	452
EW1212	358	377	395	412	441	460	480
EW1512	380	400	419	438	468	488	510
EW1812	399	419	439	458	490	511	534
EW2112	424	446	467	489	522	544	568
EW2412-1	463	487	510	533	571	594	621
EW915	359	378	396	414	443	461	482
EW1215	375	395	413	433	462	480	504
EW1515	400	421	440	461	493	512	537
EW1815	421	443	463	484	518	539	564
EW2115	445	468	490	512	548	570	597
EW2415-1	463	487	510	533	571	594	621
EW918	394	414	434	454	485	505	528
EW1218	421	443	463	484	518	539	564
EW1518	454	477	500	522	559	581	609
EW1818	476	500	523	548	586	609	638
EW2118	505	531	556	581	621	647	677
EW2418-1	533	560	587	614	656	683	715
EW921	408	429	450	471	502	523	548
EW1221	435	457	479	501	535	557	584
EW1521	468	493	516	539	577	600	628
EW1821	501	527	551	577	617	642	672
EW2121	529	556	583	609	652	678	710
EW2421-1	560	588	616	644	689	718	751
EW924	425	447	468	490	524	545	571
EW1224	452	476	498	521	557	579	606
EW1524	489	513	538	562	601	626	655
EW1824	515	542	567	593	633	659	691
EW2124	553	581	609	636	680	708	741
EW2424-1	583	612	642	671	718	747	782
EW927	432	454	476	496	532	553	579
EW1227	456	479	502	524	561	584	611
EW1527	499	524	549	575	614	639	669
EW1827	526	553	578	605	647	674	705
EW2127	565	594	622	650	696	724	758
EW2427-1	599	630	659	689	737	768	803
EW930	450	473	495	518	554	577	604
EW1230	474	499	522	546	584	608	636
EW1530	518	545	571	597	638	664	696
EW1830	550	578	605	633	677	704	737
EW2130	590	621	650	680	727	757	792
EW2430-1	628	660	692	724	774	804	842
EW936	502	528	554	578	619	644	674
EW1236	557	586	614	642	686	714	748
EW1536	599	630	659	689	737	768	803
EW1836	643	676	708	740	791	824	862
EW2136	691	726	760	795	850	885	927
EW2436-1	732	769	806	842	901	938	982
EW939	539	567	594	621	664	691	722
EW1239	589	620	649	678	725	754	790
EW1539	639	672	704	736	787	819	857
EW1839	685	719	753	787	842	877	918
EW2139	740	778	814	851	911	947	991
EW2439-1	782	822	861	900	963	1002	1049
EW942	575	604	632	661	708	736	770
EW1242	622	654	685	716	767	797	835
EW1542	680	714	748	782	836	870	912
EW1842	726	763	800	836	894	930	973
EW2142	787	828	867	906	969	1009	1055
EW2442-1	833	875	917	958	1024	1066	1116

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BUTT DOORS							
EW2412-2	588	619	648	677	724	753	789
EW2712	611	642	672	703	752	782	819
EW3012	634	666	698	730	781	813	851
EW3312	656	689	722	756	808	841	880
EW3612	676	710	745	778	833	866	907
EW2415-2	572	601	630	659	704	734	768
EW2715	643	676	708	740	791	824	862
EW3015	665	699	732	765	819	852	891
EW3315	696	731	765	801	856	891	933
EW3615	709	745	780	815	873	908	951
EW2418-2	649	682	715	747	800	831	870
EW2718	682	716	751	785	840	874	914
EW3018	710	747	782	818	874	910	952
EW3318	738	776	813	850	908	946	990
EW3618	760	800	837	875	936	974	1020
EW2421-2	681	715	749	784	839	872	913
EW2721	719	756	791	828	885	921	963
EW3021	742	780	817	855	913	950	995
EW3321	776	815	855	894	956	994	1040
EW3621	800	840	880	921	984	1024	1072
EW2424-2	737	775	812	848	907	944	989
EW2724	776	815	855	894	956	994	1040
EW3024	802	842	883	923	987	1027	1076
EW3324	841	884	925	968	1035	1077	1127
EW3624	868	912	955	999	1068	1111	1164
EW2427-2	745	782	819	857	917	954	999
EW2727	789	829	868	907	971	1010	1057
EW3027	818	859	900	941	1006	1048	1097
EW3327	856	899	941	984	1053	1095	1147
EW3627	885	930	974	1018	1089	1133	1187
EW2430-2	770	809	847	886	947	987	1033
EW2730	819	861	901	943	1009	1049	1098
EW3030	852	895	938	980	1049	1092	1142
EW3330	892	938	982	1027	1098	1143	1197
EW3630	923	969	1016	1062	1136	1182	1237
EW2436-2	889	934	978	1023	1094	1138	1192
EW2736	951	999	1046	1094	1170	1218	1275
EW3036	990	1040	1089	1139	1219	1268	1328
EW3336	1039	1092	1143	1196	1279	1330	1392
EW3636	1073	1127	1181	1235	1320	1374	1439
EW2439-2	944	991	1039	1086	1161	1209	1265
EW2739	1007	1059	1109	1159	1240	1290	1351
EW3039	1049	1101	1154	1207	1291	1344	1406
EW3339	1105	1161	1216	1271	1359	1416	1482
EW3639	1141	1198	1256	1312	1403	1461	1529
EW2442-2	995	1045	1095	1145	1225	1274	1334
EW2742	1061	1115	1167	1221	1306	1359	1423
EW3042	1106	1163	1218	1273	1362	1417	1483
EW3342	1165	1224	1282	1340	1434	1491	1562
EW3642	1208	1269	1329	1390	1487	1546	1619



Butt Doors

12" High

EW2412-2
EW2712
EW3012
EW3312
EW3612

15" High

EW2415-2
EW2715
EW3015
EW3315
EW3615

18" High

1Adj. Shelf
EW2418-2
EW2718
EW3018
EW3318
EW3618

21" High

1Adj. Shelf
EW2421-2
EW2721
EW3021
EW3321
EW3621

24" High

1Adj. Shelf
EW2424-2
EW2724
EW3024
EW3324
EW3624

27" High

2 Adj. Shelves
EW2427-2
EW2727
EW3027
EW3327
EW3627

30" High

2 Adj. Shelves
EW2430-2
EW2730
EW3030
EW3330
EW3630

36" High

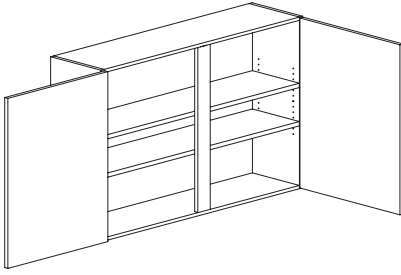
2 Adj. Shelves
EW2436-2
EW2736
EW3036
EW3336
EW3636

39" High

3 Adj. Shelves
EW2439-2
EW2739
EW3039
EW3339
EW3639

42" High

3 Adj. Shelves
EW2442-2
EW2742
EW3042
EW3342
EW3642



Double Doors

21" High

1 Adj. Shelf
EW3921
EW4221

24" High

1 Adj. Shelf
EW3924
EW4224
EW4524

27" High

2 Adj. Shelf
EW3927
EW4227
EW4527
EW4827-2

30" High

2 Adj. Shelves
EW3930
EW4230
EW4530
EW4830-2

36" High

2 Adj. Shelves
EW3936
EW4236
EW4536
EW4836-2

39" High

3 Adj. Shelves
EW3939
EW4239
EW4539
EW4839-2

42" High

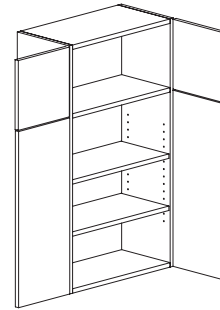
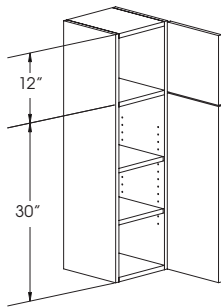
3 Adj. Shelves
EW3942
EW4242
EW4542
EW4842-2

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DOUBLE DOORS							
EW3921	823	864	906	946	1012	1054	1103
EW4221	847	890	933	974	1043	1086	1136
EW3924	894	939	984	1028	1100	1144	1198
EW4224	921	967	1013	1059	1133	1178	1235
EW4524	947	995	1043	1090	1166	1213	1270
EW3927	914	961	1006	1053	1126	1171	1226
EW4227	951	999	1046	1094	1170	1218	1275
EW4527	979	1029	1078	1127	1205	1254	1313
EW4827-2	1028	1081	1132	1183	1265	1317	1378
EW3930	955	1004	1051	1099	1175	1223	1280
EW4230	1004	1055	1105	1155	1235	1285	1346
EW4530	1034	1087	1138	1189	1273	1324	1386
EW4830-2	1065	1119	1172	1225	1311	1363	1428
EW3936	1108	1164	1219	1274	1363	1418	1485
EW4236	1134	1192	1248	1306	1396	1452	1521
EW4536	1158	1216	1274	1333	1424	1483	1551
EW4836-2	1189	1249	1309	1368	1463	1523	1594
EW3939	1178	1238	1297	1356	1450	1509	1579
EW4239	1214	1275	1336	1396	1494	1555	1627
EW4539	1252	1315	1378	1440	1540	1603	1678
EW4839-2	1289	1353	1418	1483	1586	1650	1727
EW3942	1249	1313	1375	1438	1538	1600	1675
EW4242	1292	1357	1422	1487	1590	1654	1732
EW4542	1337	1405	1472	1539	1645	1713	1792
EW4842-2	1380	1450	1518	1588	1698	1768	1850

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SPLIT WALL							
ESW942	834	877	918	960	1026	1067	1117
ESW1242	897	943	988	1033	1104	1149	1203
ESW1542	1022	1073	1125	1176	1258	1309	1370
ESW1842	1037	1089	1141	1193	1276	1328	1390
ESW2142	1117	1174	1230	1286	1375	1430	1498
ESW2442-1	1178	1238	1297	1356	1450	1509	1579
ESW2442-2	1540	1617	1694	1771	1895	1972	2065
ESW2742	1622	1704	1785	1867	1996	2077	2175
ESW3042	1685	1769	1853	1938	2072	2156	2258
ESW3342	1759	1847	1935	2023	2164	2252	2358
ESW3642	1820	1912	2002	2094	2240	2330	2440
REFRIGERATOR WALL							
ERW3012	734	770	807	844	902	939	983
ERW3312	763	802	840	878	939	977	1023
ERW3612	786	826	866	905	967	1007	1054
ERW3015	768	807	845	884	945	983	1029
ERW3315	801	841	881	922	985	1026	1073
ERW3615	824	866	907	949	1015	1055	1105
ERW3018	808	850	890	930	995	1035	1083
ERW3318	840	883	924	967	1034	1076	1126
ERW3618	874	918	962	1006	1076	1120	1172
ERW3021	846	889	932	973	1042	1083	1134
ERW3321	881	927	971	1015	1084	1128	1182
ERW3621	917	963	1009	1055	1128	1174	1229
ERW3921	954	1001	1049	1097	1174	1221	1279
ERW4221	982	1032	1081	1130	1208	1257	1317
ERW3024	884	929	973	1017	1088	1132	1185
ERW3324	923	969	1016	1062	1136	1182	1237
ERW3624	960	1009	1056	1104	1181	1229	1286
ERW3924	990	1040	1089	1139	1219	1268	1328
ERW4224	1020	1071	1122	1174	1254	1306	1367
ERW4824-2	1050	1103	1155	1208	1292	1345	1408
ERW3027	927	973	1020	1066	1141	1187	1242
ERW3327	971	1020	1068	1117	1194	1243	1301
ERW3627	1015	1066	1116	1167	1248	1300	1361
ERW3927	1056	1110	1163	1215	1300	1352	1416
ERW4227	1099	1154	1209	1264	1352	1407	1473
ERW4827-2	1142	1199	1257	1314	1405	1462	1531

Split Wall

42" High
12" Deep



Single Door

Specify Hinge (L or R)
2 Adj. Shelves
ESW942
ESW1242
ESW1542
ESW1842
ESW2142
ESW2442-1

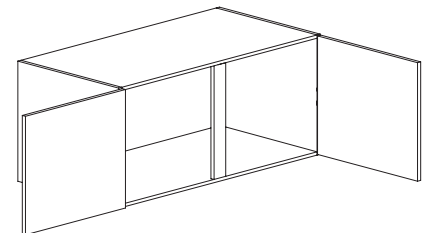
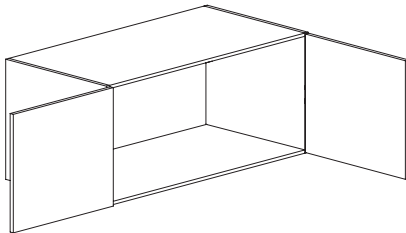
Butt Doors

2 Adj. Shelves
ESW2442-2
ESW2742
ESW3042
ESW3342
ESW3642

DESIGN NOTE: When changing the cabinet height, specify the height of the upper cabinet section. If not specified the height change will go in the upper section.

Refrigerator Wall

24" Deep



Butt Doors

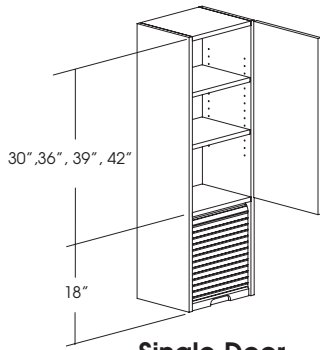
12" High ERW3012 ERW3312 ERW3612	21" High 1-Adj. Shelf ERW3021 ERW3321 ERW3621
15" High ERW3015 ERW3315 ERW3615	24" High 1-Adj. Shelf ERW3024 ERW3324 ERW3624
18" High 1-Adj. Shelf ERW3018 ERW3318 ERW3618	27" High 1-Adj. Shelf ERW3027 ERW3327 ERW3627

Double Doors

21" High 1-Adj. Shelf ERW3921 ERW4221	24" High 1-Adj. Shelf ERW3924 ERW4224 ERW4824-2
27" High 1-Adj. Shelf ERW3927 ERW4227 ERW4827-2	

Wall With Tambour Door

Tambour Door is not available in High Pressure Laminate or 3 D Laminate
Default will be Birch Natural unless you specify a Wood/Stain



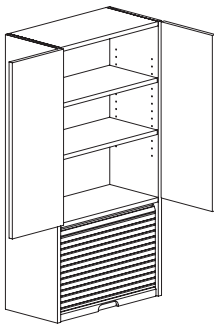
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)

48" High
2 Adj. Shelves
EWT1548
EWT1848
EWT2148
EWT2448-1

54" High
2 Adj. Shelves
EWT1554
EWT1854
EWT2154
EWT2454-1

57" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EWT1557
EWT1857
EWT2157
EWT2457-1

60" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EWT1560
EWT1860
EWT2160
EWT2460-1



Butt Doors

48" High
2 Adj. Shelves
EWT2448-2
EWT2748
EWT3048
EWT3348
EWT3648

54" High
2 Adj. Shelves
EWT2454-2
EWT2754
EWT3054
EWT3354
EWT3654

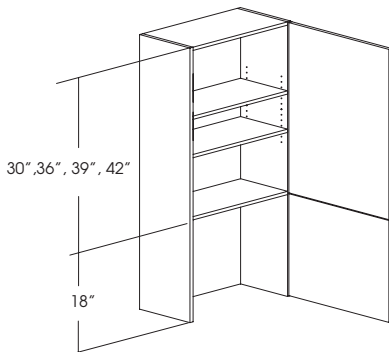
57" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EWT2457-2
EWT2757
EWT3057
EWT3357
EWT3657

60" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EWT2460-2
EWT2760
EWT3060
EWT3360
EWT3660

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Wall With Appliance Garage



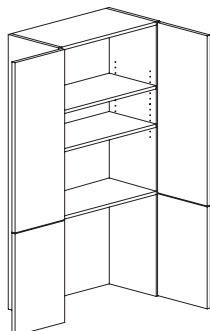
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)

48" High
2 Adj. Shelves
EWAG1548
EWAG1848
EWAG2148
EWAG2448-1

54" High
2 Adj. Shelves
EWAG1554
EWAG1854
EWAG2154
EWAG2454-1

57" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EWAG1557
EWAG1857
EWAG2157
EWAG2457-1

60" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EWAG1560
EWAG1860
EWAG2160
EWAG2460-1



Butt Doors

48" High
2 Adj. Shelves
EWAG2448-2
EWAG2748
EWAG3048
EWAG3348

54" High
2 Adj. Shelves
EWAG2454-2
EWAG2754
EWAG3054
EWAG3354

57" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EWAG2457-2
EWAG2757
EWAG3057
EWAG3357

60" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EWAG2460-2
EWAG2760
EWAG3060
EWAG3360

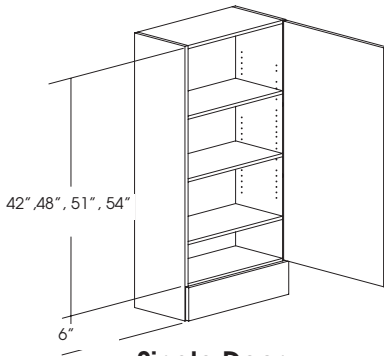
DESIGN NOTE: When changing the cabinet height, specify the height of the upper cabinet section. If not specified the height change will go in the upper section.



WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WALL WITH TAMBOUR DOOR							
EWT1548	995	1045	1095	1145	1225	1274	1334
EWT1848	1120	1176	1232	1289	1378	1434	1501
EWT2148	1240	1302	1364	1427	1526	1587	1661
EWT2448-1	1350	1418	1485	1553	1660	1729	1809
EWT2448-2	1485	1560	1634	1709	1828	1902	1991
EWT2748	1604	1685	1765	1845	1973	2054	2150
EWT3048	1716	1803	1889	1974	2111	2198	2301
EWT3348	1831	1923	2015	2106	2253	2345	2455
EWT3648	1944	2042	2138	2236	2391	2489	2605
EWT1554	1336	1403	1471	1537	1644	1712	1791
EWT1854	1421	1493	1564	1634	1748	1819	1905
EWT2154	1515	1590	1666	1742	1863	1939	2031
EWT2454-1	1600	1681	1760	1841	1969	2049	2145
EWT2454-2	1694	1780	1864	1949	2084	2170	2271
EWT2754	1764	1853	1941	2029	2170	2259	2364
EWT3054	1819	1911	2001	2093	2238	2329	2438
EWT3354	1903	1999	2094	2189	2342	2436	2551
EWT3654	1971	2070	2169	2267	2424	2523	2642
EWT1557	1412	1483	1554	1625	1737	1808	1892
EWT1857	1500	1576	1650	1726	1846	1921	2011
EWT2157	1601	1682	1762	1842	1970	2049	2146
EWT2457-1	1688	1774	1858	1943	2077	2161	2263
EWT2457-2	1785	1874	1963	2053	2196	2285	2392
EWT2757	1861	1955	2048	2141	2290	2383	2494
EWT3057	1921	2017	2114	2209	2363	2458	2575
EWT3357	2006	2108	2208	2308	2468	2568	2688
EWT3657	2082	2187	2291	2395	2561	2665	2791
EWT1560	1473	1548	1621	1694	1813	1886	1974
EWT1860	1577	1656	1735	1814	1940	2020	2114
EWT2160	1682	1767	1851	1935	2070	2154	2254
EWT2460-1	1776	1866	1955	2043	2186	2274	2381
EWT2460-2	1880	1974	2068	2163	2313	2407	2520
EWT2760	1955	2053	2150	2248	2405	2502	2620
EWT3060	2023	2125	2226	2328	2489	2590	2712
EWT3360	2115	2221	2326	2433	2601	2708	2835
EWT3660	2191	2301	2411	2520	2696	2804	2936
WALL WITH APPLIANCE DOOR							
EWAG1548	1178	1238	1297	1356	1450	1509	1579
EWAG1848	1259	1323	1385	1449	1549	1612	1688
EWAG2148	1339	1406	1473	1540	1647	1714	1795
EWAG2448-1	1412	1483	1554	1625	1737	1808	1892
EWAG2448-2	1504	1579	1654	1730	1850	1925	2016
EWAG2748	1564	1642	1720	1798	1924	2002	2095
EWAG3048	1615	1697	1778	1858	1987	2067	2165
EWAG3348	1688	1774	1858	1943	2077	2161	2263
EWAG1554	1325	1392	1458	1524	1631	1697	1776
EWAG1854	1421	1493	1564	1634	1748	1819	1905
EWAG2154	1515	1590	1666	1742	1863	1939	2031
EWAG2454-1	1600	1681	1760	1841	1969	2049	2145
EWAG2454-2	1694	1780	1864	1949	2084	2170	2271
EWAG2754	1764	1853	1941	2029	2170	2259	2364
EWAG3054	1819	1911	2001	2093	2238	2329	2438
EWAG3354	1903	1999	2094	2189	2342	2436	2551
EWAG1557	1402	1473	1543	1614	1725	1796	1879
EWAG1857	1500	1576	1650	1726	1846	1921	2011
EWAG2157	1598	1678	1758	1839	1966	2045	2142
EWAG2457-1	1688	1774	1858	1943	2077	2161	2263
EWAG2457-2	1785	1874	1963	2053	2196	2285	2392
EWAG2757	1861	1955	2048	2141	2290	2383	2494
EWAG3057	1921	2017	2114	2209	2363	2458	2575
EWAG3357	2006	2108	2208	2308	2468	2568	2688
EWAG1560	1473	1548	1621	1694	1813	1886	1974
EWAG1860	1577	1656	1735	1814	1940	2020	2114
EWAG2160	1682	1767	1851	1935	2070	2154	2254
EWAG2460-1	1776	1866	1955	2043	2186	2274	2381
EWAG2460-2	1880	1974	2068	2163	2313	2407	2520
EWAG2760	1955	2053	2150	2248	2405	2502	2620
EWAG3060	2023	2125	2226	2328	2489	2590	2712
EWAG3360	2115	2221	2326	2433	2601	2708	2835

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WALL WITH ONE DRAWER							
EW1D1548	884	929	973	1017	1088	1132	1185
EW1D1848	919	966	1012	1057	1131	1177	1232
EW1D2148	961	1010	1057	1105	1182	1231	1289
EW1D2448-1	1001	1051	1101	1152	1232	1282	1342
EW1D2448-2	1060	1114	1166	1220	1304	1357	1421
EW1D2748	1154	1213	1270	1328	1421	1478	1546
EW1D3048	1251	1314	1377	1439	1539	1601	1676
EW1D3348	1307	1373	1438	1504	1608	1674	1752
EW1D3648	1363	1432	1500	1568	1677	1746	1828
EW1D1554	1105	1161	1216	1271	1359	1416	1482
EW1D1854	1139	1197	1254	1311	1402	1458	1527
EW1D2154	1148	1205	1263	1320	1412	1469	1539
EW1D2454-1	1155	1214	1271	1329	1422	1479	1549
EW1D2454-2	1219	1280	1341	1402	1500	1561	1633
EW1D2754	1333	1400	1466	1533	1639	1707	1786
EW1D3054	1446	1520	1592	1664	1780	1852	1939
EW1D3354	1512	1588	1664	1740	1861	1936	2027
EW1D3654	1579	1659	1738	1817	1944	2022	2117
EW1D1557	1153	1211	1269	1326	1418	1477	1545
EW1D1857	1178	1238	1297	1356	1450	1509	1579
EW1D2157	1203	1264	1324	1384	1480	1540	1612
EW1D2457-1	1226	1289	1350	1411	1509	1570	1644
EW1D2457-2	1287	1352	1417	1480	1584	1648	1726
EW1D2757	1392	1462	1532	1601	1713	1782	1867
EW1D3057	1498	1573	1648	1723	1842	1917	2007
EW1D3357	1557	1636	1714	1792	1917	1994	2088
EW1D3657	1620	1702	1782	1863	1993	2073	2171
EW1D1560	1183	1243	1302	1362	1456	1516	1587
EW1D1860	1216	1278	1339	1400	1496	1557	1631
EW1D2160	1258	1322	1384	1447	1548	1611	1686
EW1D2460-1	1297	1363	1428	1493	1597	1661	1738
EW1D2460-2	1357	1425	1493	1561	1670	1737	1819
EW1D2760	1451	1524	1597	1670	1786	1858	1945
EW1D3060	1548	1626	1703	1780	1905	1982	2075
EW1D3360	1611	1692	1773	1853	1983	2064	2160
EW1D3660	1658	1741	1824	1907	2039	2122	2223
WALL 3 DRAWER							
EW3D1548	1127	1185	1241	1297	1388	1444	1511
EW3D1848	1175	1235	1293	1352	1446	1505	1575
EW3D2148	1223	1284	1345	1406	1504	1565	1638
EW3D2448-1	1269	1333	1396	1460	1561	1625	1700
EW3D2448-2	1337	1405	1472	1539	1645	1713	1792
EW3D2748	1450	1523	1595	1667	1784	1857	1944
EW3D3048	1562	1641	1719	1797	1922	2000	2094
EW3D3348	1625	1707	1787	1869	1999	2081	2177
EW3D3648	1696	1781	1866	1951	2087	2171	2273
EW3D1554	1412	1483	1554	1625	1737	1808	1892
EW3D1854	1432	1504	1576	1647	1762	1833	1919
EW3D2154	1443	1515	1587	1659	1775	1847	1934
EW3D2454-1	1451	1524	1597	1670	1786	1858	1945
EW3D2454-2	1526	1603	1678	1756	1878	1954	2045
EW3D2754	1633	1715	1797	1879	2010	2092	2189
EW3D3054	1793	1884	1973	2064	2207	2296	2403
EW3D3354	1875	1969	2064	2158	2307	2401	2513
EW3D3654	1951	2049	2147	2245	2401	2498	2615
EW3D1557	1450	1523	1595	1667	1784	1857	1944
EW3D1857	1478	1553	1626	1700	1819	1892	1982
EW3D2157	1505	1581	1656	1731	1852	1927	2017
EW3D2457-1	1533	1610	1687	1764	1886	1963	2055
EW3D2457-2	1606	1687	1768	1848	1977	2056	2153
EW3D2757	1729	1815	1902	1989	2127	2213	2317
EW3D3057	1851	1944	2037	2130	2278	2369	2480
EW3D3357	1923	2020	2116	2212	2366	2462	2577
EW3D3657	1995	2095	2196	2295	2455	2554	2674
EW3D1560	1467	1540	1614	1687	1804	1878	1966
EW3D1860	1524	1601	1677	1754	1875	1952	2043
EW3D2160	1571	1650	1729	1807	1933	2011	2105
EW3D2460-1	1617	1699	1780	1861	1990	2401	2167
EW3D2460-2	1688	1774	1858	1943	2077	2161	2263
EW3D2760	1800	1890	1980	2070	2214	2304	2412
EW3D3060	1911	2007	2103	2198	2351	2446	2561
EW3D3360	1955	2053	2150	2248	2405	2502	2620
EW3D3660	2043	2145	2248	2350	2513	2615	2738

Wall With One Drawer



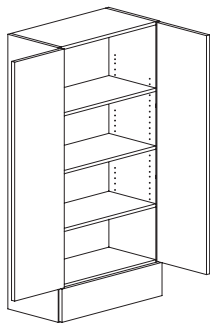
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)

48" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EW1D1548
EW1D1848
EW1D2148
EW1D2448-1

54" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EW1D1554
EW1D1854
EW1D2154
EW1D2454-1

57" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EW1D1557
EW1D1857
EW1D2157
EW1D2457-1

60" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EW1D1560
EW1D1860
EW1D2160
EW1D2460-1



Butt Doors

48" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EW1D2448-2
EW1D2748
EW1D3048
EW1D3348
EW1D3648

54" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EW1D2454-2
EW1D2754
EW1D3054
EW1D3354
EW1D3654

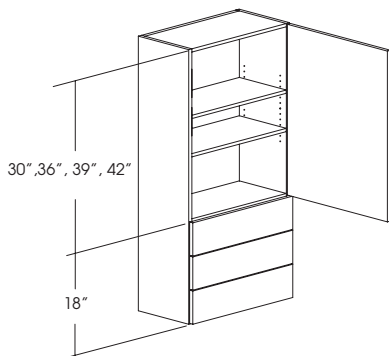
57" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EW1D2457-2
EW1D2757
EW1D3057
EW1D3357
EW1D3657

60" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EW1D2460-2
EW1D2760
EW1D3060
EW1D3360
EW1D3660

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Wall With Three Drawer



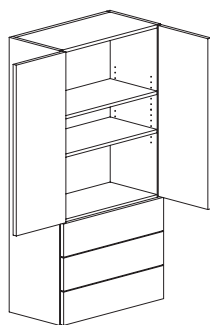
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)

48" High
2 Adj. Shelves
EW3D1548
EW3D1848
EW3D2148
EW3D2448-1

54" High
2 Adj. Shelves
EW3D1554
EW3D1854
EW3D2154
EW3D2454-1

57" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EW3D1557
EW3D1857
EW3D2157
EW3D2457-1

60" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EW3D1560
EW3D1860
EW3D2160
EW3D2460-1



Butt Doors

48" High
2 Adj. Shelves
EW3D2448-2
EW3D2748
EW3D3048
EW3D3348
EW3D3648

54" High
2 Adj. Shelves
EW3D2454-2
EW3D2754
EW3D3054
EW3D3354
EW3D3654

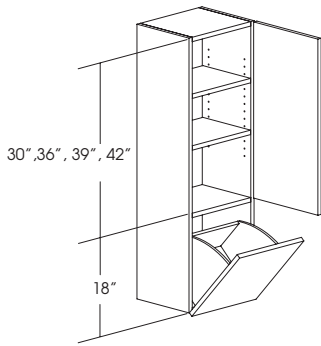
57" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EW3D2457-2
EW3D2757
EW3D3057
EW3D3357
EW3D3657

60" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EW3D2460-2
EW3D2760
EW3D3060
EW3D3360
EW3D3660

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Wall With Vegetable Bin



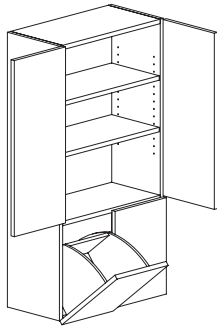
Single Door
1 Vegetable Bin
Specify Hinge (L or R)

48" High
2 Adj. Shelves
EWVB1548
EWVB1848
EWVB2148
EWVB2448-1

54" High
2 Adj. Shelves
EWVB1554
EWVB1854
EWVB2154
EWVB2454-1

57" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EWVB1557
EWVB1857
EWVB2157
EWVB2457-1

60" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EWVB1560
EWVB1860
EWVB2160
EWVB2460-1



Butt Doors
2 Vegetable Bins

48" High
2 Adj. Shelves
EWVB2448-2
EWVB2748
EWVB3048
EWVB3348
EWVB3648

54" High
2 Adj. Shelves
EWVB2454-2
EWVB2754
EWVB3054
EWVB3354
EWVB3654

57" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EWVB2457-2
EWVB2757
EWVB3057
EWVB3357
EWVB3657

60" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EWVB2460-2
EWVB2760
EWVB3060
EWVB3360
EWVB3660

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WALL WITH VEGETABLE BIN							
EWVB1548	1086	1141	1194	1249	1336	1390	1455
EWVB1848	1136	1193	1249	1307	1397	1455	1522
EWVB2148	1194	1254	1314	1374	1469	1529	1601
EWVB2448-1	1243	1306	1368	1430	1529	1592	1666
EWVB2448-2	1627	1709	1791	1872	2002	2083	2181
EWVB2748	1685	1769	1853	1938	2072	2156	2258
EWVB3048	1737	1825	1912	1999	2137	2224	2329
EWVB3348	1786	1877	1966	2055	2198	2287	2394
EWVB3648	1834	1925	2017	2109	2256	2347	2457
EWVB1554	1215	1276	1337	1399	1495	1556	1628
EWVB1854	1271	1335	1399	1462	1565	1628	1704
EWVB2154	1337	1405	1472	1539	1645	1713	1792
EWVB2454-1	1243	1306	1368	1430	1529	1592	1666
EWVB2454-2	1823	1914	2006	2097	2242	2334	2443
EWVB2754	1886	1982	2076	2170	2320	2416	2528
EWVB3054	1945	2043	2141	2237	2392	2490	2606
EWVB3354	2000	2100	2201	2301	2461	2561	2681
EWVB3654	2055	2159	2262	2364	2528	2631	2754
EWVB1557	1281	1346	1410	1474	1577	1641	1718
EWVB1857	1340	1407	1474	1542	1649	1715	1796
EWVB2157	1410	1480	1551	1621	1735	1804	1890
EWVB2457-1	1468	1543	1616	1689	1807	1880	1968
EWVB2457-2	1921	2017	2114	2209	2363	2458	2575
EWVB2757	1988	2088	2187	2286	2445	2545	2664
EWVB3057	1737	1825	1912	1999	2137	2224	2329
EWVB3357	2108	2214	2319	2424	2593	2698	2825
EWVB3657	2164	2273	2380	2489	2663	2770	2900
EWVB1560	1357	1425	1493	1561	1670	1737	1819
EWVB1860	1419	1491	1562	1633	1747	1818	1902
EWVB2160	1494	1570	1644	1719	1839	1913	2002
EWVB2460-1	1555	1633	1712	1789	1913	1991	2084
EWVB2460-2	2035	2138	2240	2341	2504	2606	2729
EWVB2760	2105	2212	2317	2422	2590	2696	2822
EWVB3060	2171	2280	2389	2498	2671	2780	2910
EWVB3360	2232	2345	2456	2567	2746	2858	2991
EWVB3660	2292	2407	2522	2637	2820	2934	3072

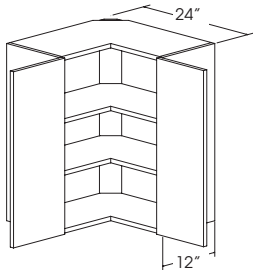
TABLE OF CONTENTS

ELAN CORNER WALL CABINETS	page E200-1 thru E200-12
Square Corner Wall Cabinets	page E200-1 thru E200-2
Blind Corner Wall Cabinets	page E200-3 thru E200-6
Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets	page E200-7 thru E200-10
Diagonal Corner Wall with Tambour	page E200-11 thru E200-12
Diagonal Corner Wall with Appliance Garage	page E200-11 thru E200-12

Square Corner Wall

170° Hinges
 Specify Hinge (L or R)
 (HL-Left Door Opens 1st)
 (HR-Right Door Opens 1st)
Hinge B is standard.
 See Page E800-21 For Hinge Options

12" Deep



24" High
 1 Adj. Shelf
 ESCW2424

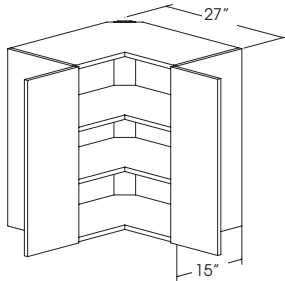
39" High
 3 Adj. Shelves
 ESCW2439

30" High
 2 Adj. Shelves
 ESCW2430

42" High
 3 Adj. Shelves
 ESCW2442

36" High
 2 Adj. Shelves
 ESCW2436

15" Deep



24" High
 1 Adj. Shelf
 ESCW272415

39" High
 3 Adj. Shelves
 ESCW273915

30" High
 2 Adj. Shelves
 ESCW273015

42" High
 3 Adj. Shelves
 ESCW274215

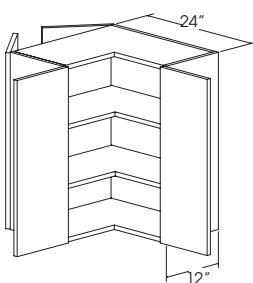
36" High
 2 Adj. Shelves
 ESCW273615



Peninsula Square Corner Wall

170° Hinges (Kitchen Side)
 Specify Hinge (L or R)
 (HL - Left Door Opens 1st)
 (HR - Right Door Opens 1st)
 Specify Peninsula Side Left or Right (Left Shown)
 Butt Doors Peninsula Side
Hinge B is standard.
 See Page E800-21 For Hinge Options

12" Deep



24" High
 1 Adj. Shelf
 EPSCW2424

39" High
 3 Adj. Shelves
 EPSCW2439

30" High
 2 Adj. Shelves
 EPSCW2430

42" High
 3 Adj. Shelves
 EPSCW2442

36" High
 2 Adj. Shelves
 EPSCW2436

Peninsula Left Shown

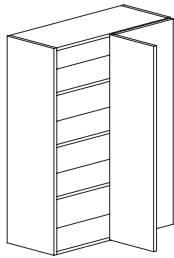


WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SQUARE CORNER WALL							
ESCW2424	803	844	884	924	989	1028	1077
ESCW2430	921	967	1013	1059	1133	1178	1235
ESCW2436	1077	1131	1186	1240	1325	1379	1444
ESCW2439	1144	1202	1259	1317	1408	1466	1534
ESCW2442	1210	1271	1331	1392	1489	1550	1622
<hr/>							
ESCW272415	1071	1125	1178	1232	1318	1372	1435
ESCW273015	1188	1248	1308	1367	1462	1522	1593
ESCW273615	1344	1411	1478	1545	1653	1720	1801
ESCW273915	1412	1483	1554	1625	1737	1808	1892
ESCW274215	1479	1553	1627	1702	1820	1894	1983
<hr/>							
PENINSULA SQUARE CORNER WALL							
EPSCW2424	1205	1265	1326	1386	1483	1544	1616
EPSCW2430	1385	1455	1524	1593	1704	1774	1857
EPSCW2436	1566	1644	1724	1802	1927	2005	2099
EPSCW2439	1672	1756	1840	1924	2057	2142	2242
EPSCW2442	1778	1867	1956	2045	2187	2276	2383

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BLIND CORNER WALL							
EBCW2424	633	665	697	729	780	812	850
EBCW2724	661	694	729	762	814	847	886
EBCW3024	691	725	760	795	850	885	927
EBCW3324	716	752	789	824	881	918	961
EBCW3624	745	781	819	857	917	954	999
EBCW3924	873	917	961	1005	1075	1117	1170
EBCW4224	902	947	993	1038	1110	1155	1209
EBCW4524	932	978	1026	1072	1147	1193	1249
EBCW4824	960	1007	1056	1104	1181	1229	1286
EBCW2430	707	742	778	813	869	905	947
EBCW2730	746	784	820	858	918	955	1000
EBCW3030	779	818	857	896	958	998	1044
EBCW3330	814	855	896	936	1002	1043	1092
EBCW3630	848	891	934	977	1044	1087	1137
EBCW3930	944	991	1039	1086	1161	1209	1265
EBCW4230	1001	1051	1101	1152	1232	1282	1342
EBCW4530	1031	1082	1134	1186	1268	1320	1381
EBCW4830	1068	1122	1176	1230	1315	1368	1433
EBCW2436	770	808	847	886	947	987	1033
EBCW2736	815	856	897	939	1004	1044	1093
EBCW3036	852	895	938	980	1049	1092	1142
EBCW3336	890	934	979	1024	1095	1139	1193
EBCW3636	927	973	1020	1066	1141	1187	1242
EBCW3936	1050	1103	1155	1208	1292	1345	1408
EBCW4236	1079	1133	1188	1242	1329	1383	1447
EBCW4536	1108	1163	1219	1274	1363	1418	1485
EBCW4836	1137	1193	1251	1308	1399	1456	1524
EBCW2439	782	822	861	900	963	1002	1049
EBCW2739	850	892	935	978	1045	1088	1139
EBCW3039	890	934	979	1024	1095	1139	1193
EBCW3339	930	977	1024	1071	1145	1192	1247
EBCW3639	969	1018	1067	1115	1193	1242	1300
EBCW3939	998	1048	1098	1148	1227	1278	1337
EBCW4239	1027	1078	1130	1181	1264	1315	1377
EBCW4539	1064	1117	1170	1224	1309	1362	1425
EBCW4839	1097	1152	1207	1262	1350	1405	1469
EBCW2442	795	835	874	914	978	1017	1065
EBCW2742	881	925	971	1015	1084	1128	1182
EBCW3042	925	972	1018	1065	1139	1185	1241
EBCW3342	968	1017	1066	1114	1192	1240	1298
EBCW3642	1012	1062	1114	1165	1246	1296	1357
EBCW3942	1218	1279	1340	1401	1499	1559	1632
EBCW4242	1284	1348	1412	1477	1579	1643	1720
EBCW4542	1325	1391	1458	1524	1631	1697	1776
EBCW4842	1359	1428	1496	1564	1672	1741	1823
BLIND CORNER SPLIT WALL							
EBCSW2442	1373	1441	1511	1579	1689	1758	1840
EBCSW2742	1499	1573	1649	1724	1844	1919	2009
EBCSW3042	1632	1714	1796	1878	2009	2089	2187
EBCSW3342	1678	1763	1847	1930	2065	2149	2249
EBCSW3642	1808	1899	1989	2079	2225	2315	2423
EBCSW3942	1879	1973	2067	2161	2312	2406	2518
EBCSW4242	1923	2020	2116	2212	2366	2462	2577
EBCSW4542	2000	2100	2201	2301	2461	2561	2681
EBCSW4842	2038	2139	2242	2345	2507	2609	2731

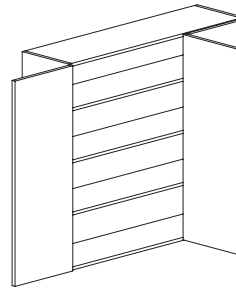
Blind Corner Wall

15" Blind Panel Allows Cabinet To Be Pulled From Corner As Necessary



SINGLE DOOR

Specify Blind (L or R)
Door Hinged on Blind Side



BUTT DOOR

Specify Blind (L or R)

24" High Single Door

1 Adj. Shelf
EBCW2424
EBCW2724
EBCW3024
EBCW3324
EBCW3624

Butt Doors
EBCW3924
EBCW4224
EBCW4524
EBCW4824

30" High Single Door

2 Adj. Shelves
EBCW2430
EBCW2730
EBCW3030
EBCW3330
EBCW3630

Butt Doors
EBCW3930
EBCW4230
EBCW4530
EBCW4830

36" High Single Door

2 Adj. Shelves
EBCW2436
EBCW2736
EBCW3036
EBCW3336
EBCW3636

Butt Doors
EBCW3936
EBCW4236
EBCW4536
EBCW4836

39" High Single Door

3 Adj. Shelves
EBCW2439
EBCW2739
EBCW3039
EBCW3339
EBCW3639

Butt Doors
EBCW3939
EBCW4239
EBCW4539
EBCW4839

42" High Single Door

3 Adj. Shelves
EBCW2442
EBCW2742
EBCW3042
EBCW3342
EBCW3642

Butt Doors
EBCW3942
EBCW4242
EBCW4542
EBCW4842

Door Section Width

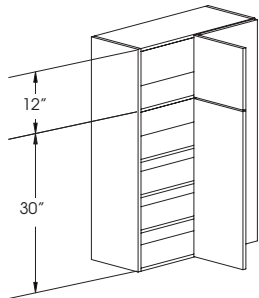
9
12
15
18
21
24
27
30
33

DESIGN NOTE: When changing width the door section changes.



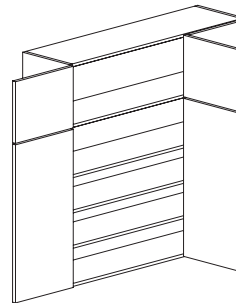
Blind Corner Split Wall

15" Blind Panel Allows Cabinet To Be Pulled From Corner As Necessary



SINGLE DOOR

Specify Blind (L or R)
Door Hinged on Blind Side



BUTT DOOR

Specify Blind (L or R)

42" High Single Door

2 Adj. Shelves
EBCSW2442
EBCSW2742
EBCSW3042
EBCSW3342
EBCSW3642

Door Section Width

9
12
15
18
21

42" High Butt Door

2 Adj. Shelves
EBCSW3942
EBCSW4242
EBCSW4542
EBCSW4842

Door Section Width

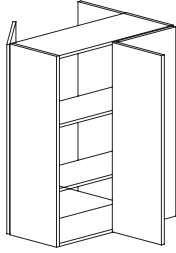
24
27
30
33

DESIGN NOTE: When changing the cabinet height, specify the height of the upper cabinet section. If not specified the height change will go in the upper section. When changing width the door section changes.

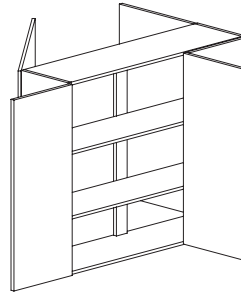


Peninsula Blind Corner Wall

15" Blind Panel Allows Cabinet To Be Pulled From Corner As Necessary
Butt Doors Peninsula Side



Peninsula Left Shown



SINGLE DOOR

Specify Blind (L or R)
Door Hinged on Blind Side

BUTT DOOR

Specify Blind (L or R)

24" High Single Door	30" High Single Door	36" High Single Door	39" High Single Door	42" High Single Door	Door Section Width
1 Adj. Shelf	2 Adj. Shelves	2 Adj. Shelves	3 Adj. Shelves	3 Adj. Shelves	
EPBCW2424	EPBCW2430	EPBCW2436	EPBCW2439	EPBCW2442	9
EPBCW2724	EPBCW2730	EPBCW2736	EPBCW2739	EPBCW2742	12
EPBCW3024	EPBCW3030	EPBCW3036	EPBCW3039	EPBCW3042	15
EPBCW3324	EPBCW3330	EPBCW3336	EPBCW3339	EPBCW3342	18
EPBCW3624	EPBCW3630	EPBCW3636	EPBCW3639	EPBCW3642	21
Butt Doors	Butt Doors	Butt Doors	Butt Doors	Butt Doors	
EPBCW3924	EPBCW3930	EPBCW3936	EPBCW3939	EPBCW3942	24
EPBCW4224	EPBCW4230	EPBCW4236	EPBCW4239	EPBCW4242	27
EPBCW4524	EPBCW4530	EPBCW4536	EPBCW4539	EPBCW4542	30
EPBCW4824	EPBCW4830	EPBCW4836	EPBCW4839	EPBCW4842	33

DESIGN NOTE: When changing width the door section changes.



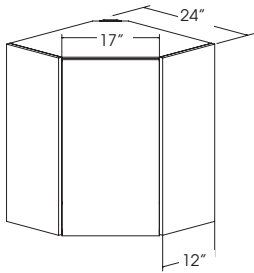
WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
PENINSULA BLIND CORNER WALL							
EPBCW2424	949	996	1044	1092	1167	1215	1271
EPBCW2724	1138	1196	1253	1309	1401	1457	1526
EPBCW3024	1249	1312	1375	1438	1538	1600	1675
EPBCW3324	1298	1363	1429	1494	1598	1663	1741
EPBCW3624	1350	1417	1485	1553	1660	1729	1809
EPBCW3924	1402	1472	1543	1614	1725	1796	1879
EPBCW4224	1450	1522	1595	1667	1784	1857	1944
EPBCW4524	1504	1579	1654	1730	1850	1925	2016
EPBCW4824	1561	1639	1718	1796	1921	1999	2093
EPBCW2430	1090	1145	1200	1254	1342	1396	1462
EPBCW2730	1279	1342	1407	1471	1573	1637	1714
EPBCW3030	1413	1484	1555	1626	1738	1809	1895
EPBCW3330	1461	1534	1608	1681	1797	1870	1958
EPBCW3630	1509	1584	1660	1736	1856	1932	2022
EPBCW3930	1556	1634	1713	1790	1914	1993	2086
EPBCW4230	1604	1685	1765	1845	1973	2054	2150
EPBCW4530	1645	1727	1811	1892	2024	2106	2205
EPBCW4830	1685	1769	1853	1938	2072	2156	2258
EPBCW2436	1189	1249	1309	1368	1463	1523	1594
EPBCW2736	1395	1465	1535	1605	1716	1786	1869
EPBCW3036	1533	1610	1687	1764	1886	1963	2055
EPBCW3336	1586	1665	1745	1824	1951	2031	2125
EPBCW3636	1645	1727	1811	1892	2024	2106	2205
EPBCW3936	1697	1781	1867	1952	2088	2172	2274
EPBCW4236	1756	1844	1932	2020	2160	2248	2353
EPBCW4536	1808	1899	1989	2079	2225	2315	2423
EPBCW4836	1863	1956	2050	2143	2292	2385	2498
EPBCW2439	1229	1290	1352	1413	1512	1573	1647
EPBCW2739	1444	1516	1589	1661	1776	1848	1935
EPBCW3039	1612	1693	1774	1855	1984	2065	2161
EPBCW3339	1666	1749	1834	1917	2050	2133	2234
EPBCW3639	1720	1806	1892	1979	2116	2202	2306
EPBCW3939	1775	1864	1954	2042	2183	2273	2379
EPBCW4239	1831	1923	2015	2106	2253	2345	2455
EPBCW4539	1889	1983	2078	2172	2324	2418	2532
EPBCW4839	1946	2044	2142	2238	2395	2491	2609
EPBCW2442	1268	1331	1395	1458	1560	1623	1699
EPBCW2742	1491	1566	1641	1715	1835	1910	1999
EPBCW3042	1696	1780	1866	1951	2087	2171	2273
EPBCW3342	1748	1836	1923	2011	2150	2238	2344
EPBCW3642	1801	1891	1982	2071	2215	2306	2413
EPBCW3942	1855	1947	2040	2133	2281	2374	2485
EPBCW4242	1906	2001	2097	2192	2345	2440	2555
EPBCW4542	1968	2067	2165	2264	2422	2520	2638
EPBCW4842	2031	2132	2235	2336	2499	2600	2721

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL							
EDCW2424	817	857	899	940	1005	1046	1095
EDCW2430	896	941	987	1031	1103	1148	1202
EDCW2436	1045	1098	1150	1203	1286	1339	1401
EDCW2439	1114	1170	1226	1281	1370	1427	1493
EDCW2442	1182	1241	1301	1361	1455	1513	1584
EDCW272415	1226	1287	1350	1411	1509	1570	1644
EDCW273015	1302	1367	1433	1498	1601	1667	1746
EDCW273615	1463	1537	1610	1683	1801	1874	1961
EDCW273915	1539	1616	1693	1770	1894	1971	2064
EDCW274215	1614	1694	1775	1856	1985	2066	2163
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH LAZY SUSAN							
EDCWLS2424	1112	1169	1224	1280	1369	1424	1491
EDCWLS2430	1251	1313	1377	1439	1539	1601	1676
EDCWLS2436	1300	1364	1430	1495	1599	1664	1742
EDCWLS2439	1383	1452	1522	1590	1702	1770	1853
EDCWLS2442	1468	1542	1616	1689	1807	1880	1968
EDCWLS272415	1614	1694	1775	1856	1985	2066	2163
EDCWLS273015	1689	1774	1859	1944	2078	2163	2264
EDCWLS273615	1743	1830	1918	2005	2144	2232	2336
EDCWLS273915	1835	1927	2020	2111	2258	2350	2460
EDCWLS274215	1927	2023	2120	2216	2370	2467	2582

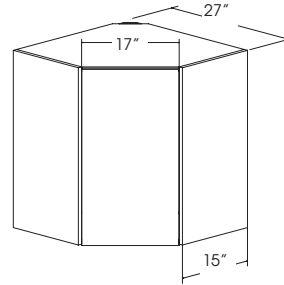
Diagonal Corner Wall

Specify Hinge (L or R)

12" Deep



15" Deep



24" High
1 Adj. Shelf
EDCW2424

39" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EDCW2439

24" High
1 Adj. Shelf
EDCW272415

39" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EDCW273915

30" High
2 Adj. Shelves
EDCW2430

42" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EDCW2442

30" High
2 Adj. Shelves
EDCW273015

42" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EDCW274215

36" High
2 Adj. Shelves
EDCW2436

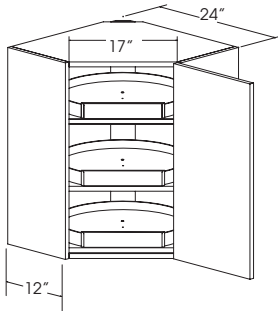
36" High
2 Adj. Shelves
EDCW273615



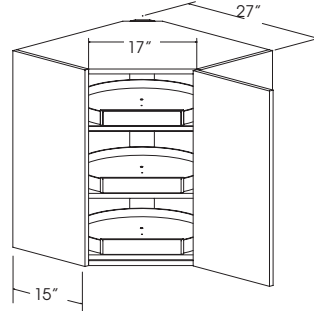
Diagonal Corner Wall With Lazy Susan

Specify Hinge (L or R)

12" Deep



15" Deep



24" High
2-Lazy Susans
1 Adj. Shelf
EDCWLS2424

39" High
4-Lazy Susans
3 Adj. Shelf
EDCWLS2439

24" High
2-Lazy Susans
1 Adj. Shelf
EDCWLS272415

39" High
4-Lazy Susans
3 Adj. Shelf
EDCWLS273915

30" High
3-Lazy Susans
2 Adj. Shelf
EDCWLS2430

42" High
4-Lazy Susans
3 Adj. Shelves
EDCWLS2442

30" High
3-Lazy Susans
2 Adj. Shelf
EDCWLS273015

42" High
4-Lazy Susans
3 Adj. Shelves
EDCWLS274215

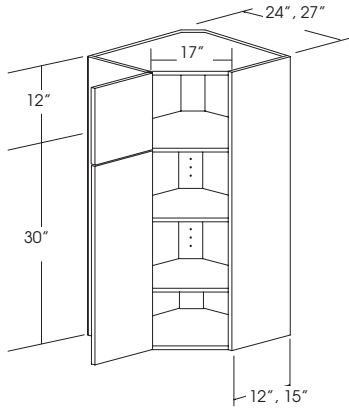
36" High
3-Lazy Susans
2 Adj. Shelf
EDCWLS2436

36" High
3-Lazy Susans
2 Adj. Shelf
EDCWLS273615

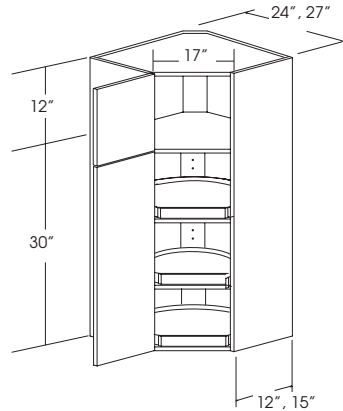


Diagonal Corner Split Wall

Specify Hinge (L or R)



42" High
 2 Adj. Shelf
 EDCSW2442
 EDCSW274215



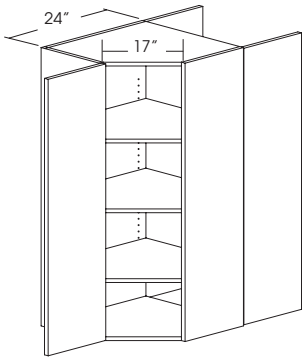
42" High
 3-Lazy Susans
 2 Adj. Shelf
 EDCSWLS2442
 EDCSWLS274215

DESIGN NOTE: When changing the cabinet height, specify the height of the upper cabinet section. If not specified the height change will go in the upper section.



Peninsula Diagonal Corner Wall

Specify Hinge (L or R)
 Specify Peninsula Side Left or Right
 Butt Doors Peninsula Side



Peninsula Right Shown

24" High
 1 Adj. Shelf
 EPDCW2424

39" High
 3 Adj. Shelves
 EPDCW2439

30" High
 2 Adj. Shelves
 EPDCW2430

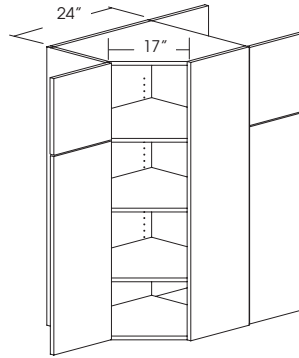
42" High
 3 Adj. Shelves
 EPDCW2442

36" High
 2 Adj. Shelves
 EPDCW2436



Peninsula Diagonal Corner Split Wall

Specify Hinge (L or R)
 Specify Peninsula Side Left or Right
 Butt Doors Peninsula Side



Peninsula Right Shown

42" High
 2 Adj. Shelf
 EPDCSW2442

DESIGN NOTE: When changing the cabinet height, specify the height of the upper cabinet section. If not specified the height change will go in the upper section.



WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DIAGONAL CORNER SPLIT WALL							
EDCSW2442	1769	1857	1946	2035	2176	2265	2370
EDCSW274215	2186	2295	2405	2515	2690	2798	2929
EDCSWLS2442	2421	2542	2663	2784	2978	3099	3245
EDCSWLS274215	2836	2978	3120	3262	3489	3631	3801
PENINSULA DIAGONAL CORNER WALL							
EPDCW2424	1270	1334	1397	1461	1562	1626	1703
EPDCW2430	1359	1428	1496	1564	1672	1741	1823
EPDCW2436	1537	1614	1691	1768	1891	1967	2060
EPDCW2439	1648	1730	1813	1896	2028	2110	2209
EPDCW2442	1757	1845	1933	2021	2161	2249	2355
PENINSULA DIAGONAL CORNER SPLIT WALL							
EPDCSW2442	2543	2670	2797	2924	3128	3256	3408

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH TAMBOUR							
EDCWT2448	1735	1822	1908	1995	2134	2221	2325
EDCWTL2448	2037	2138	2241	2342	2506	2608	2730
EDCWT2454	1983	2082	2182	2281	2440	2539	2658
EDCWTL2454	2262	2375	2488	2601	2782	2895	3031
EDCWT2457	2092	2197	2302	2406	2573	2678	2803
EDCWTL2457	2386	2506	2626	2745	2935	3055	3198
EDCWT2460	2201	2311	2421	2531	2707	2817	2949
EDCWTL2460	2512	2638	2764	2890	3090	3216	3367
EDCWT274815	2170	2279	2388	2496	2670	2778	2908
EDCWTL274815	2491	2616	2741	2866	3065	3190	3339
EDCWT275415	2414	2535	2656	2778	2971	3090	3236
EDCWTL275415	2693	2828	2963	3098	3313	3447	3610
EDCWT275715	2524	2650	2778	2903	3105	3232	3384
EDCWTL275715	2818	2958	3100	3241	3467	3608	3776
EDCWT276015	2633	2765	2897	3029	3240	3372	3529
EDCWTL276015	2944	3090	3238	3386	3621	3769	3945
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH APPLIANCE GARAGE							
EDCWG2448	1520	1595	1672	1748	1869	1946	2037
EDCWGLS2448	1770	1858	1947	2037	2178	2267	2373
EDCWG2454	1742	1829	1917	2004	2143	2230	2335
EDCWGLS2454	2020	2121	2223	2323	2484	2586	2707
EDCWG2457	1852	1945	2038	2131	2279	2372	2483
EDCWGLS2457	2145	2253	2361	2468	2639	2747	2875
EDCWG2460	1961	2059	2158	2256	2412	2511	2628
EDCWGLS2460	2269	2383	2496	2610	2791	2905	3042
EDCWG274815	1963	2061	2160	2258	2416	2513	2632
EDCWGLS274815	2213	2324	2434	2545	2723	2833	2966
EDCWG275415	2188	2297	2407	2517	2692	2802	2933
EDCWGLS275415	2465	2588	2712	2835	3032	3155	3303
EDCWG275715	2296	2411	2526	2641	2824	2939	3077
EDCWGLS275715	2590	2720	2850	2979	3187	3317	3472
EDCWG276015	2405	2524	2645	2767	2958	3078	3223
EDCWGLS276015	2714	2850	2985	3121	3339	3474	3637

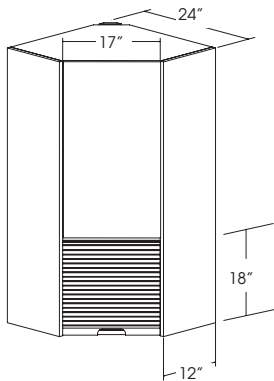
Diagonal Corner Wall With Tambour

Specify Hinge (L or R)

Tambour Door is not available in High Pressure Laminate or 3 D Laminate

Default will be Birch Natural unless you specify a Wood/Stain

12" Deep



EDCWT2448
2 Adj. Shelves

EDCWTLS2448
3 Lazy Susan Trays
2 Adj. Shelf

EDCWT2454
2 Adj. Shelves

EDCWTLS2454
3 Lazy Susan Trays
2 Adj. Shelf

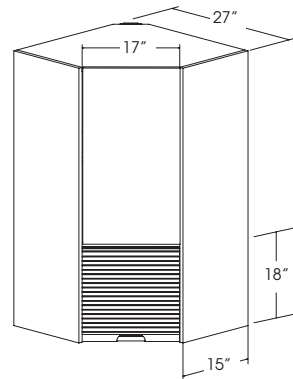
EDCWT2457
3 Adj. Shelves

EDCWTLS2457
4 Lazy Susan Trays
3 Adj. Shelf

EDCWT2460
3 Adj. Shelves

EDCWTLS2460
4 Lazy Susan Trays
3 Adj. Shelf

15" Deep



EDCWT274815
2 Adj. Shelves

EDCWTLS274815
3 Lazy Susan Trays
2 Adj. Shelf

EDCWT275415
2 Adj. Shelves

EDCWTLS275415
3 Lazy Susan Trays
2 Adj. Shelf

EDCWT275715
3 Adj. Shelves

EDCWTLS275715
4 Lazy Susan Trays
3 Adj. Shelf

EDCWT276015
3 Adj. Shelves

EDCWTLS276015
4 Lazy Susan Trays
3 Adj. Shelf

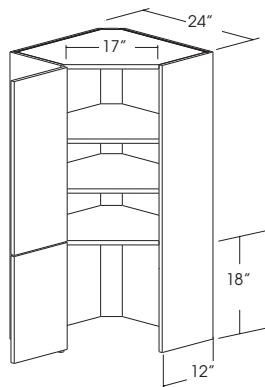
DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Diagonal Corner Wall With Appliance Garage

Specify Hinge (L or R)

12" Deep



EDCWG2448
2 Adj. Shelves

EDCWGLS2448
3 Lazy Susan Trays
2 Adj. Shelf

EDCWG2454
2 Adj. Shelves

EDCWGLS2454
3 Lazy Susan Trays
2 Adj. Shelf

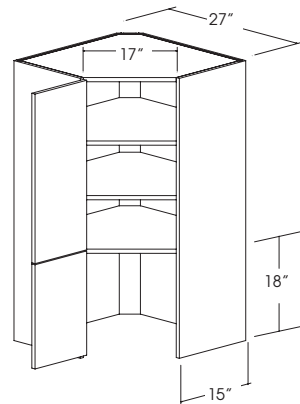
EDCWG2457
3 Adj. Shelves

EDCWGLS2457
4 Lazy Susan Trays
3 Adj. Shelf

EDCWG2460
3 Adj. Shelves

EDCWGLS2460
4 Lazy Susan Trays
3 Adj. Shelf

15" Deep



EDCWG274815
2 Adj. Shelves

EDCWGLS274815
3 Lazy Susan Trays
2 Adj. Shelf

EDCWG275415
2 Adj. Shelves

EDCWGLS275415
3 Lazy Susan Trays
2 Adj. Shelf

EDCWG275715
3 Adj. Shelves

EDCWGLS275715
4 Lazy Susan Trays
3 Adj. Shelf

EDCWG276015
3 Adj. Shelves

EDCWGLS276015
4 Lazy Susan Trays
3 Adj. Shelf

DESIGN NOTE: When changing the cabinet height, specify the height of the upper cabinet section. If not specified the height change will go in the upper section.





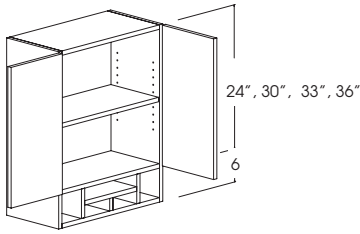
TABLE OF CONTENTS

ELAN WALL SPECIALTY CABINETSpage E300-1 thru E300-24
Wall Organizer Cabinets page E300-1 thru E300-2
Wall Open Shelf Cabinets page E300-3 thru E300-4
Wall Pull Out Cabinets page E300-5 thru E300-6
Wine Wall Cabinets page E300-7 thru E300-8
Wall Lift Up Cabinets page E300-9 thru E300-10
Specialty Wall Cabinets page E300-11 thru E300-16
Microwave Cabinets page E300-17 thru E300-18
Wood Hoods page E300-19 thru E300-22
Exhaust Systems page E300-23 thru E300-26

ELAN

Wall Organizer

Finished Interior



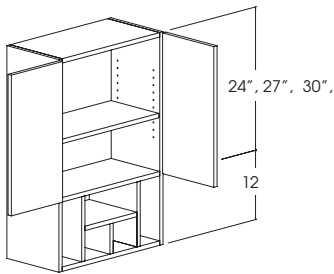
30" High
 1-Adj. shelf
 EWO2430-2
 EWO2730
 EWO3030
 EWO3330
 EWO3630

36" High
 2-Adj. shelf
 EWO2436-2
 EWO2736
 EWO3036
 EWO3336
 EWO3636

39" High
 2-Adj. shelf
 EWO2439-2
 EWO2739
 EWO3039
 EWO3339
 EWO3639

42" High
 2-Adj. shelf
 EWO2442-2
 EWO2742
 EWO3042
 EWO3342
 EWO3642

Butt Doors



36" High
 1-Adj. shelf
 EWOB2436-2
 EWOB2736
 EWOB3036
 EWOB3336
 EWOB3636

39" High
 1-Adj. shelf
 EWOB2439-2
 EWOB2739
 EWOB3039
 EWOB3339
 EWOB3639

42" High
 2-Adj. shelf
 EWOB2442-2
 EWOB2742
 EWOB3042
 EWOB3342
 EWOB3642

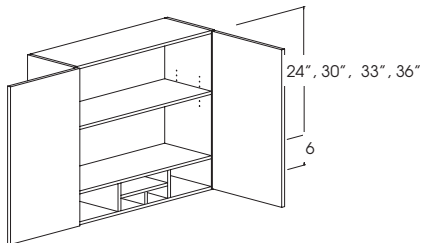
Butt Doors

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Wall Organizer Full Height Doors

Finished Interior



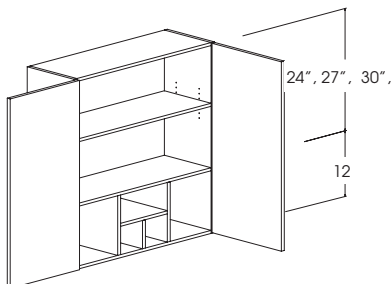
30" High
 1-Adj. shelf
 EWO2430FHD-2
 EWO2730FHD
 EWO3030FHD
 EWO3330FHD
 EWO3630FHD

36" High
 1-Adj. shelf
 EWO2436FHD-2
 EWO2736FHD
 EWO3036FHD
 EWO3336FHD
 EWO3636FHD

39" High
 1-Adj. shelf
 EWO2439FHD-2
 EWO2739FHD
 EWO3039FHD
 EWO3339FHD
 EWO3639FHD

42" High
 2-Adj. shelf
 EWO2442FHD-2
 EWO2742FHD
 EWO3042FHD
 EWO3342FHD
 EWO3642FHD

Butt Doors



36" High
 1-Adj. shelf
 EWOB2436FHD-2
 EWOB2736FHD
 EWOB3036FHD
 EWOB3336FHD
 EWOB3636FHD

39" High
 2-Adj. shelf
 EWOB2439FHD-2
 EWOB2739FHD
 EWOB3039FHD
 EWOB3339FHD
 EWOB3639FHD

42" High
 2-Adj. shelf
 EWOB2442FHD-2
 EWOB2742FHD
 EWOB3042FHD
 EWOB3342FHD
 EWOB3642FHD

Butt Doors

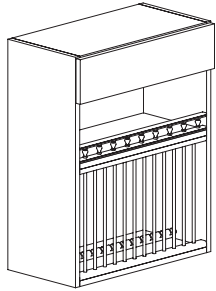
DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WALL ORGANIZER							
EWO2430-2	1064	1117	1170	1224	1309	1362	1425
EWO2730	1114	1170	1226	1281	1370	1427	1493
EWO3030	1159	1216	1275	1334	1427	1484	1554
EWO3330	1204	1264	1325	1385	1482	1542	1614
EWO3630	1246	1308	1370	1433	1533	1595	1670
<hr/>							
EWO2436-2	1090	1145	1200	1254	1342	1396	1462
EWO2736	1139	1197	1254	1311	1402	1458	1527
EWO3036	1183	1242	1302	1362	1456	1516	1587
EWO3336	1230	1291	1353	1414	1513	1575	1649
EWO3636	1289	1353	1418	1483	1586	1650	1727
<hr/>							
EWO2439-2	1128	1185	1242	1298	1389	1445	1512
EWO2739	1175	1234	1293	1352	1446	1505	1575
EWO3039	1221	1282	1344	1405	1502	1564	1637
EWO3339	1267	1330	1394	1457	1559	1622	1698
EWO3639	1326	1392	1460	1526	1632	1698	1778
<hr/>							
EWO2442-2	1166	1225	1284	1342	1435	1494	1564
EWO2742	1213	1274	1335	1395	1493	1553	1626
EWO3042	1259	1323	1385	1449	1549	1612	1688
EWO3342	1306	1370	1436	1502	1606	1672	1751
EWO3642	1364	1433	1501	1570	1678	1747	1829
<hr/>							
EWOB2436-2	1070	1123	1177	1231	1317	1369	1434
EWOB2736	1130	1186	1243	1300	1390	1446	1515
EWOB3036	1166	1225	1284	1342	1435	1494	1564
EWOB3336	1221	1282	1344	1405	1502	1564	1637
EWOB3636	1265	1329	1392	1456	1557	1620	1696
<hr/>							
EWOB2439-2	1106	1161	1218	1273	1362	1417	1483
EWOB2739	1165	1224	1282	1340	1434	1491	1562
EWOB3039	1203	1263	1324	1384	1480	1540	1612
EWOB3339	1258	1320	1384	1447	1548	1611	1686
EWOB3639	1301	1366	1432	1496	1600	1665	1743
<hr/>							
EWOB2442-2	1141	1198	1256	1312	1403	1461	1529
EWOB2742	1200	1260	1322	1381	1477	1537	1609
EWOB3042	1174	1232	1291	1350	1444	1502	1573
EWOB3342	1292	1357	1422	1487	1590	1654	1732
EWOB3642	1336	1403	1471	1537	1644	1712	1791
<hr/>							
WALL ORGANIZER							
EWO2430FHD-2	1098	1153	1208	1263	1351	1406	1472
EWO2730FHD	1148	1205	1263	1320	1412	1469	1539
EWO3030FHD	1193	1253	1313	1373	1468	1528	1599
EWO3330FHD	1238	1301	1363	1424	1523	1586	1660
EWO3630FHD	1281	1345	1410	1474	1577	1641	1718
<hr/>							
EWO2436FHD-2	1123	1180	1236	1292	1383	1439	1506
EWO2736FHD	1175	1234	1293	1352	1446	1505	1575
EWO3036FHD	1218	1279	1340	1401	1499	1559	1632
EWO3336FHD	1264	1328	1391	1455	1555	1619	1694
EWO3636FHD	1324	1390	1457	1523	1630	1696	1775
<hr/>							
EWO2439FHD-2	1161	1220	1278	1336	1429	1487	1556
EWO2739FHD	1220	1281	1342	1403	1501	1562	1636
EWO3039FHD	1257	1319	1383	1446	1546	1609	1685
EWO3339FHD	1303	1368	1434	1499	1604	1669	1747
EWO3639FHD	1362	1430	1499	1567	1676	1743	1825
<hr/>							
EWO2442FHD-2	1211	1273	1334	1394	1490	1551	1623
EWO2742FHD	1259	1322	1385	1449	1549	1612	1688
EWO3042FHD	1306	1370	1436	1502	1606	1672	1751
EWO3342FHD	1352	1419	1488	1555	1664	1731	1813
EWO3642FHD	1412	1483	1554	1625	1737	1808	1892
<hr/>							
EWOB2436FHD-2	1218	1279	1340	1401	1499	1559	1632
EWOB2736FHD	1284	1348	1412	1477	1579	1643	1720
EWOB3036FHD	1326	1392	1460	1526	1632	1698	1778
EWOB3336FHD	1386	1456	1526	1595	1705	1775	1858
EWOB3636FHD	1435	1507	1579	1652	1767	1837	1924
<hr/>							
EWOB2439FHD-2	1258	1320	1384	1447	1548	1611	1686
EWOB2739FHD	1324	1390	1457	1523	1630	1696	1775
EWOB3039FHD	1366	1434	1502	1571	1680	1748	1830
EWOB3339FHD	1427	1498	1570	1642	1756	1826	1912
EWOB3639FHD	1476	1549	1623	1698	1815	1889	1978
<hr/>							
EWOB2442FHD-2	1308	1374	1439	1505	1610	1675	1753
EWOB2742FHD	1375	1444	1513	1582	1692	1760	1844
EWOB3042FHD	1400	1469	1540	1610	1723	1792	1877
EWOB3342FHD	1478	1551	1626	1700	1819	1892	1982
EWOB3642FHD	1527	1603	1680	1757	1879	1955	2046

Wall With Plate Rack

Finished Interior
 Integral Valance Rail Straight
 Plate Rack and Spindle Rail are not available in High Pressure Laminate or 3 D Laminate
 Default will be Birch Natural unless you specify a Wood/Stain



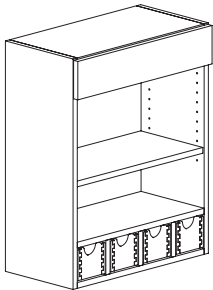
30" High	36" High	39" High	42" High
EWPR1830	EWPR1836	EWPR1839	EWPR1842
EWPR2430	EWPR2436	EWPR2439	EWPR2442
EWPR3030	EWPR3036	EWPR3039	EWPR3042
EWPR3630	EWPR3636	EWPR3639	EWPR3642

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Wall With Condiment Drawers

Finished Interior
 Integral Valance Rail Straight
 Condiment drawers are not available in High Pressure Laminate or 3 D Laminate
 Default will be Birch Natural unless you specify a Wood/Stain



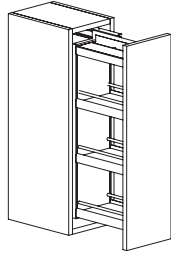
30" High	36" High	39" High	42" High	Number of Drawers
1-Adj. shelf	2-Adj. shelf	2-Adj. shelf	2-Adj. shelf	
EWCD1830	EWCD1836	EWCD1839	EWCD1842	3
EWCD2430	EWCD2436	EWCD2439	EWCD2442	4
EWCD3030	EWCD3036	EWCD3039	EWCD3042	5
EWCD3630	EWCD3636	EWCD3639	EWCD3642	6

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Pull-Out Spice Rack

3-Adj. Shelves
 Accessible From Both Sides
 Full Extension Glides



30" High
 EPSR930
 EPSR1230
 EPSR1530

39" High
 EPSR939
 EPSR1236
 EPSR1536

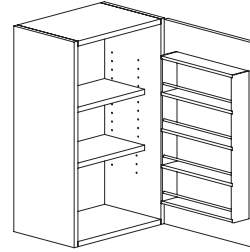
36" High
 EPSR936
 EPSR1236
 EPSR1536

42" High
 EPSR942
 EPSR1242
 EPSR1542



Wall Spice Rack

Wood Spice Rack Mounted On Back of Door
 2-Reduced Depth Adj. Shelves Inside Cabinet
 Specify Hinge (L or R)



30" High
 EWSR1530
 EWSR1830

39" High
 EWSR1539
 EWSR1839

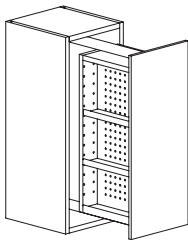
36" High
 EWSR1536
 EWSR1836

42" High
 EWSR1542
 EWSR1842

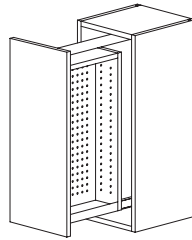


Wall Pull-Out Peg Board

Accessible From Both Sides
 Full Extension Glides
 Adj. Shelves on One Side
 Peg Board on One Side
 Specify Peg Board Side Left or Right



Shelf Side



Peg Board Side

30" High
 *EWPOP930
 EWPOP1230
 EWPOP1530

39" High
 *EWPOP939
 EWPOP1239
 EWPOP1539

36" High
 *EWPOP936
 EWPOP1236
 EWPOP1536

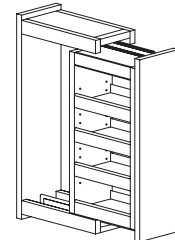
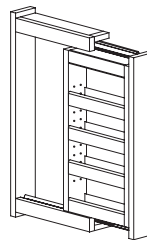
42" High
 *EWPOP942
 EWPOP1242
 EWPOP1542

***DESIGN NOTE:** 9" Wide Cabinets will have Peg Board both sides with no shelves.



Wall Pull-Out Filler

12" Deep (Including the Front Filler)
 Must be Installed Between Cabinets.
 Specify Shelves Left or Right on 3" Wide



3" Wide
 Accessible from one side.
 EWPOF330
 EWPOF336
 EWPOF339
 EWPOF342

6" Wide
 Accessible from both sides.
 EWPOF630
 EWPOF636
 EWPOF639
 EWPOF642

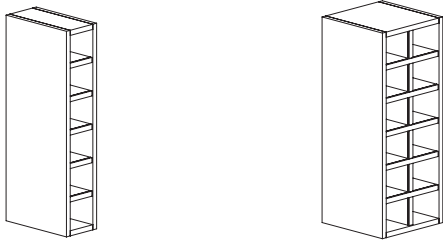
***DESIGN NOTE:** Attach an overlay filler or split turning to the front for a designer look.



Wine Wall Storage Cube

Finished Interior

30/60



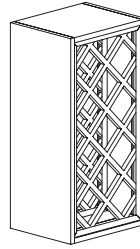
6" Wide	# OF CUBES	12" Wide	# OF CUBES
EWWSC630	6	EWWSC1230	12
EWWSC636	7	EWWSC1236	14
EWWSC639	7	EWWSC1239	14
EWWSC642	8	EWWSC1242	16

Wall Wall Lattice

Finished Interior

Wood Lattice is not available in High Pressure Laminate or 3 D Laminate

Default will be Birch Natural unless you specify a Wood/Stain



12" High	#Slots
EWWL3012	7
EWWL3312	8
EWWL3612	9

15" High	#Slots
EWWL3015	10
EWWL3315	12
EWWL3615	13

30"High	#Slots
EWWL1230	7
EWWL1530	11
EWWL1830	16

18" High	#Slots
EWWL3018	14
EWWL3318	16
EWWL3618	18

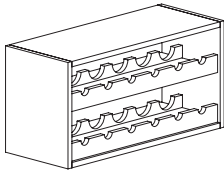


Wine Wall Style B Shelf Rack

Finished Interior

Wine Racks are not available in High Pressure Laminate or 3 D Laminate

Default will be Birch Natural unless you specify a Wood/Stain



15" High
 EWWB3015
 EWWB3315
 EWWB3615

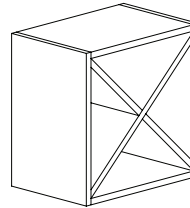
18" High
 EWWB3018
 EWWB3318
 EWWB3618



Wine Wall - Style X

Finished Interior

18" High x 18" Wide



EWWX181812
 EWWX181815
 EWWX181818

DESIGN NOTE: Width and height must remain the same to maintain the 45° angle.

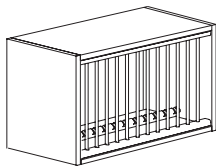


Wall Plate Rack

Finished Interior

Plate Racks are not available in High Pressure Laminate or 3 D Laminate

Default will be Birch Natural unless you specify a Wood/Stain



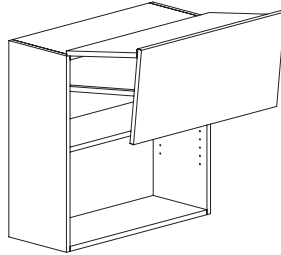
15" High
 EWPR3015
 EWPR3315
 EWPR3615

18" High
 EWPR3018
 EWPR3318
 EWPR3618



Wall Bi-Fold Lift Up

21" High to 36" High
 24" Wide to 36" Wide
 Single Panel Door with Horizontal Grain
 Usable interior space is 1 inch less than cabinet depth.
 A bi-fold door lift system that integrates a soft-motion type opening mechanism.
 Decrease depth not available.

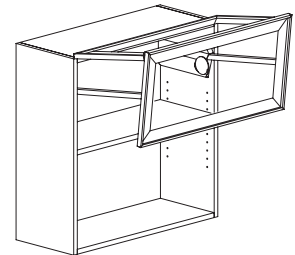


- | | |
|---|---|
| 21" High
1-Adj Shelf
EWBFLU2421
EWBFLU2721
EWBFLU3021
EWBFLU3321
EWBFLU3621 | 30" High
2-Adj Shelves
EWBFLU2430
EWBFLU2730
EWBFLU3030
EWBFLU3330
EWBFLU3630 |
| 24" High
1-Adj Shelf
EWBFLU2424
EWBFLU2724
EWBFLU3024
EWBFLU3324
EWBFLU3624 | 36" High
2-Adj Shelves
EWBFLU2436
EWBFLU2736
EWBFLU3036
EWBFLU3336
EWBFLU3636 |



**Wall Bi Fold Lift Up
 With a Metal/Glass Door**

21" High to 36" High
 24" Wide to 36" Wide
 Usable interior space is 1 inch less than cabinet depth.
 A bi-fold door lift system that integrates a soft-motion type opening mechanism.
 Metal Door is aluminum in a satin finish.
 White Frosted Opaque Glass is included.
 Decrease depth not available.
Additional Lead Time Required



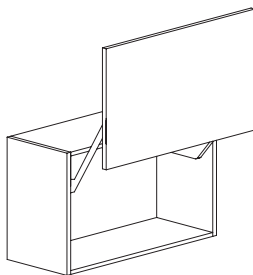
- | | |
|--|--|
| 21" High
1-Adj Shelf
EWBFLUM2421
EWBFLUM2721
EWBFLUM3021
EWBFLUM3321
EWBFLUM3621 | 30" High
2-Adj Shelves
EWBFLUM2430
EWBFLUM2730
EWBFLUM3030
EWBFLUM3330
EWBFLUM3630 |
| 24" High
1-Adj Shelf
EWBFLUM2424
EWBFLUM2724
EWBFLUM3024
EWBFLUM3324
EWBFLUM3624 | 36" High
2-Adj Shelves
EWBFLUM2436
EWBFLUM2736
EWBFLUM3036
EWBFLUM3336
EWBFLUM3636 |



Wall Single Door Lift Up "Style A"

15" High to 21" High
 24" Wide to 36" Wide
 Single Panel Door with Horizontal Grain
 Decrease Depth not Available.

Distance Needed from the
 Top of the Cabinet to the Ceiling
 for Proper Door Function
 15 High---13.25
 18 High---16.25
 21 High---20.25



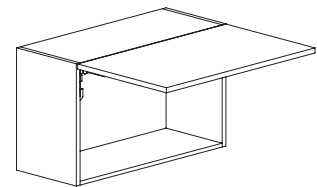
- | |
|--|
| 15" High
EWSDLUA2415
EWSDLUA2715
EWSDLUA3015
EWSDLUA3315
EWSDLUA3615 |
| 18" High
EWSDLUA2418
EWSDLUA2718
EWSDLUA3018
EWSDLUA3318
EWSDLUA3618 |
| 21" High
1-Adj Shelf
EWSDLUA2421
EWSDLUA2721
EWSDLUA3021
EWSDLUA3321
EWSDLUA3621 |



Wall Single Door Lift Up "Style B"

15" High to 21" High
 24" Wide to 36" Wide
 Single Panel Door with Horizontal Grain
 Decrease Depth not Available.

Distance Needed from the
 Top of the Cabinet to the Ceiling
 for Proper Door Function
 15 High---2.75
 18 High---3.75
 21 High---4.75



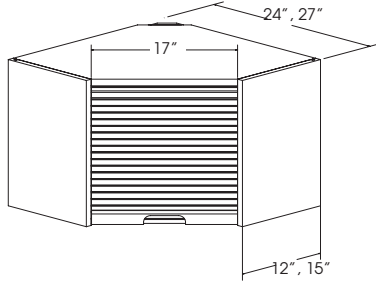
- | |
|--|
| 15" High
EWSDLUB2415
EWSDLUB2715
EWSDLUB3015
EWSDLUB3315
EWSDLUB3615 |
| 18" High
EWSDLUB2418
EWSDLUB2718
EWSDLUB3018
EWSDLUB3318
EWSDLUB3618 |
| 21" High
1-Adj Shelf
EWSDLUB2421
EWSDLUB2721
EWSDLUB3021
EWSDLUB3321
EWSDLUB3621 |



Appliance Garage

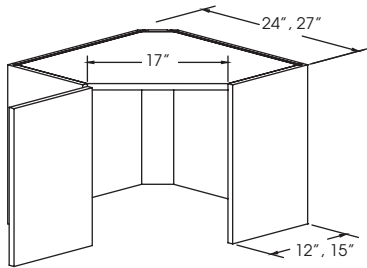
18" HIGH

Tambour Door is not available in High Pressure Laminate or 3 D Laminate
Default will be Birch Natural unless you specify a Wood/Stain



Tambour Door

ETAG2418
ETAG271815



Hinged Door

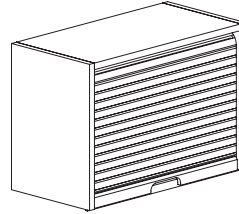
EAG2418
EAG271815



Tambour Wall Cabinet

18" HIGH

Tambour Door is not available in High Pressure Laminate or 3 D Laminate
Default will be Birch Natural unless you specify a Wood/Stain



ETWC15
ETWC18
ETWC21
ETWC24

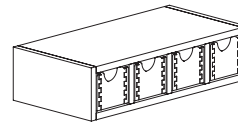
ETWC27
ETWC30
ETWC33
ETWC36



Wall Condiment Drawers

6 High X 12" Deep

Condiment Drawers are not available in High Pressure Laminate or 3 D Laminate
Default will be Birch Natural unless you specify a Wood/Stain



EWCND18-3
EWCND24-4
EWCND30-5
EWCND36-6

Number of
Drawers

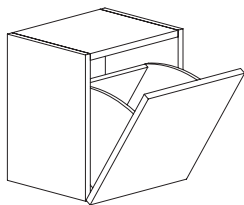
3
4
5
6



Tip Out Bin

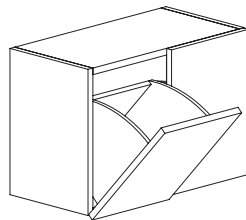
18" HIGH

Designed for Space Between Bottom of Standard Wall Cabinet and Counter Surface.



1-BIN

ETOB15
ETOB18
ETOB21
ETOB24-1



2-BINS

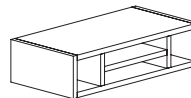
ETOB24-2
ETOB27
ETOB30
ETOB33
ETOB36



Desk Organizer

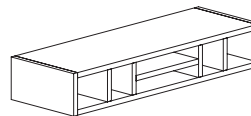
Finished Interior

30/60



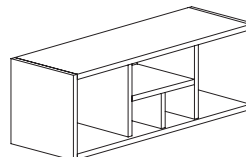
6" High x 9" Deep

EDO24
EDO27



6" High x 9" Deep

EDO30
EDO33
EDO36

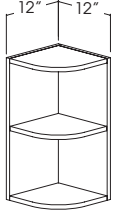


12" High x 12" Deep

EDOB24
EDOB27
EDOB30
EDOB33
EDOB36

Wall End Shelf

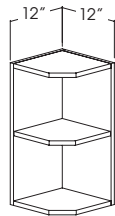
Standard construction material for wall end shelf will be that which matches the door face.
 Example Illustrated: 30" High Shelf
 Specify shelves left or right



RADIUS

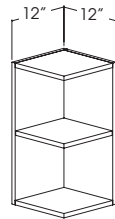
6" RADIUS

- EWES18 (18" H, 1-Shelf)
- EWES21 (21" H, 2-Shelf)
- EWES24 (24" H, 2-Shelf)
- EWES30 (30" H, 2-Shelf)
- EWES36 (36" H, 2-Shelf)
- EWES39 (39" H, 2-Shelf)
- EWES42 (42" H, 3-Shelf)



ANGLED

- EWES18A (18" H, 1-Shelf)
- EWES21A (21" H, 2-Shelf)
- EWES24A (24" H, 2-Shelf)
- EWES30A (30" H, 2-Shelf)
- EWES36A (36" H, 2-Shelf)
- EWES39A (39" H, 2-Shelf)
- EWES42A (42" H, 3-Shelf)



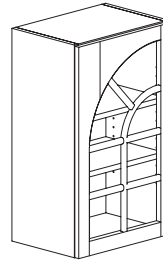
SQUARE

- EWES18S (18" H, 1-Shelf)
- EWES21S (21" H, 2-Shelf)
- EWES24S (24" H, 2-Shelf)
- EWES30S (30" H, 2-Shelf)
- EWES36S (36" H, 2-Shelf)
- EWES39S (39" H, 2-Shelf)
- EWES42S (42" H, 3-Shelf)

30/60

Fan Cabinet

Available 18" or 36" Wide Only
 Finished Interior



SINGLE DOOR

Specify Hinge (L or R)

- EWFC1830 2-Adj. Shelves
- EWFC1836 2-Adj. Shelves
- EWFC1839 3-Adj. Shelves
- EWFC1842 3-Adj. Shelves

BUTT DOORS

- EWFC3630 2-Adj. Shelves
- EWFC3636 2-Adj. Shelves
- EWFC3639 3-Adj. Shelves
- EWFC3642 3-Adj. Shelves

No Charge Options

- *Raised Panel Door Style,
- *Mullion Door
- *Prepare Door for Glass
 (Country Mullion not available)

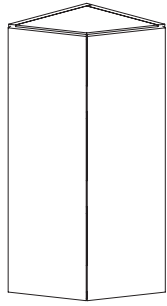
*Mullions in Dome Cabinet will not line up with standard mullions



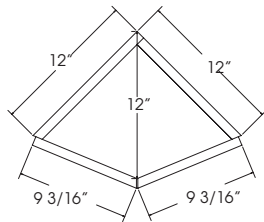
WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WALL END SHELF							
RADIUS							
EWES18	389	389	389	389	389	389	389
EWES21	440	440	440	440	440	440	440
EWES24	463	463	463	463	463	463	463
EWES30	565	565	565	565	565	565	565
EWES36	622	622	622	622	622	622	622
EWES39	674	674	674	674	674	674	674
EWES42	724	724	724	724	724	724	724
ANGLE							
EWES18A	389	389	389	389	389	389	389
EWES21A	440	440	440	440	440	440	440
EWES24A	463	463	463	463	463	463	463
EWES30A	565	565	565	565	565	565	565
EWES36A	622	622	622	622	622	622	622
EWES39A	674	674	674	674	674	674	674
EWES42A	724	724	724	724	724	724	724
SQUARE							
EWES18	389	389	389	389	389	389	389
EWES21	440	440	440	440	440	440	440
EWES24	463	463	463	463	463	463	463
EWES30	565	565	565	565	565	565	565
EWES36	622	622	622	622	622	622	622
EWES39	674	674	674	674	674	674	674
EWES42	724	724	724	724	724	724	724
FAN CABINET							
EWFC1830	1890	1984	2079	2174	2325	2419	2533
EWFC1836	2012	2112	2214	2314	2476	2576	2697
EWFC1839	2067	2171	2275	2378	2543	2647	2770
EWFC1842	2122	2229	2335	2441	2611	2718	2845
EWFC3630	3060	3213	3367	3520	3764	3917	4101
EWFC3636	3237	3399	3561	3724	3983	4144	4339
EWFC3639	3324	3490	3656	3823	4089	4256	4455
EWFC3642	3411	3581	3752	3923	4196	4367	4571

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WALL ANGLE CORNER							
EWAC1230	688	722	757	792	847	881	922
EWAC1236	760	798	836	874	935	973	1019
EWAC1239	798	838	878	918	982	1022	1070
EWAC1242	835	877	919	961	1028	1069	1119
WALL CORNER ANGLE							
EWCA1230	811	852	893	933	998	1039	1087
EWCA1236	899	944	989	1034	1106	1151	1205
EWCA1239	944	991	1039	1086	1162	1209	1265
EWCA1242	988	1037	1087	1137	1216	1265	1324
OUTSIDE CORNER WALL							
EOCW1230	2232	2344	2456	2567	2746	2857	2991
EOCW1236	2662	2795	2929	3062	3275	3408	3568
EOCW1239	2712	2848	2984	3119	3336	3472	3635
EOCW1242	3069	3222	3376	3530	3775	3929	4113
INSIDE CORNER WALL							
EICW1230	3111	3267	3423	3578	3828	3983	4170
EICW1236	3435	3608	3779	3951	4226	4397	4604
EICW1239	3758	3946	4134	4323	4623	4811	5037
EICW1242	4051	4254	4457	4660	4984	5186	5429

Wall Angle Corner



TOP VIEW



30" High
EWAC1230
2 Adj. Shelves

36" High
EWAC1236
2 Adj. Shelves

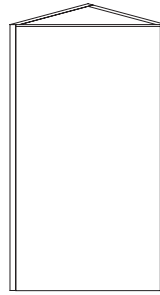
39" High
EWAC1239
3 Adj. Shelves

42" High
EWAC1242
3 Adj. Shelves

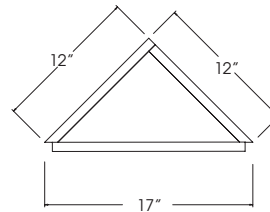


Wall Corner Angle

Specify Hinge L or R



TOP VIEW



30" High
EWCA1230
2 Adj. Shelves

36" High
EWCA1236
2 Adj. Shelves

39" High
EWCA1239
3 Adj. Shelves

42" High
EWCA1242
3 Adj. Shelves



Curved Cabinets

Availability

Door Styles: Capela, Colony 3, Craftwood, Lexington, Northbrook, Oxford 3, Quincy, Quincy 3, Remington, Royale, Stanford, Villager, Woodbridge

Hinge: Concealed

Wood Species: Alder, Birch, Cherry, Hickory, Maple, Oak, Quartersawn Oak

Stain Selections: All

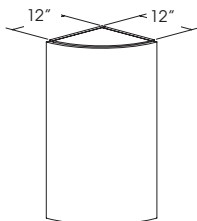
Limited Modifications for Curved Cabinets

CALL FACTORY FOR AVAILABILITY AND QUOTE



Outside Corner Wall

Specify Hinge (L or R)



30" High
2 Adj. Shelves
EOCW1230

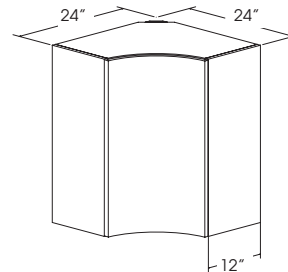
36" High
2 Adj. Shelves
EOCW1236

39" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EOCW1239

42" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EOCW1242

Inside Corner Wall

Specify Hinge (L or R)



30" High
2 Adj. Shelves
EICW2430

36" High
2 Adj. Shelves
EICW2436

39" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EICW2439

42" High
3 Adj. Shelves
EICW2442

Wall Microwave

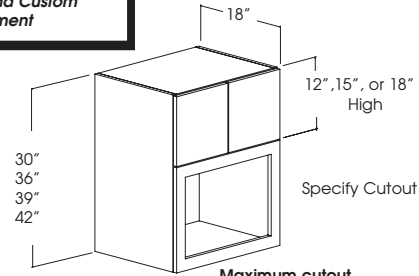
Maximum cutout width is 3" less than cabinet width.

Style "A"

18" deep
Specify cabinet section height
(12", 15", or 18" high)

Microwave cabinet shipped with solid panel.

DESIGN NOTE:
Cutout to appliance spec
available: Add Custom
Front Arrangement



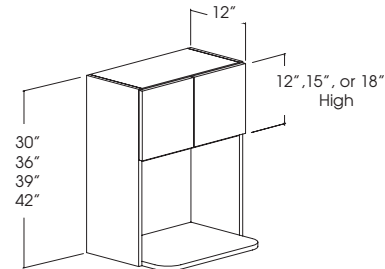
30" High	36" High	39" High	42" High
EWMA2430	EWMA2436	EWMA2439	EWMA2442
EWMA2730	EWMA2736	EWMA2739	EWMA2742
EWMA3030	EWMA3036	EWMA3039	EWMA3042

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Style "B"

12" deep with 18" deep open shelf
Finished Interior
Specify cabinet section height
(12", 15", or 18" high)



30" High	36" High	39" High	42" High
EWMB2430	EWMB2436	EWMB2439	EWMB2442
EWMB2730	EWMB2736	EWMB2739	EWMB2742
EWMB3030	EWMB3036	EWMB3039	EWMB3042

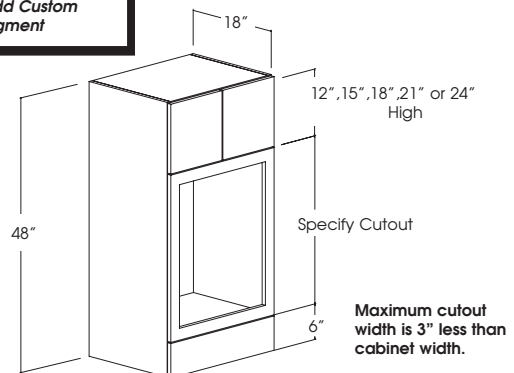
DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Style "C"

18" deep with drawer
Specify door section height
(12", 15", 18", 21" or 24" high")
Microwave cabinet shipped with solid panel.

DESIGN NOTE:
Cutout to appliance spec
available: Add Custom
Frame Arrangement



EWMC2448
EWMC2748
EWMC3048

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WALL MICROWAVE							
STYLE "A"							
EWMA2430	1095	1150	1205	1260	1348	1402	1468
EWMA2730	1149	1207	1264	1322	1414	1472	1540
EWMA3030	1186	1245	1304	1364	1460	1518	1589
EWMA2436	1237	1300	1362	1423	1522	1584	1659
EWMA2736	1303	1368	1434	1499	1604	1669	1747
EWMA3036	1331	1397	1465	1532	1638	1704	1785
EWMA2439	1326	1392	1460	1526	1632	1698	1778
EWMA2739	1384	1454	1523	1592	1703	1771	1855
EWMA3039	1430	1502	1573	1645	1760	1831	1917
EWMA2442	1414	1485	1556	1627	1741	1811	1896
EWMA2742	1466	1539	1612	1686	1803	1877	1965
EWMA3042	1529	1606	1683	1759	1881	1958	2050
STYLE "B"							
EWMB2430	994	1044	1094	1143	1223	1273	1333
EWMB2730	1043	1095	1148	1199	1284	1335	1399
EWMB3030	1087	1141	1196	1251	1337	1391	1457
EWMB2436	1161	1220	1278	1336	1429	1487	1556
EWMB2736	1227	1289	1351	1412	1510	1572	1645
EWMB3036	1280	1344	1408	1473	1575	1639	1715
EWMB2439	1240	1302	1364	1427	1526	1587	1661
EWMB2739	1312	1378	1444	1509	1614	1680	1758
EWMB3039	1383	1452	1522	1590	1702	1770	1853
EWMB2442	1315	1381	1447	1513	1619	1685	1763
EWMB2742	1397	1467	1538	1608	1719	1790	1873
EWMB3042	1485	1560	1634	1709	1828	1902	1991
STYLE "C"							
EWMC2448	1515	1590	1666	1742	1863	1939	2031
EWMC2748	1573	1652	1731	1811	1936	2015	2109
EWMC3048	1636	1718	1800	1881	2012	2094	2192

Wood Hoods

Wood Hoods Not Available in 3D Laminate.

All Models Include Metal Liner

Wood Hoods Are Not Recommended For Use Over An Open Fire Barbeque.

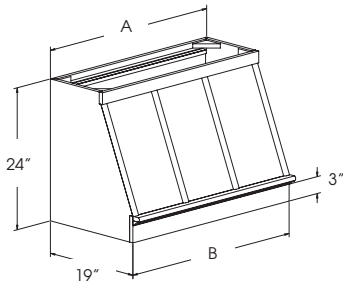
Please Check Local Building Codes When Ordering Hoods.

**Limited Modifications for Wood Hoods
Call Factory for Availability and Quote**

Style A

Wall Mount

19" Deep (Overall Depth 20 1/2")



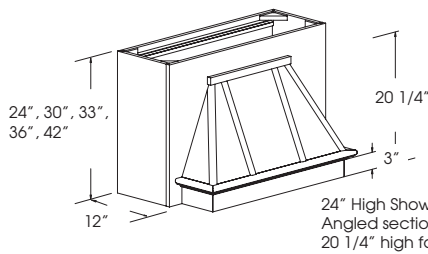
Dimensions

	A	B
EWHA3024	30	30
EWHA3624	36	36
EWHA4224	42	42
EWHA4824	48	48

Style B

Wall Mount

12" Deep (Overall Depth 20 9/16")



24" High	30" High	33" High	36" High	42" High
EWHB3024	EWHB3030	EWHB3033	EWHB3036	EWHB3042
EWHB3624	EWHB3630	EWHB3633	EWHB3636	EWHB3642
EWHB4224	EWHB4230	EWHB4233	EWHB4236	EWHB4242
EWHB4824	EWHB4830	EWHB4833	EWHB4836	EWHB4842

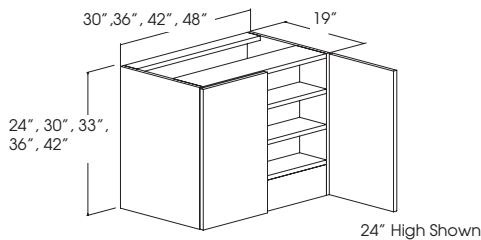
24" High Shown
Angled section remains
20 1/4" high for all heights

Style C

Wall Mount

19" Deep

Functional Doors with spice shelves behind.



24" High	30" High	33" High	36" High	42" High
EWHC3024	EWHC3030	EWHC3033	EWHC3036	EWHC3042
EWHC3624	EWHC3630	EWHC3633	EWHC3636	EWHC3642
EWHC4224	EWHC4230	EWHC4233	EWHC4236	EWHC4242
EWHC4824	EWHC4830	EWHC4833	EWHC4836	EWHC4842

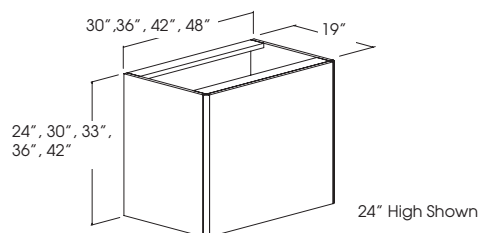
24" High Shown

Style D

Wall Mount

19" Deep

Rounded Corners are Wood



24" High	30" High	33" High	36" High	42" High
EWHD3024	EWHD3030	EWHD3033	EWHD3036	EWHD3042
EWHD3624	EWHD3630	EWHD3633	EWHD3636	EWHD3642
EWHD4224	EWHD4230	EWHD4233	EWHD4236	EWHD4242
EWHD4824	EWHD4830	EWHD4833	EWHD4836	EWHD4842

24" High Shown

Wood Hoods

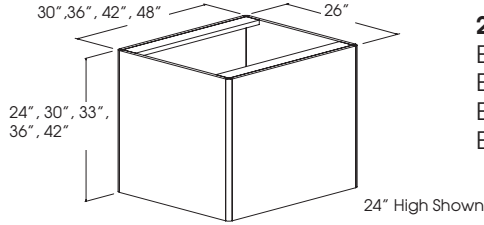
Wood Hoods Not Available in 3D Laminate.

All Models Include Metal Liner
 Wood Hoods Are Not Recommended For Use Over An Open Fire Barbeque.
 Please Check Local Building Codes When Ordering Hoods.

Limited Modifications for Wood Hoods
Call Factory for Availability and Quote

Style E

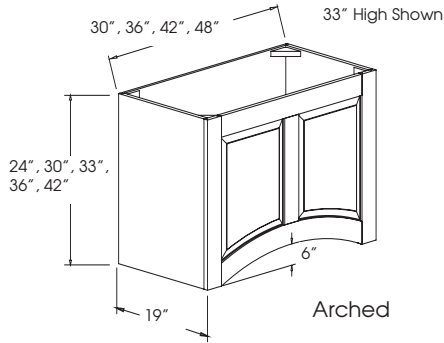
Peninsula Pass Through
 26" Deep
 Rounded Corners are Wood



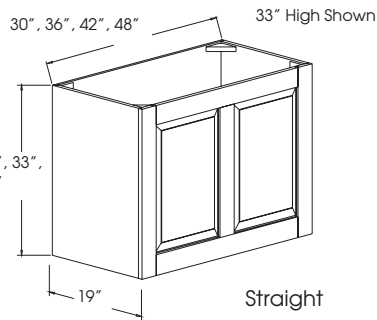
24" High	30" High	33" High	36" High	42" High
EWHE3024	EWHE3030	EWHE3033	EWHE3036	EWHE3042
EWHE3624	EWHE3630	EWHE3633	EWHE3636	EWHE3642
EWHE4224	EWHE4230	EWHE4233	EWHE4236	EWHE4242
EWHE4824	EWHE4830	EWHE4833	EWHE4836	EWHE4842

Style I

Wall Mount
 19" Deep



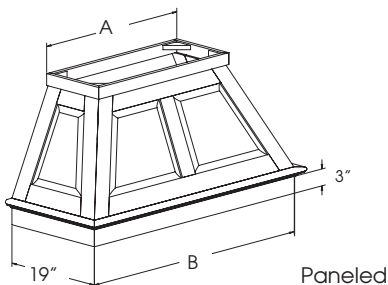
24" High	30" High	33" High	36" High	42" High
EWHI3024	EWHI3030	EWHI3033	EWHI3036	EWHI3042
EWHI3624	EWHI3630	EWHI3633	EWHI3636	EWHI3642
EWHI4224	EWHI4230	EWHI4233	EWHI4236	EWHI4242
EWHI4824	EWHI4830	EWHI4833	EWHI4836	EWHI4842



24" High	30" High	33" High	36" High	42" High
EWHI3024S	EWHI3030S	EWHI3033S	EWHI3036S	EWHI3042S
EWHI3624S	EWHI3630S	EWHI3633S	EWHI3636S	EWHI3642S
EWHI4224S	EWHI4230S	EWHI4233S	EWHI4236S	EWHI4242S
EWHI4824S	EWHI4830S	EWHI4833S	EWHI4836S	EWHI4842S

Style "J"

Flared Wall Mount With Paneled Front and Sides
 19" Deep (Overall Depth 20 1/2")



	Dimensions		Overall Width
	A	B	
EWHJ3024	30	46	49
EWHJ3624	36	52	55
EWHJ4224	42	58	61
EWHJ4824	48	64	67

Wood Hoods

Wood Hoods Not Available in 3D Laminate.

All Models Include Metal Liner

Wood Hoods Are Not Recommended For Use Over An Open Fire Barbeque.

Please Check Local Building Codes When Ordering Hoods.

Limited Modifications for Wood Hoods

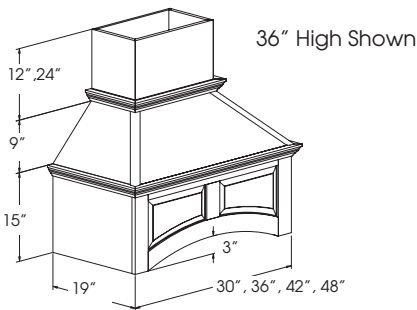
Call Factory for Availability and Quote

Style "L"

Flaired Wall Mount With Arched Paneled Front

19" Deep, (Overall Depth 20 1/4")

Top section can be trimmed.

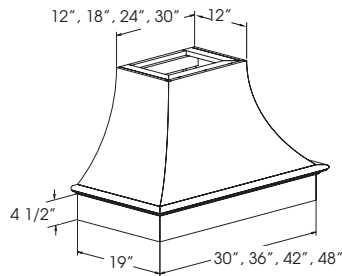


36" High	48" High	Overall Width
EWHL3036	EWHL3048	32 1/2"
EWHL3636	EWHL3648	38 1/2"
EWHL4236	EWHL4248	44 1/2"
EWHL4836	EWHL4848	50 1/2"

Style "N"

Concave Wall Mount

19" Deep (Overall Depth 20 1/2")



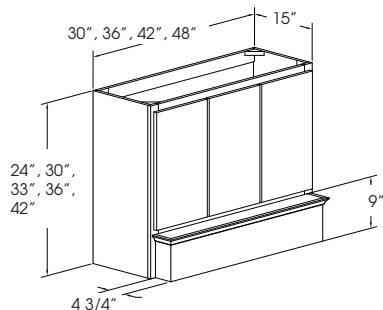
24" High	30" High	33" High	36" High	42" High
EWHN3024	EWHN3030	EWHN3033	EWHN3036	EWHN3042
EWHN3624	EWHN3630	EWHN3633	EWHN3636	EWHN3642
EWHN4224	EWHN4230	EWHN4233	EWHN4236	EWHN4242
EWHN4824	EWHN4830	EWHN4833	EWHN4836	EWHN4842

Overall Width
33", 39", 45", 51"

Style "O"

Wall Mount with Doors on Top

19-3/4" Deep (Overall Depth 20 1/2")



24" High	30" High	33" High	36" High	42" High
EWHO3024	EWHO3030	EWHO3033	EWHO3036	EWHO3042
EWHO3624	EWHO3630	EWHO3633	EWHO3636	EWHO3642
EWHO4224	EWHO4230	EWHO4233	EWHO4236	EWHO4242
EWHO4824	EWHO4830	EWHO4833	EWHO4836	EWHO4842

* 30"W will have 2 doors. 36"W, 42"W and 48"W will have 3 doors.

Wood Hoods

Wood Hoods Not Available in 3D Laminate.

All Models Include Metal Liner

Wood Hoods Are Not Recommended For Use Over An Open Fire Barbeque.

Please Check Local Building Codes When Ordering Hoods.

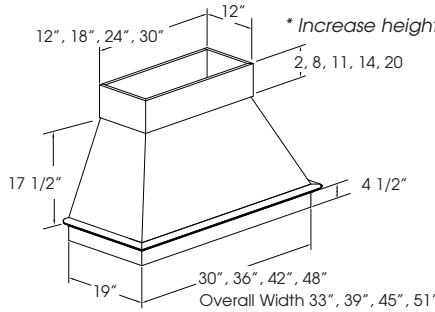
Limited Modifications for Wood Hoods

Call Factory for Availability and Quote

Style "P"

Flaired Wall Mount Plain

19" Deep (Overall Depth 20 1/2")



24" High

- EWHP3024
- EWHP3624
- EWHP4224
- EWHP4824

30" High

- EWHP3030
- EWHP3630
- EWHP4230
- EWHP4830

33" High

- EWHP3033
- EWHP3633
- EWHP4233
- EWHP4833

36" High

- EWHP3036
- EWHP3636
- EWHP4236
- EWHP4836

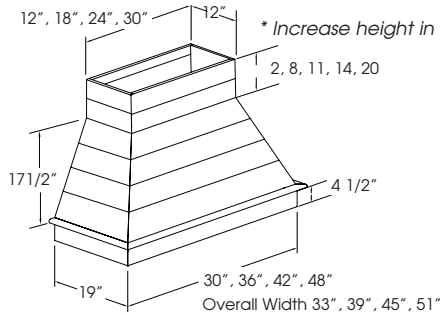
42" High

- EWHP3042
- EWHP3642
- EWHP4242
- EWHP4842

Style "S"

Flaired Wall Mount with Shiplap

19" Deep (Overall Depth 20 1/2")



24" High

- EWHS3024
- EWHS3624
- EWHS4224
- EWHS4824

30" High

- EWHS3030
- EWHS3630
- EWHS4230
- EWHS4830

33" High

- EWHS3033
- EWHS3633
- EWHS4233
- EWHS4833

36" High

- EWHS3036
- EWHS3636
- EWHS4236
- EHS4836

42" High

- EWHS3042
- EWHS3642
- EWHS4242
- EWHS4842

WALL CABINETS

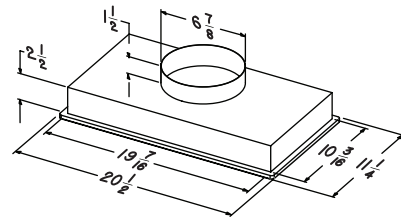
PRICE

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

RHVBB10SM	458
RHVBB20SM	994
RHVBB30SS	1902

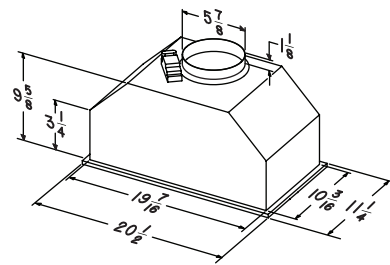
RHVBB10SM

- Silver paint finish.
- Two speed motor, rocker control.
- Efficient 250 CFM fan (vertical discharge)
- Dual 40 watt lighting candelabra (lamps not included)
- Large dishwasher safe aluminum grease filter.
- For ducted installations, includes adapter and damper for 7" round duct.
- Optional non-ducted filter kit #90358DUC1.



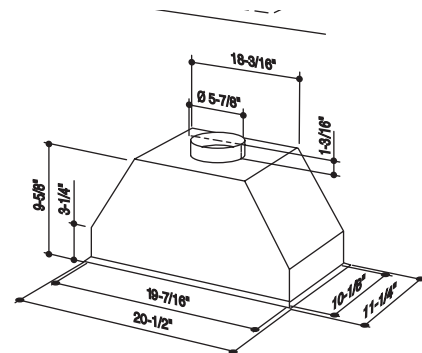
RHVBB20SM

- Silver paint finish.
- Three speed, slide control.
- Quiet centrifugal blower, 390 CFM (vertical discharge), HVI Certified
- Dual 40 watt lighting candelabra (lamps not included)
- Large dishwasher safe aluminum grease filter.
- For ducted installations, includes adapter and damper for 6" round duct.
- Optional non-ducted filter kit #90358DUC1.



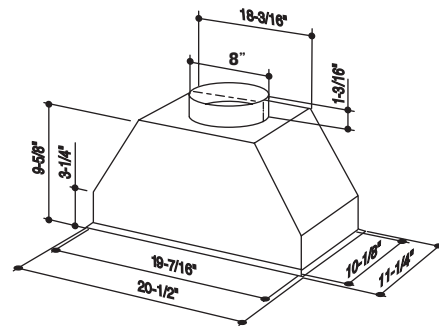
RHVBB30SS

- Stainless steel finish.
- Three speed, push button control.
- Quiet centrifugal blower.
- 500 CFM
- Two 20 watt Halogen lamps included.
- Large dishwasher safe aluminum grease filter.
- Optional non-ducted filter kit #90359DUC1.



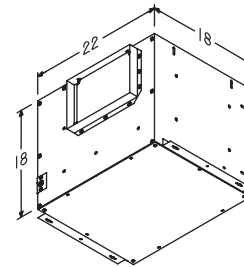
RHVBH2 In-Line/Exterior Mount Blower Housing

- Stainless steel finish.
- Ventilator housing only.
- Three speed slide control.
- Heat Sentry detects excessive heat and adjusts speed automatically.
- For use with in-line or exterior mount units, RHVBHLB11 or RHVB336



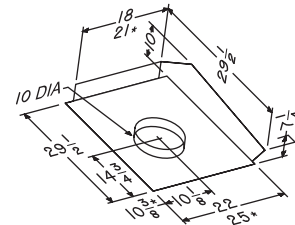
RHVBHLB11 External, In-Line Blower

- Powerful and quiet.
- Available in 1100 CFM
- Installs remotely in the interior of the home - not restricted by local exterior home codes or service concerns for roof mounted exterior applications.
- 8-positions mounting brackets, or suspends with special suspension chains (hanger kit included)
- designed to work independently from Internal or Exterior blowers, this is not a boost blower - the RHVBHLB11 needs no other blowers in the system.
- Specially designed resilient motor mounts and housing isolation mounts prevent vibration noise.
- Flexible duct designs allows straight-through or right-angle connections with built-in damper.
- Includes 10" round ductwork transition(s).
- Designed to be used with RHVBH2



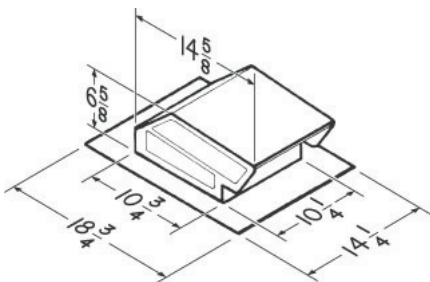
RHVB336 External, Exterior Blower

- Reduce kitchen noise by locating your range hood blower outdoors.
- Durable, weather resistant, all aluminum construction that mounts on roof or outside wall
- 1500 CFM
- Designed to be used with RHVBH2.



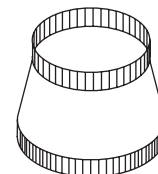
RHVACC634 Roof Cap

- Alumium roof cap with backdraft damper and bird screen. 3 1/4" x 10" or up to 8" round duct. Black finish.



RHVACC414 Expander

- 8" to 10" expander.
- For use with RHVBHLB11.



WALL CABINETS

PRICE

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

RHVBH2	1861
RHVBHLB11	3004
RHVB336	3808
RHVACC634	209
RHVACC414	209

NON DUCTED KITS

90358DUC1	323
90359DUC1	323

TABLE OF CONTENTS

WALL ACCESSORIES/MODIFICATIONS.....	page E400-1 thru E400-17
Wall Fillers	page E400-1 thru E400-2
Wall End Panels	page E400-3 thru E400-6
Wall Accessories.....	page E400-7 thru E400-8
Wall Modifications.....	page E400-9 thru E400-17

Wall Filler

Exposed Face Matches Job Color
Specify Height Up to 60"



EFS3 (3" Wide)
EFS6 (6" Wide)

30/60

Wall Corner Filler

Exposed Face Matches Job Color
Specify Height Up to 60"

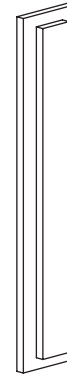


EWCF3x3 (3" x 3" Wide)

30/60

Wall Overlay Filler

Includes Filler and Overlay
Matches Door Profile As Close As Possible
Specify Height Up to 60"

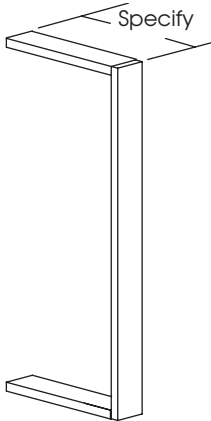


EFD3 (3" Wide)
EFD6 (6" Wide)

30/60

Standard Filler With Return

Exposed Face Matches Job Color
Specify Height Up to 60"
Specify Depth

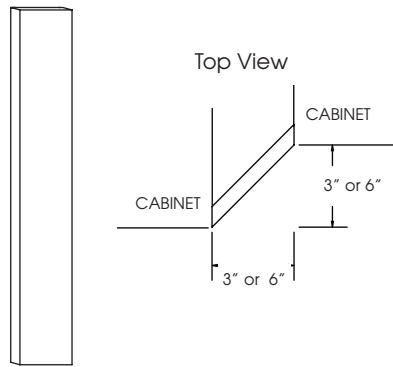


EF3R3 (3" Wide)
EF3R6 (6" Wide)

30/60

Wall Angle Filler

For Designing 3" or 6" Angled Set Back or
Set Forward into a Line of Cabinetry.
Specify Height Up to 60"

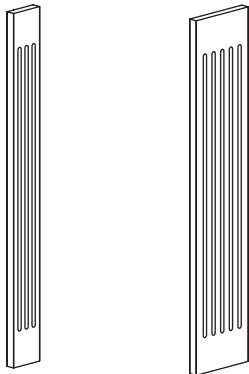


EWAF3x3 (3" x 3" Wide)
EWAF6x6 (6" x 6" Wide)

30/60

Wall Fluted Filler

Exposed Face Matches Job Color
Specify Height Up to 60"
Flutes Start 3" from Top and Bottom



3" Wide
EFF3

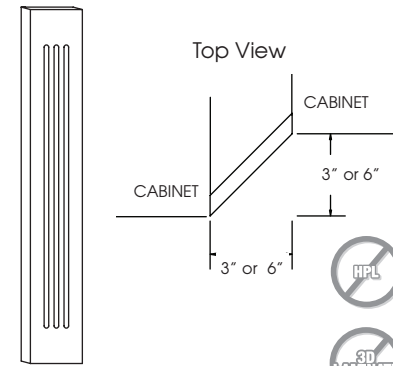
6" Wide
EFF6



30/60

Wall Fluted Angle Filler

For Designing 3" or 6" Angled Set Back or
Set Forward into a Line of Cabinetry.
Specify Height Up to 60"
Flutes Start 3" from Top and Bottom



EWAFF3x3 (3" x 3" Wide)
EWAFF6x6 (6" x 6" Wide)

30/60

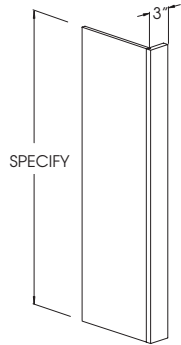


ITEM	PRICE
WALL FILLERS	
EFS3	
12" up to 30"	40
Greater than 30" up to 60"	81
EFS6	
12" up to 30"	66
Greater than 30" up to 60"	141
WALL CORNER FILLER	
EWCF3X3	
12" up to 30"	79
Greater than 30" up to 60"	290
WALL OVERLAY FILLERS	
EFD3	
12" up to 30"	79
Greater than 30" up to 60"	164
EFD6	
12" up to 30"	134
Greater than 30" up to 60"	284
WALL FILLER WITH RETURN	
EFSR3	
12" up to 30"	159
Greater than 30" up to 60"	221
EFSR6	
12" up to 30"	191
Greater than 30" up to 60"	253
WALL ANGLE FILLER	
EWAF3 X3	
12" up to 30"	59
Greater than 30" up to 60"	154
EWAF6X6	
12" up to 30"	89
Greater than 30" up to 60"	232
WALL FLUTED FILLERS	
EFF3	
12" up to 30"	117
Greater than 30" up to 60"	233
EFF6	
12" up to 30"	177
Greater than 30" up to 60"	351
WALL FLUTED ANGLE FILLER	
EWAFF3 X3	
12" up to 30"	138
Greater than 30" up to 60"	290
EWAFF6X6	
12" up to 30"	209
Greater than 30" up to 60"	435

ITEM	PRICE
WALL END PANEL WITH FILLER	
EWEPF3-L	
12" up to 30"	148
Greater than 30" up to 60"	285
EWEPF3-R	
12" up to 30"	148
Greater than 30" up to 60"	285
WALL END PANEL WITH FLUTED FILLER	
EWEPFF3-L	
12" up to 30"	221
Greater than 30" up to 60"	358
EWEPFF3-R	
12" up to 30"	221
Greater than 30" up to 60"	358
EWBXF	
12" up to 30"	347
Greater than 30" up to 60"	565
WALL BOX FLUTED FILLER	
EWBXFF	
12" up to 30"	418
Greater than 30" up to 60"	676
WALL ANGLE FILLER WITH RETURN	
EWAFR-L	
12" up to 30"	216
Greater than 30" up to 60"	457
EWAFR-R	
12" up to 30"	216
Greater than 30" up to 60"	457
WALL ANGLE FLUTED FILLER WITH RETURN	
EWAFFR-L	
12" up to 30"	296
Greater than 30" up to 60"	593
EWAFFR-R	
12" up to 30"	296
Greater than 30" up to 60"	593

Wall End Panel With Filler

3" Wide
12" Depth
Panel Left or Right
Specify Height Up to 60"

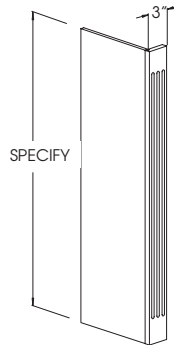


EWEPF3-L
EWEPF3-R

30/60

Wall End Panel With Fluted Filler

3" Wide
12" Depth
Panel Left or Right
Specify Height Up to 60"
Flutes Start 3" from Top and Bottom



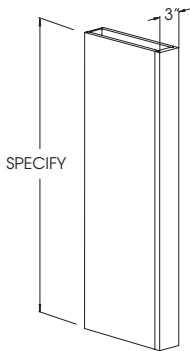
EWEPFF3-L
EWEPFF3-R

30/60



Wall Box Filler

3" Wide
12" Depth
Panel Both Sides
Specify Height Up to 60"

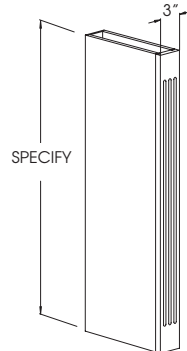


EWBXF3

30/60

Wall Box Fluted Filler

3" Wide
12" Depth
Panel Both Sides
Specify Height Up to 60"
Flutes Start 3" from Top and Bottom



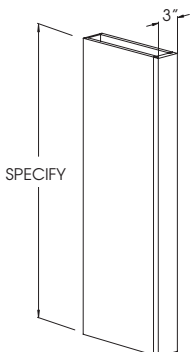
EWBXFF3

30/60



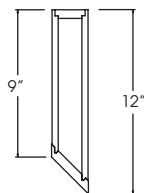
Wall Angle Filler With Return

3" Wide
12" Depth
Panel Both Sides
Specify Height Up to 60"



EWAFR-L
EWAFR-R

Top View

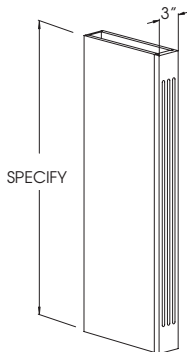


Shown Left

30/60

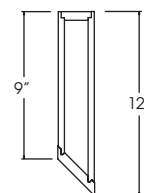
Wall Angle Fluted Filler With Return

3" Wide
12" Depth
Panel Both Sides
Specify Height Up to 60"
Flutes Start 3" from Top and Bottom



EWAFFR-L
EWAFFR-R

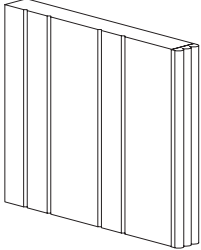

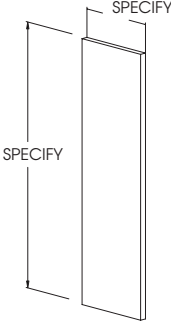
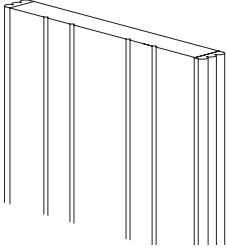

Top View



Shown Left

30/60



<p>End Panel (Beaded) End Panels are Beaded on One Long Edge and on One Side.</p> <p>Actual Dimensions: 3/4" X 12 7/8" EWEP(B)12X30 EWEP(B)12X48 EWEP(B)12X60</p> <p>Actual Dimensions: 3/4" X 18 7/8" EWEP(B)18X30 EWEP(B)18X48 EWEP(B)18X60</p>   <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">30/60</div>	<p>Wall End Panel 3/4" Thick 12" Depth Specify Height: Up to 60" Banded Front, Top, and Bottom</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">EWEP</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; float: right;">30/60</div>
<p>Peninsula End Panel (Beaded) End Panels are Beaded on Both Long Edges and on One Side.</p> <p>Actual Dimensions: 3/4" x 13 3/4" EPWEP(B)12X30 EPWEP(B)12X48 EPWEP(B)12X60</p>   <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">30/60</div>	

ITEM	PRICE
------	-------

WALL END PANEL

EWEP	
12" up to 30"	142
Greater than 30" up to 60"	226

END PANEL (BEADED)

EWEP (B) 12x30	199
EWEP (B) 12X48	279
EWEP (B) 12X60	361
EWEP (B) 18x30	199
EWEP (B) 18X48	279
EWEP (B) 18X60	361

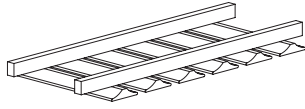
PENINSULA END PANEL (BEADED)

EPWEP (B) 12x30	279
EPWEP (B) 12X48	358
EPWEP (B) 12X60	463

ITEM	PRICE
STEMWARE HOLDER	
SH15	399
SH18	399
SH21	521
SH24	521
SH27	725
SH30	725
SH33	725
SH36	725
SPICE RACK DOOR	
SRD15	285
SRD18	285
SRD21	285
SRD24	285
SOFFIT PANEL	
SOF-P48	188
SOF-P72	285
SOF-P96	380
HALF ROUND SHELF	
HRS	142
UNDER CABINET SQUARE CORNER SHELF	
UCSC2424	500
UNDER CABINET SHELF	
UCS12	251
UCS15	251
UCS18	251
UCS21	313
UCS24	313
UCS27	313
UCS30	374
UCS33	374
UCS36	374
FLOATING SHELF	
FS2410	340
FS3010	352
FS3610	366
FS4210	378
FS4810	395
FS6010	704
FS7210	731
FS8410	756
FS9610	802

Stemware Holder

Specify Wood Species and Stain Color



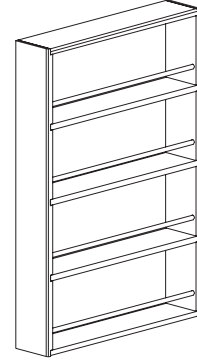
	# Slots	Actual Width
ESH15	3	15
ESH18	3	18
ESH21	4	21
ESH24	4	24
ESH27	5	27
ESH30	6	30
ESH33	6	33
ESH36	7	36



Spice Rack Door

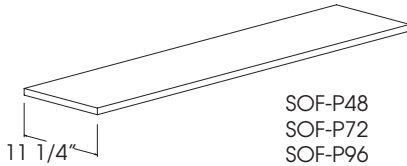
26" High x 3 3/4" Deep
For Wall Cabinets 30" or 36" High
Birch Natural

	Cabinet Width	Actual Width
SRD15	15"	9 1/2"
SRD18	18"	12 1/2"
SRD21	21"	15 1/2"
SRD24	24"	18 1/2"



Soffit Panel

3/4" Thick
Finished One Side
No Edgebanding

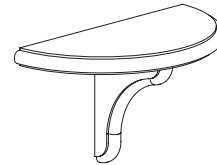


SOF-P48
SOF-P72
SOF-P96

30/60

Half Round Shelf

Specify Wood Species and Stain Color
5" Deep
10" Wide
5 3/4" High

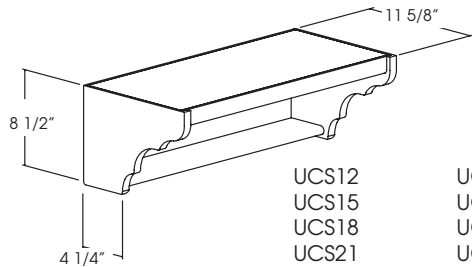


HRS



Under Cabinet Shelf

Specify Wood Species and Stain Color
8 1/2" High x 11 5/8" Deep
Top not Finished

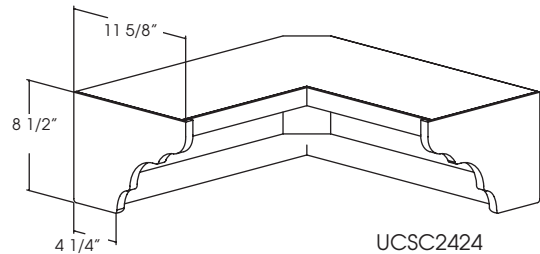


UCS12 UCS27
UCS15 UCS30
UCS18 UCS33
UCS21 UCS36
UCS24



Under Cabinet Square Corner Shelf

Specify Wood Species and Stain Color
8 1/2" High x 11 5/8" Deep
Top not Finished



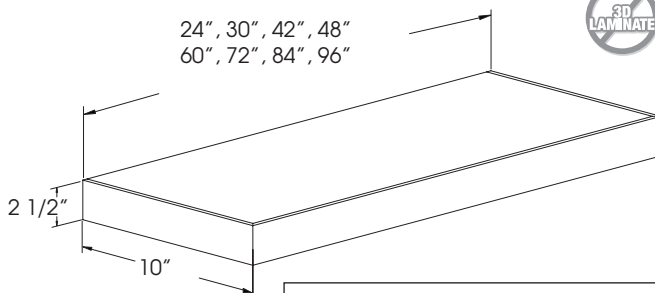
UCSC2424



Wood Floating Shelf

2 1/2" Thick
Includes mounting hardware.
Height and Depth can not be changed.

24", 30", 42", 48"
60", 72", 84", 96"



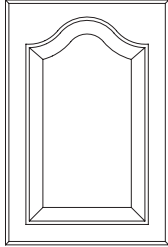
30/60

DESIGN NOTE: Mounting hardware must be attached to wall studs.

Decorative End Panel
 Panel Matches Door Style, 3/4" Thick.
 Factory will size according to cabinet size.
 To be field applied.
 Minimum Cabinet Depth is 9"

DEP

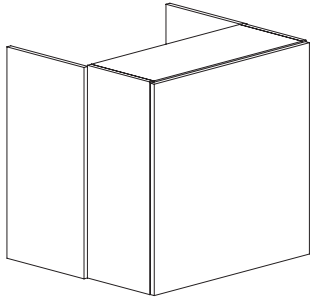
DEPE
 Specify Width (Max: 24 7/8")
 Specify Height (Max: 48")



(Example: EW1830 DEP)

Finished Back
 Attached to back of cabinet box, adds 3/4" to the depth of the cabinet. Banded all edges.

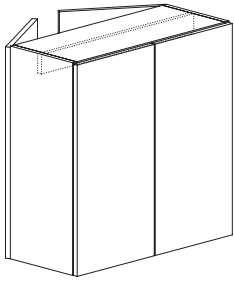
FB



(Example: EW3030/FB)

Peninsula Cabinet
 Depth remains 12
 Specify Functional or Non Functional

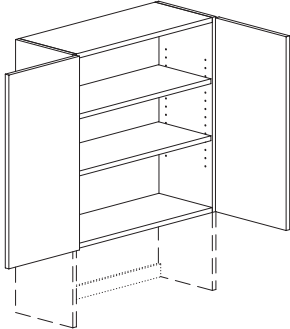
PEN



(Example: EW3030 Pen Functional)

Back Extended Down
 Available Only When Both Sides Are Extended Down
 Back Extension Will Be Flush With Side Extensions
 Add for Finished Interior

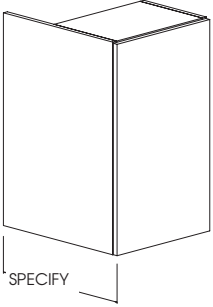
BED



(Example: EW3030 ESD-L /ESD-R/BED 16")

Wall Side Extended Back
 Specify Side (L or R)
 Specify Overall Depth
 Maximum Extension 24"

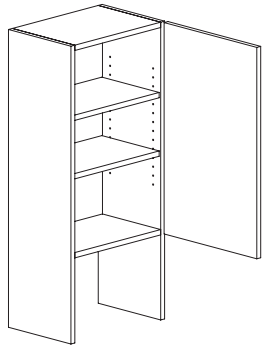
WSEB



(Example: EW1830/WSEB-L18)

Extended Side Down
 Specify Side (L or R)
 Maximum Extension 18
 Add for Finished Interior

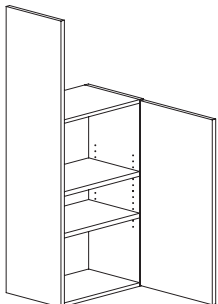
ESD



(Example: EW1830 ESD-L & R 16 1/2)

Extended Side Up
 Specify Extended Side Up Left or Right
 Maximum Extension 18"
 Add for Finished Interior

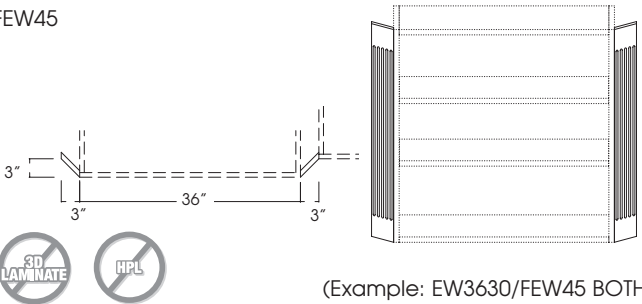
ESU



(Example: 1830 ESU-L16")

Fluted End Wings (Wood)
 Cabinet Must Be Pulled 3"
 45° Angle
 Specify L, R, or Both

FEW45



(Example: EW3630/FEW45 BOTH)

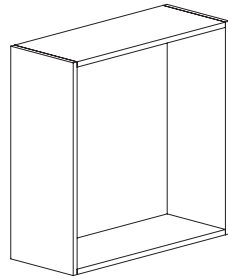
ITEM	PRICE
DECORATIVE END PANEL	
DEP	
12" HIGH TO 30" HIGH	159
OVER 30" HIGH TO 48" HIGH	199
52 1/2" HIGH TO 66" HIGH	279
DEPE	418
FINISHED BACK	
	38 SQ. FT.
PENINSULA CABINET	
	50%
BACK EXTENDED DOWN	
	159
WALL SIDE EXTENDED BACK	
	159
EXTENDED SIDE DOWN	
	253
EXTENDED SIDE UP	
	253
FLUTED END WING	
	454

ITEM	PRICE
FINISHED TOP OR BOTTOM	209
RECESSED BOTTOM	260
EXTENDED END WING WITH ANGLE	318
PIPE CHASE	364
FIXED VERTICAL DIVIDER	171
MIRROR LINED BACK	55 Sq. Ft.
GROOVED INTERIOR BACK	34 Sq. Ft.
TRU BEAD BACK	68 Sq. Ft.

Finished Top or Bottom

Specify Finished Top or Finished Bottom
Will match the finish of the door

FT
FB



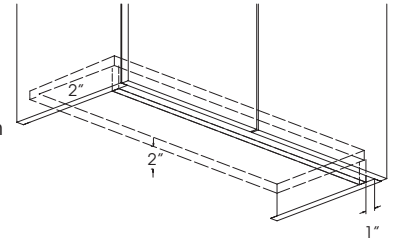
(Example: EW3030/FT)

Recessed Bottom

Bottom is Recessed 2"
Not Available with Doors Prepared for Glass or Mullion Doors
Requires Custom hinge placement at bottom

RB

Cabinet back sits on top of recessed bottom
back is not full height

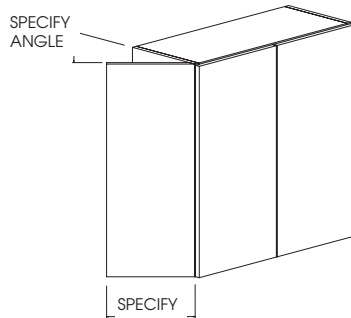


(Example: EW3030/ERB)

Extended End Wing With Angle

Specify: Angle and Dimension of End Wing
Include Sketch With Order

EEWA



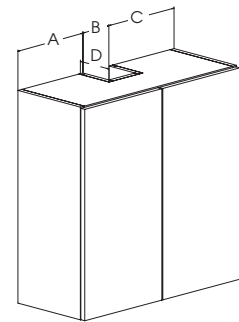
(Example: EW3030/EEWA LEFT 12" 45°)

Pipe Chase

Must Specify Dimensions For Chase
Include Sketch With Order

Specify PC:

- A=
- B=
- C=
- D=

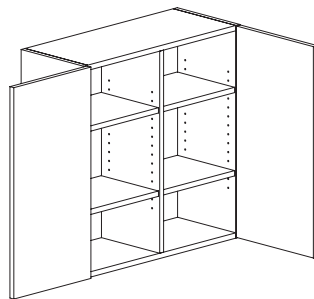


(Example: EW3030/PC)

Fixed Vertical Divider

Specify Location
(If Not Specified FVD Will Be Centered)

FVD

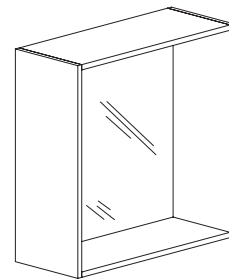


(Example: EW3030/FVD-CTR)

Mirror Lined Back

Mirror Attached to Cabinet Back

MLB



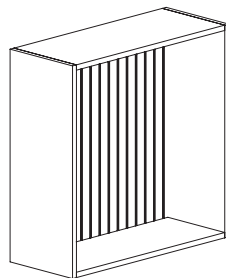
(Example: EW3030/FI/MLB)

Grooved Interior Back

1/4" Plywood with Scored V-Grooves

GIB

TOP VIEW OF GROOVED BACK



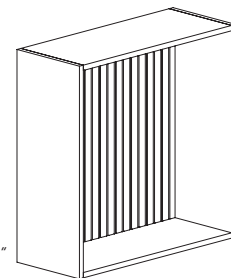
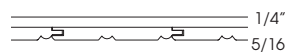
(Example: EW3030/FI/GIB)

Tru-Bead Back

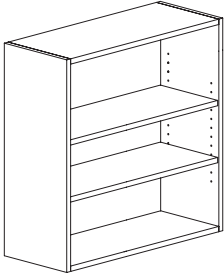
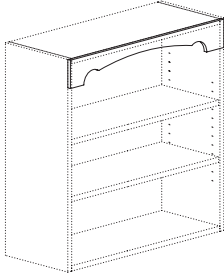
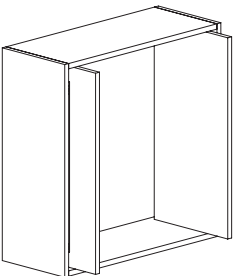
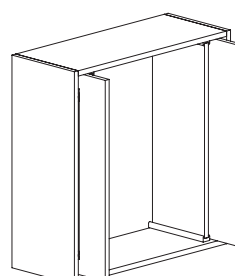
Moulded Solid Wood Pieces Attached Together and Applied to a 1/4" Panel
Decreased Interior Depth by 5/16"
Specify TBB-3 or TBB-6

TBB-3 or TBB-6

TOP VIEW OF TRU-BEAD BACK



(Example: EW3030/FI/TBB-3)

<p>Wall Cabinet No Doors Cabinet Interior Will Be Finished Matching Exterior</p> <p>ND</p> 	<p>Applied Valance Rail Top All Doors Removed and Interior Finished Specify Valance Style (See Page E1200-28 for Valance Styles)</p> 
<p>Finished Interior Cabinet Interior Will Be Finished Matching Exterior</p> <p>FI-W Cabinet Interior is finished in the wood species and finish chosen for job.</p> <p>FI-3DL Cabinet interior is finished in the 3D-Laminate chosen for job.</p> <p>FI-HPL Cabinet is finished in the HPL Laminate chosen for the job.</p>	<p>Finished Side Exposed Cabinet Sides Stained And Finished In The Wood Species Of The Cabinet Face At No Charge</p> <p>See Price Sheet For Concealed Sides Finished</p>
<p>Box Only No interior or exterior parts.</p> <p>(Example: EW1830 Box Only)</p>	
<p>Wall With Retractable Doors Doors Slide Into The Cabinet When Opened. Inside Opening Width is 6" Less Than Cabinet Width Doors Are Full Inset When Closed Interior Of Cabinet Is Open No Shelves or Dividers.</p> <p>RET</p>  <p>(Example: EW3030/RET)</p>	<p>Retractable Door Option Order In Addition to Retractable Doors Includes Two 3/4" Removable Dividers Inside Opening Width Is 8 1/2" less Than Cabinet Width No Shelves</p> <p>RET-D</p>  <p>(Example: EW3030/RET-D)</p>

ITEM	PRICE
WALL CABINET - NO DOORS	N/C
APPLIED VALANCE RAIL TOP	
STRAIGHT	125
ARCHED, BAROQUE, COLONAIL, EARLY AMERICAN, MISSION, SCROLLED, TRADITIONAL, VICTORIAN	220
FRIEZE STYLE A, B, OR C.	406
FINISHED INTERIOR	
FI-W	25%
FI-3DL	25%
FI-HPL	25%
FINISHED SIDE	
EXPOSED	N/C
CONCEALED	29
BOX ONLY	Deduct 40%
RETRACTABLE DOORS	573
RETRACTABLE DOOR OPTION	361

WALL DIMENSION MODIFICATIONS

DECREASE DIMENSIONS

Most cabinets can be decreased in height, width or depth for no charge.
Specify the next larger cabinet size and specify the dimension(s) to be decreased.
See door style section for individual door/drawer front sizing.

Example: B36
DW Width: 35"

Decrease Width	DW	N/C
Decrease Depth	DD	N/C
Decrease Height	DH	N/C

Minimum cabinet width: 9"

Minimum cabinet depth (with drawer): 12"
Minimum cabinet depth (without drawer): 4-1/2"
Cabinets with decreased depth are supplied with standard depth drawers & guides only.
(21", 18", 15", 12", 9" deep drawer box.)

Minimum height of wall cabinet: 12"
Minimum height of base cabinet without a drawer: 16-1/2"
Minimum height of 1-drawer base: 10-5/8"
Minimum height of 2-drawer base: 15-1/8"
Minimum height of 3-drawer base: 19-3/4"
Minimum height of 4-drawer base: 24-1/4"

INCREASE DIMENSIONS

Most cabinets can be increased in height, width or depth.
Specify the largest cabinet size and specify the dimension(s) to be increased.

Example: BR159612
IDIM, Height 102"

Increase Dimension(s) IDIM 35%
(35% total up-charge for 1, 2 or 3 increased dimensions)

Maximum width of tall cabinet: 36"
Maximum width of base or wall cabinet: 48"
Maximum width of vanity console cabinet: 72"

Maximum depth of wall or tall cabinet: 30" (walls over 15" deep should be anchored through one or both sides)
Maximum depth of base cabinet: 36" (Drawers remain standard 24" depth unless quoted.)

Maximum height of tall cabinet: 120"
Maximum height of base cabinet: 48"
Maximum height of wall cabinet: 72"

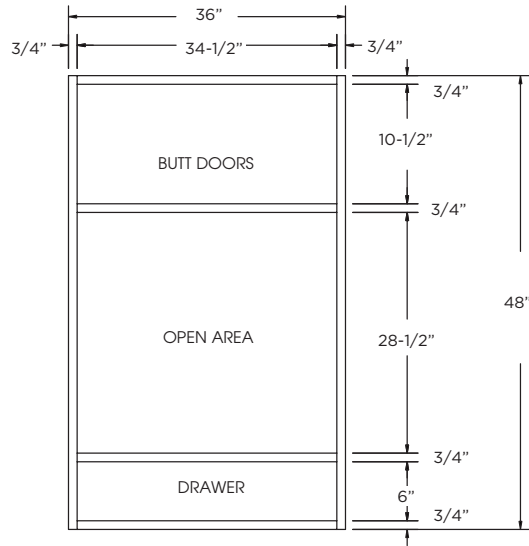
WALL DIMENSION MODIFICATIONS

CUSTOM FRONT ARRANGEMENT

ITEM	PRICE
Custom Front Arrangement:	\$318
Add Floor:	\$43/SQ FT
Add Drawer:	See Chart


DRAWER HEIGHT	CABINET UP TO 24" WIDE	CABINET OVER 24" WIDE
4-1/16"	\$331	\$377
5-1/16"	\$344	\$389
6-1/16"	\$356	\$401
7-1/16"	\$368	\$413
9-1/16"	\$392	\$438
12-1/16"	\$429	\$474

For Appliance Cabinets use the Appliance Specification Sheet in the Forms Section of the catalog.
A sketch showing all dimensions must be sent in with the order.



Example Pricing:
Start with the closest cabinet that exists today:

EW1D3648
Custom Frame Arrangement
Add 1 Fixed Floor
Add 1 drawer 5-1/16" high
Finished Interior

NOTE:
This Modification is Not Available With Any Item With  Symbol

*Additional lead time may be needed.
Call Customer Service for lead time.*



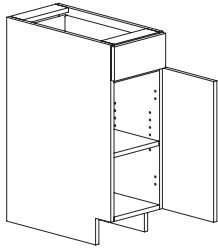
TABLE OF CONTENTS

ELAN BASE CABINETSpage E500-1 thru E500-12
Standard Base Cabinetspage E500-1 thru E500-2
Base Roll Tray Cabinetspage E500-3 thru E500-4
Base Drawer Cabinets.....page E500-5 thru E500-8
Base Sink Cabinets.....page E500-9 thru E500-12

*Not Available With Undermount Glides

Standard Base

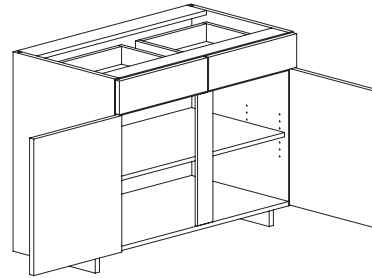
34 1/2" High x 24" Deep



Single Door

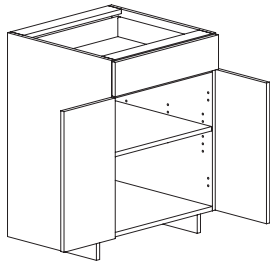
Specify Hinge (L or R)

- 1-Adj Shelf
- 1-Drawer
- EB9
- EB12
- EB15
- EB18
- EB21
- EB24-1



Double Door

- 1-Adj Shelf
- 2-Drawers
- EB39
- EB42
- EB45
- EB48-2



Butt Doors

- 1-Adj Shelf
- 1-Drawer
- EB24-2
- EB27
- EB30
- EB33
- EB36

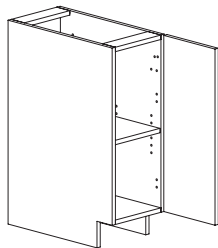


Base With Full Height Doors

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep

Full Depth Adj. Shelf

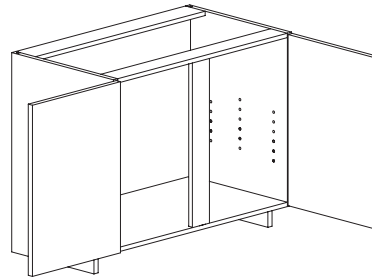
No Drawers



Single Door

Specify Hinge (L or R)

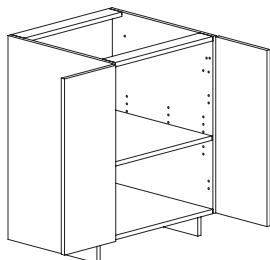
- 1-Adj Shelf
- EB9FHD
- EB12FHD
- EB15FHD
- EB18FHD
- EB21FHD
- EB24FHD-1



Double Door

1-Adj Shelf

- EB39FHD
- EB42FHD
- EB45FHD
- EB48FHD-2



Butt Doors

- 1-Adj Shelf
- EB24FHD-2
- EB27FHD
- EB30FHD
- EB33FHD
- EB36FHD



12" Deep With 2 Adj. Shelves NO CHARGE OPTION

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
STANDARD BASE CABINETS							
EB9	678	713	747	781	835	869	910
EB12	715	751	787	823	880	916	958
EB15	764	802	841	879	940	978	1024
EB18	809	850	891	932	996	1037	1086
EB21	862	905	949	991	1061	1104	1155
EB24-1	906	951	998	1043	1115	1160	1214
EB24-2	1023	1075	1126	1177	1259	1311	1372
EB27	1076	1130	1183	1237	1324	1378	1443
EB30	1122	1178	1235	1291	1381	1438	1505
EB33	1170	1229	1287	1346	1440	1498	1568
EB36	1214	1275	1336	1396	1494	1555	1627
EB39	1357	1424	1493	1561	1670	1737	1819
EB42	1406	1476	1546	1617	1730	1800	1884
EB45	1463	1537	1610	1683	1801	1874	1961
EB48-2	1510	1586	1661	1737	1858	1933	2023
BASE WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS							
EB9FHD	538	565	592	619	663	689	721
EB12FHD	586	615	644	674	721	751	773
EB15FHD	634	666	698	730	781	813	851
EB18FHD	680	714	748	782	836	870	912
EB21FHD	731	768	804	841	900	936	980
EB24FHD-1	775	814	853	892	954	993	1039
EB24FHD-2	897	943	988	1033	1104	1149	1203
EB27FHD	949	996	1044	1092	1167	1215	1271
EB30FHD	999	1049	1099	1149	1229	1279	1339
EB33FHD	1045	1098	1150	1203	1286	1339	1401
EB36FHD	1089	1144	1199	1253	1340	1395	1460
EB39FHD	1109	1164	1220	1276	1364	1419	1487
EB42FHD	1154	1211	1270	1328	1421	1478	1546
EB45FHD	1185	1243	1303	1363	1457	1517	1588
EB48FHD-2	1213	1274	1335	1395	1493	1553	1626

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

BASE WITH 1 ROLL TRAY

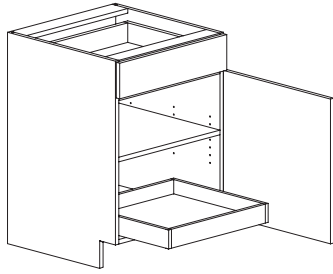
EB15RT-1	968	1015	1061	1106	1180	1226	1281
EB18RT-1	1011	1059	1108	1156	1234	1281	1339
EB21RT-1	1060	1110	1161	1213	1293	1344	1405
EB24RT-1-1	1100	1153	1205	1258	1342	1395	1458
EB24RT-1-2	1215	1274	1333	1391	1484	1543	1612
EB27RT-1	1320	1384	1447	1511	1614	1677	1753
EB30RT-1	1364	1430	1496	1562	1667	1734	1812
EB33RT-1	1408	1477	1545	1612	1721	1790	1872
EB36RT-1	1451	1521	1592	1663	1774	1845	1928
EB39RT-2	1774	1858	1943	2026	2160	2243	2345
EB42RT-2	1823	1910	1996	2082	2220	2307	2410
EB45RT-2	1880	1969	2059	2148	2291	2380	2487
EB48RT-2-2	1927	2018	2110	2202	2348	2439	2549

BASE WITH 2 ROLL TRAYS

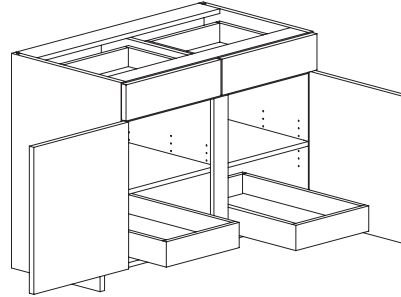
EB15RT-2	1153	1205	1259	1312	1396	1449	1512
EB18RT-2	1191	1246	1301	1356	1443	1498	1562
EB21RT-2	1241	1298	1356	1413	1505	1561	1630
EB24RT-2-1	1282	1341	1401	1461	1555	1615	1686
EB24RT-2-2	1394	1458	1523	1588	1692	1757	1835
EB27RT-2	1554	1627	1700	1773	1889	1962	2049
EB30RT-2	1598	1672	1748	1824	1944	2018	2109
EB33RT-2	1643	1720	1798	1875	1999	2076	2169
EB36RT-2	1682	1762	1841	1921	2048	2126	2221
EB39RT-4	2137	2234	2331	2429	2584	2681	2797
EB42RT-4	2187	2286	2386	2487	2645	2746	2864
EB45RT-4	2243	2346	2449	2551	2715	2817	2940
EB48RT-4-2	2290	2395	2500	2604	2771	2877	3002

Base With 1 Roll Tray

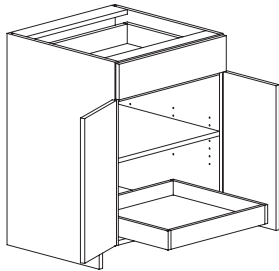
34 1/2" High x 24" Deep



Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
1- Adj Shelf
1-Drawer, 1-Roll Tray
EB15RT-1
EB18RT-1
EB21RT-1
EB24RT-1-1



Double Door
2-Adj Shelves
2-Drawers, 2-Roll Trays
EB39RT-2
EB42RT-2
EB45RT-2
EB48RT-2-2



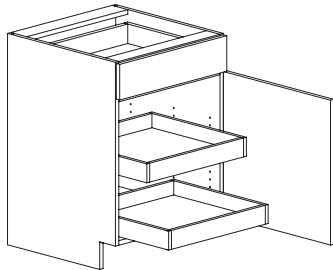
Butt Doors
1- Adj Shelf
1-Drawer, 1-Roll Tray
EB24RT-1-2
EB27RT-1
EB30RT-1
EB33RT-1
EB36RT-1



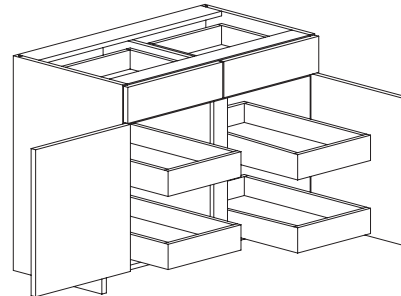
Base With 2 Roll Trays

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep

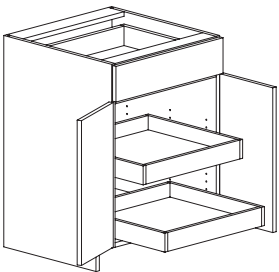
1-Drawer, 2-Roll Trays,



Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
1-Drawer, 2-Roll Trays,
EB15RT-2
EB18RT-2
EB21RT-2
EB24RT-2-1



Double Door
2-Drawers, 4-Roll Trays,
EB39RT-4
EB42RT-4
EB45RT-4
EB48RT-4-2

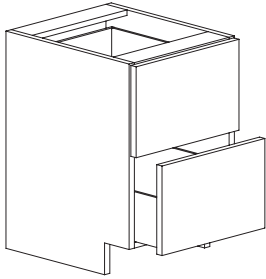


Butt Doors
1-Drawer, 2-Roll Trays,
EB24RT-2-2
EB27RT-2
EB30RT-2
EB33RT-2
EB36RT-2



Base 2 Drawer

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep

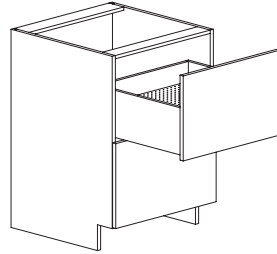


- EB2D12
- EB2D15
- EB2D18
- EB2D21
- EB2D24
- EB2D27
- EB2D30
- EB2D33
- EB2D36



2-Drawer with Peg Board Drawer Organizer

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
Organizer in top drawer

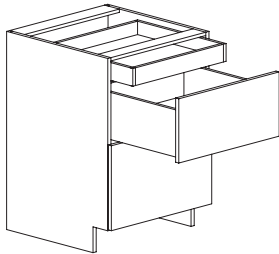


- EB2D15PBDO
- EB2D18PBDO
- EB2D21PBDO
- EB2D24PBDO
- EB2D27PBDO
- EB2D30PBDO
- EB2D33PBDO
- EB2D36PBDO



Base 2 Drawer with Hidden Drawer

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
Hidden Drawer Behind the Top Drawer

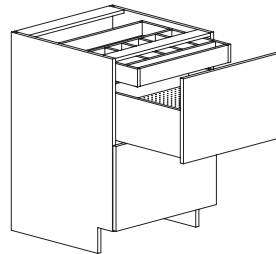


- EB2D15HD
- EB2D18HD
- EB2D21HD
- EB2D24HD
- EB2D27HD
- EB2D30HD
- EB2D33HD
- EB2D36HD



Hidden Drawer Style A

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
Hidden Drawer Behind the Top Drawer with
a Cutlery Divider
Peg Board Drawer Organizer in Top Drawer

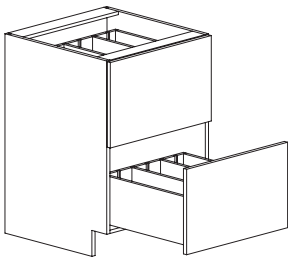


- EB2D15HD-A
- EB2D18HD-A
- EB2D21HD-A
- EB2D24HD-A
- EB2D27HD-A
- EB2D30HD-A
- EB2D33HD-A
- EB2D36HD-A



**2-Drawer with Drawer Divider Inserts
Style A**

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
Dividers run front to back in bottom drawer
Available only with the dovetail drawer box

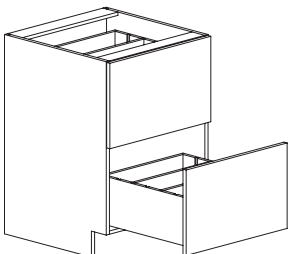


	# of Dividers
EB2D15DDI-A	1
EB2D18DDI-A	1
EB2D21DDI-A	1
EB2D24DDI-A	2
EB2D27DDI-A	2
EB2D30DDI-A	2
EB2D33DDI-A	3
EB2D36DDI-A	3



**2-Drawer with Drawer Divider Inserts
Style B**

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
Dividers run left to right in bottom drawer
Available only with the dovetail drawer box



	# of Dividers
EB2D15DDI-B	2
EB2D18DDI-B	2
EB2D21DDI-B	2
EB2D24DDI-B	2
EB2D27DDI-B	2
EB2D30DDI-B	2
EB2D33DDI-B	2
EB2D36DDI-B	2



BASE CABINETS A B C D E F G

BASE 2 DRAWER

EB2D12	1048	1100	1153	1205	1290	1341	1405
EB2D15	1090	1145	1200	1254	1342	1396	1462
EB2D18	1203	1263	1324	1384	1480	1540	1612
EB2D21	1282	1346	1411	1476	1578	1642	1719
EB2D24	1357	1424	1493	1561	1670	1737	1819
EB2D27	1394	1463	1533	1603	1715	1785	1868
EB2D30	1468	1542	1616	1689	1807	1880	1968
EB2D33	1548	1625	1703	1780	1905	1982	2075
EB2D36	1622	1703	1785	1867	1996	2077	2175

2 DRAWER WITH PEG BOARD DRAWER ORGANIZER

EB2D15PBDO	1240	1302	1364	1427	1526	1587	1661
EB2D18PBDO	1295	1359	1424	1489	1593	1658	1736
EB2D21PBDO	1346	1413	1482	1549	1656	1724	1804
EB2D24PBDO	1480	1555	1630	1703	1822	1896	1984
EB2D27PBDO	1532	1609	1686	1762	1885	1961	2054
EB2D30PBDO	1612	1693	1774	1855	1984	2065	2161
EB2D33PBDO	1665	1748	1833	1916	2049	2132	2232
EB2D36PBDO	1721	1807	1894	1980	2117	2204	2307

2 DRAWER WITH HIDDEN DRAWER

EB2D15PBDO	1240	1302	1364	1427	1526	1587	1661
EB2D18PBDO	1295	1359	1424	1489	1593	1658	1736
EB2D21PBDO	1346	1413	1482	1549	1656	1724	1804
EB2D24PBDO	1480	1555	1630	1703	1822	1896	1984
EB2D27PBDO	1532	1609	1686	1762	1885	1961	2054
EB2D30PBDO	1612	1693	1774	1855	1984	2065	2161
EB2D33PBDO	1665	1748	1833	1916	2049	2132	2232
EB2D36PBDO	1721	1807	1894	1980	2117	2204	2307

**2 DRAWER WITH HIDDEN DRAWER
STYLE A**

EB2D15HD-A	1601	1681	1762	1842	1971	2050	2147
EB2D18HD-A	1656	1740	1823	1906	2038	2121	2220
EB2D21HD-A	1725	1812	1899	1984	2122	2209	2312
EB2D24HD-A	1774	1863	1952	2040	2182	2271	2378
EB2D27HD-A	1944	2040	2138	2236	2391	2489	2605
EB2D30HD-A	2011	2111	2213	2313	2474	2575	2696
EB2D33HD-A	2067	2171	2275	2378	2543	2647	2770
EB2D36HD-A	2132	2238	2346	2452	2623	2730	2857

**2 DRAWER WITH DIVIDER INSERTS
STYLE A**

EB2D15DDI-A	1242	1304	1367	1429	1528	1590	1665
EB2D18DDI-A	1290	1355	1419	1484	1587	1652	1729
EB2D21DDI-A	1495	1570	1645	1720	1840	1914	2004
EB2D24DDI-A	1476	1549	1623	1698	1815	1889	1978
EB2D27DDI-A	1524	1600	1677	1754	1875	1952	2043
EB2D30DDI-A	1605	1686	1767	1846	1974	2055	2152
EB2D33DDI-A	1741	1828	1916	2002	2142	2229	2334
EB2D36DDI-A	1797	1886	1977	2067	2212	2301	2408

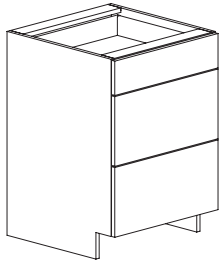
**2 DRAWER WITH DIVIDER INSERTS
STYLE B**

EB2D15DDI-B	1187	1247	1307	1366	1461	1520	1592
EB2D18DDI-B	1243	1306	1368	1430	1529	1592	1666
EB2D21DDI-B	1297	1362	1428	1493	1597	1661	1738
EB2D24DDI-B	1551	1628	1707	1785	1908	1987	2079
EB2D27DDI-B	1589	1669	1748	1828	1955	2034	2130
EB2D30DDI-B	1682	1767	1851	1935	2070	2154	2254
EB2D33DDI-B	1954	2051	2149	2247	2403	2501	2619
EB2D36DDI-B	1998	2098	2198	2298	2457	2557	2677

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BASE 3 DRAWER							
EB3D12	1128	1185	1242	1298	1389	1445	1512
EB3D15	1166	1225	1284	1342	1435	1494	1564
EB3D18	1268	1331	1395	1458	1560	1623	1699
EB3D21	1341	1408	1476	1543	1650	1718	1797
EB3D24	1407	1478	1549	1619	1731	1802	1886
EB3D27	1479	1553	1627	1702	1820	1894	1983
EB3D30	1548	1625	1703	1780	1905	1982	2075
EB3D33	1621	1702	1784	1864	1994	2076	2172
EB3D36	1686	1770	1855	1939	2075	2159	2259
BASE 4 DRAWER (OPTION A)							
EB4D12A	1306	1370	1436	1502	1606	1672	1751
EB4D15A	1385	1455	1524	1593	1704	1774	1857
EB4D18A	1462	1535	1609	1682	1800	1872	1960
EB4D21A	1543	1620	1698	1775	1899	1976	2068
EB4D24A	1616	1697	1779	1859	1989	2070	2166
EB4D27A	1696	1780	1866	1951	2087	2171	2273
EB4D30A	1769	1857	1946	2035	2176	2265	2370
EB4D33A	1853	1946	2039	2132	2280	2373	2484
EB4D36A	1924	2021	2117	2214	2368	2463	2579
BASE 4 DRAWER (OPTION B)							
EB4D12B	1306	1370	1436	1502	1606	1672	1751
EB4D15B	1385	1455	1524	1593	1704	1774	1857
EB4D18B	1462	1535	1609	1682	1800	1872	1960
EB4D21B	1543	1620	1698	1775	1899	1976	2068
EB4D24B	1616	1697	1779	1859	1989	2070	2166
EB4D27B	1696	1780	1866	1951	2087	2171	2273
EB4D30B	1769	1857	1946	2035	2176	2265	2370
EB4D33B	1853	1946	2039	2132	2280	2373	2484
EB4D36B	1924	2021	2117	2214	2368	2463	2579

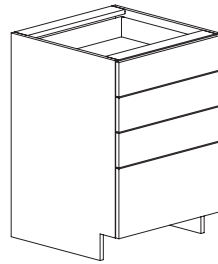
Drawer Base Units

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep



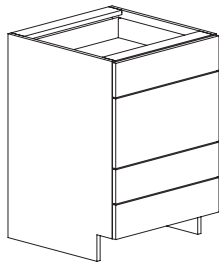
3-Drawer

- EB3D12
- EB3D15
- EB3D18
- EB3D21
- EB3D24
- EB3D27
- EB3D30
- EB3D33
- EB3D36



4-Drawer Option A

- EB4D12A
- EB4D15A
- EB4D18A
- EB4D21A
- EB4D24A
- EB4D27A
- EB4D30A
- EB4D33A
- EB4D36A



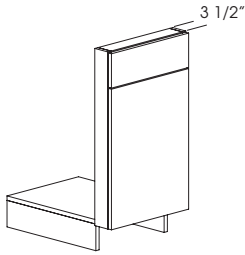
4-Drawer Option B

- EB4D12B
- EB4D15B
- EB4D18B
- EB4D21B
- EB4D24B
- EB4D27B
- EB4D30B
- EB4D33B
- EB4D36B



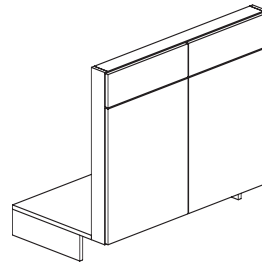
Sink Front

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
 Includes Floor & Support (Unassembled)
 No Drawers
 No Shelves



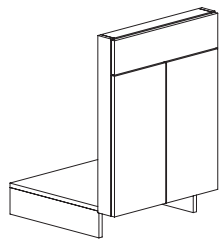
Single Door
 Specify Hinge (L or R)

- ESF18
- ESF21
- ESF24-1



Double Door

- ESF39
- ESF42
- ESF45
- ESF48-2



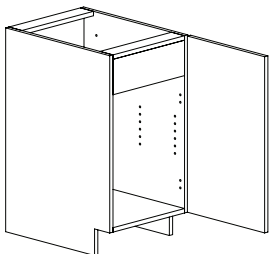
Butt Doors

- ESF24-2
- ESF27
- ESF30
- ESF33
- ESF36



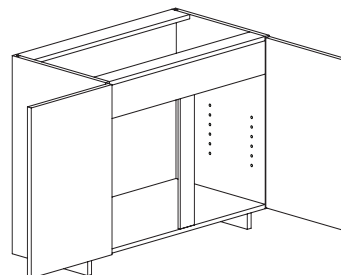
Base Sink Cabinet With Full Height Door(s)

Has 6" Concealed Apron Behind Door
 34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
 No Drawers
 No Shelves



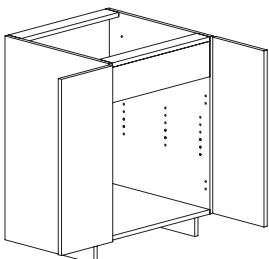
Single Door
 Specify Hinge (L or)R)

- EBS18FHD
- EBS21FHD
- EBS24FHD-1



Double Door

- EBS39FHD
- EBS42FHD
- EBS45FHD
- EBS48FHD-2



Butt Doors

- EBS24FHD-2
- EBS27FHD
- EBS30FHD
- EBS33FHD
- EBS36FHD



BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SINK FRONT							
ESF18	352	369	388	406	434	451	472
ESF21	377	395	414	434	463	483	505
ESF24-1	489	513	538	562	601	626	655
ESF24-2	521	546	573	599	641	667	698
ESF27	554	582	610	637	682	709	743
ESF30	703	738	774	809	866	900	943
ESF33	734	770	807	844	902	939	983
ESF36	767	804	844	883	944	982	1028
ESF39	795	835	874	914	978	1017	1065
ESF42	820	862	903	944	1010	1050	1100
ESF45	850	892	935	978	1045	1088	1139
ESF48-2	892	938	982	1027	1098	1143	1197
BASE SINK CABINET WITH FULL HEIGHT DOOR(S)							
EBS18FHD	734	770	807	844	902	939	983
EBS21FHD	775	814	853	892	954	993	1039
EBS24FHD-1	815	856	897	939	1004	1044	1093
EBS24FHD-2	972	1021	1070	1119	1196	1245	1303
EBS27FHD	1015	1066	1116	1167	1248	1300	1361
EBS30FHD	1064	1116	1170	1224	1309	1362	1425
EBS33FHD	1098	1153	1208	1263	1351	1406	1472
EBS36FHD	1137	1193	1251	1308	1399	1456	1524
EBS39FHD	1178	1237	1297	1356	1450	1509	1579
EBS42FHD	1218	1279	1340	1401	1499	1559	1632
EBS45FHD	1270	1334	1397	1461	1562	1626	1703
EBS48FHD-2	1309	1375	1441	1506	1611	1676	1756

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

BASE SINK CABINET WITH FALSE DRAWER FRONT

EBS18	751	789	826	864	924	961	1006
EBS21	800	840	880	921	984	1024	1072
EBS24-1	815	855	895	938	1000	1045	1093
EBS24-2	829	870	912	954	1020	1061	1111
EBS27	859	902	946	989	1057	1100	1153
EBS30	894	939	984	1028	1100	1144	1198
EBS33	922	968	1015	1061	1134	1181	1236
EBS36	951	999	1046	1094	1170	1218	1275
EBS39	989	1038	1088	1138	1218	1267	1326
EBS42	1024	1076	1127	1178	1260	1312	1373
EBS45	1071	1125	1178	1232	1318	1372	1435
EBS48-2	1116	1172	1229	1284	1373	1429	1496

BASE SINK REVERSE

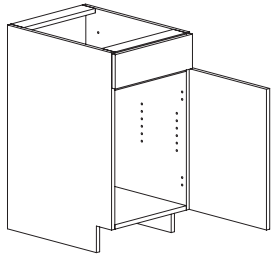
EBSR18	919	966	1012	1057	1131	1177	1232
EBSR21	982	1031	1081	1130	1208	1257	1317
EBSR24-1	1031	1082	1134	1186	1268	1320	1381
EBSR24-2	1163	1221	1280	1337	1430	1489	1559
EBSR27	1225	1286	1348	1410	1507	1568	1642
EBSR30	1276	1340	1405	1468	1571	1634	1710
EBSR33	1333	1400	1466	1533	1639	1707	1786
EBSR36	1389	1458	1528	1598	1709	1779	1862
EBSR39	1446	1518	1592	1664	1780	1852	1939
EBSR42	1504	1578	1654	1730	1850	1925	2016
EBSR45	1560	1638	1716	1795	1919	1998	2090
EBSR48-2	1616	1697	1779	1859	1989	2070	2166

DROP FRONT SINK BASE

EDFSB27	852	895	938	980	1049	1092	1142
EDFSB30	888	932	977	1021	1092	1137	1189
EDFSB33	914	960	1006	1053	1126	1171	1226
EDFSB36	943	990	1038	1084	1160	1207	1264
EDFSB39	980	1029	1079	1128	1207	1256	1314
EDFSB42	1016	1067	1119	1169	1251	1301	1362
EDFSB45	1053	1105	1159	1211	1296	1348	1411
EDFSB48-2	1088	1143	1197	1252	1339	1394	1458

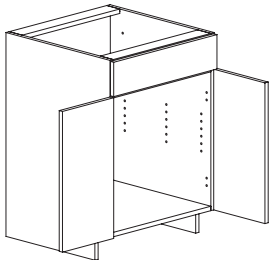
Base Sink Cabinet With False Drawer Front

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
No Drawers
No Shelves



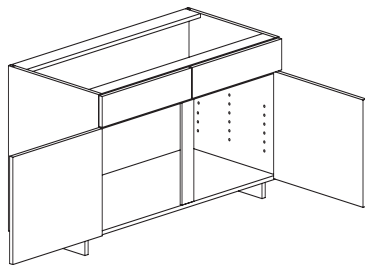
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)

- EBS18
- EBS21
- EBS24-1



Butt Doors

- EBS24-2
- EBS27
- EBS30
- EBS33
- EBS36



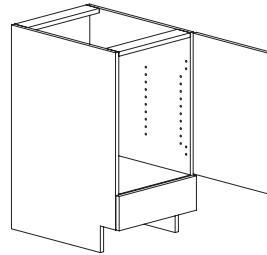
Double Door

- EBS39
- EBS42
- EBS45
- EBS48-2



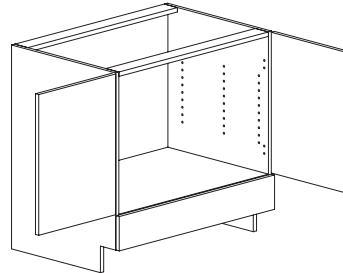
Base Sink Reverse

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
Drawer at Bottom
No shelf



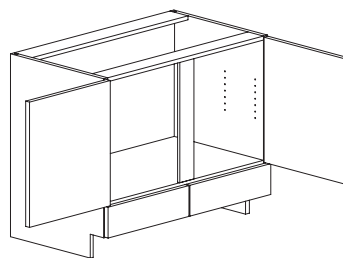
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)

- EBSR18
- EBSR21
- EBSR24-1



Butt Doors

- EBSR24-2
- EBSR27
- EBSR30
- EBSR33
- EBSR36



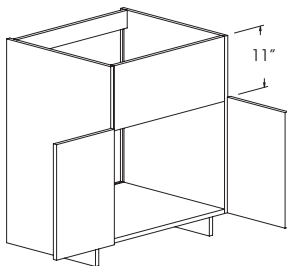
Double Door

- EBSR39
- EBSE42
- EBSR45
- EBSR48-2



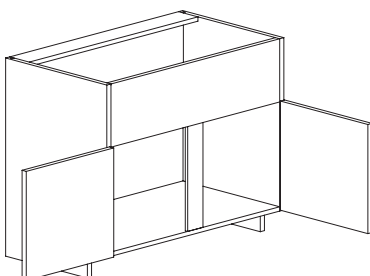
Drop Front Sink

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
Cut-out to be Done on Site
No Shelves



Butt Doors

- | | |
|---------|--------------------|
| EDFSB27 | 9 1/2" H X 25.5" W |
| EDFSB30 | 9 1/2" H X 28.5" W |
| EDFSB33 | 9 1/2" H X 31.5" W |
| EDFSB36 | 9 1/2" H X 34.5" W |



Double Door

- | | |
|-----------|--------------------|
| EDFSB39 | 9 1/2" H X 37.5" W |
| EDFSB42 | 9 1/2" H X 40.5" W |
| EDFSB45 | 9 1/2" H X 43.5" W |
| EDFSB48-2 | 9 1/2" H X 46.5" W |

DESIGN NOTE:
Cutout to appliance spec
available: Add Custom
Frame Arrangement





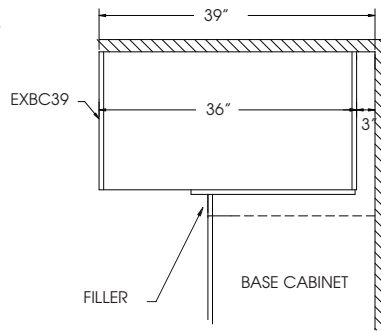
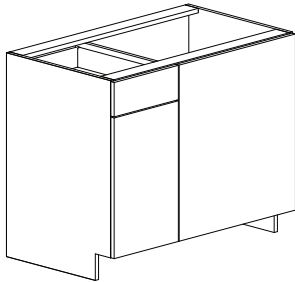
TABLE OF CONTENTS

ELAN BASE CORNER CABINETS.....page E600-1 thru E600-10
Blind Corner Base Cabinets page E600-1 thru E600-4
Diagonal Corner Base Cabinets page E600-5 thru E600-6
Square Corner Base Cabinets..... page E600-7 thru E600-8
Base corner Sink Cabinets page E600-9 thru E600-10

ELAN

Blind Base Corner

1-Drawer
 1-Adj. Shelf
 Specify Blind (L or R)
 Full Blind Panel Allows Cabinet to be Pulled From Corner as Necessary

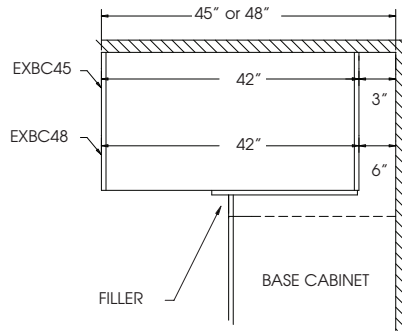


EXBC36
 Cabinet is 36" Wide
 Cabinet Need Not be Pulled

Door Section Width
 9

EXBC39
 Cabinet is 36" Wide
 Must be Pulled 3" From Corner

Door Section Width
 12



EXBC42
 Cabinet is 42" Wide
 Cabinet Need Not be Pulled

Door Section Width
 15

EXBC45
 Cabinet is 42" Wide
 Must be Pulled 3" From Corner

Door Section Width
 18

EXBC48
 Cabinet is 42" Wide
 Must be Pulled 6" From Corner

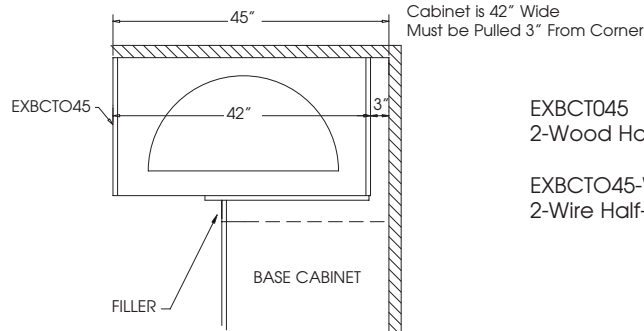
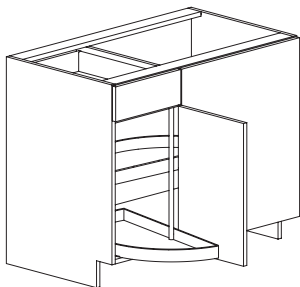
Door Section Width
 21

DESIGN NOTE: When changing width the door section changes.



Blind Base Corner With Full Shelf Turn-Out

1-Drawer
 Specify Blind (L or R)
 Full Blind Panel Allows Cabinet to be Pulled From Corner as Necessary

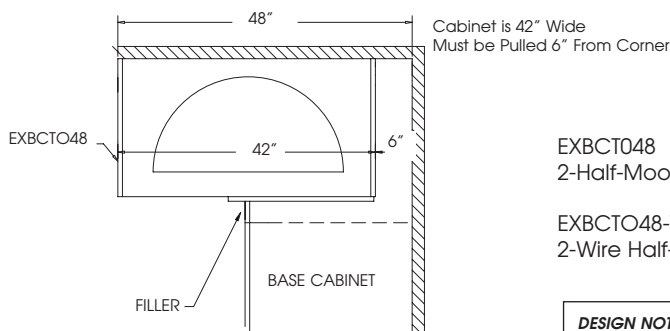
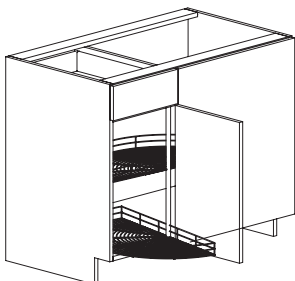


EXBCTO45
 2-Wood Half-Moon Shelves

Door Section Width
 18

EXBCTO45-W
 2-Wire Half-Moon Shelves

Door Section Width
 18



EXBCTO48
 2-Half-Moon Shelves

Door Section Width
 21

EXBCTO48-W
 2-Wire Half-Moon Shelves

Door Section Width
 21

DESIGN NOTE: When changing width the door section changes.

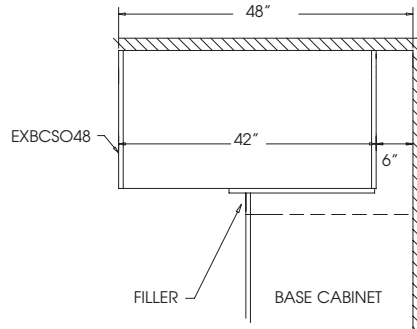
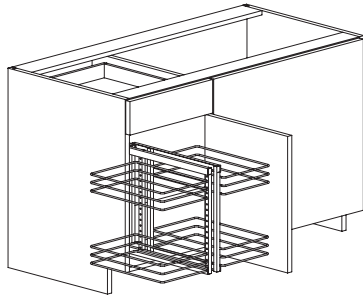


BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BLIND BASE CORNER							
EXBC36	1055	1108	1161	1214	1298	1351	1414
EXBC39	1125	1181	1237	1293	1384	1440	1507
EXBC42	1174	1232	1291	1350	1444	1502	1573
EXBC45	1263	1326	1390	1452	1554	1617	1693
EXBC48	1366	1434	1502	1571	1680	1748	1830
BLIND BASE CORNER WITH FULL SHELF TURN-OUT							
EXBCTO45	2323	2439	2555	2671	2857	2973	3112
EXBCTO48	2347	2465	2582	2699	2888	3005	3145
EXBCTO45-W	2017	2117	2219	2320	2482	2582	2703
EXBCTO48-W	2040	2142	2245	2347	2510	2612	2735

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BLIND BASE CORNER WITH CHROME SLIDE OUT							
EXBCSO48-W	3044	3197	3348	3501	3745	3897	4079
BLIND BASE CORNER WITH CHROME RAILS							
EXBCK48	2628	2696	2764	2833	2942	3010	3092
PENINSULA BLIND BASE CORNER							
EPXBC39	1905	2000	2095	2191	2344	2439	2553
EPXBC45	2038	2139	2242	2345	2507	2609	2731
PENINSULA BASE CORNER							
EPBC27	1686	1770	1855	1939	2075	2159	2259
EPBC27FHD	1466	1539	1612	1686	1803	1877	1965

Blind Base Corner with Chrome Slide-Out Storage

1-Drawer
Specify Blind (L or R)
Door is always hinged on blind side.
Dimension Change not Available



Cabinet is 42" Wide
Must be Pulled 6" From Corner

EXBCSO48-W
Wire Slide Out

Door Section
Width
21

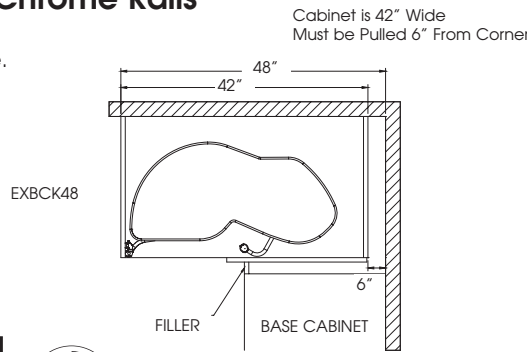
DESIGN NOTE: When changing width the door section changes.

DO NOT use next to an appliance.

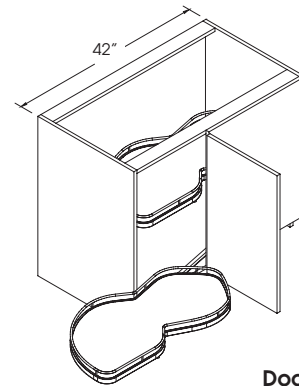


Blind Base Corner with Chrome Rails

Specify Blind (L or R)
Door is always hinged on blind side.
Dimension Change not Available



Cabinet is 42" Wide
Must be Pulled 6" From Corner



EXBCK48

Door Section
Width
21

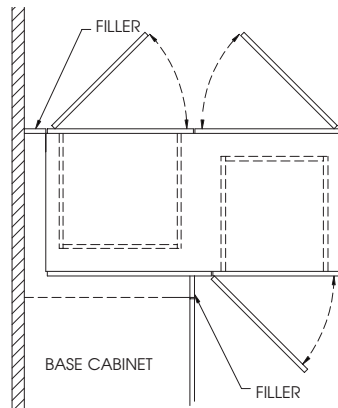
DESIGN NOTE: When changing width the door section changes.

DO NOT use next to an appliance.



Peninsula Blind Base Corner

2- Drawers
Full Depth Shelf
Must Pull Unit 3" for
Functional Corner Design
Use for Starting a Peninsula



EPXBC39
Cabinet is 36" Wide
Cabinet Must be Pulled 3" From Wall

EPXBC45
Cabinet is 42" Wide
Cabinet Must be Pulled 3" From Wall

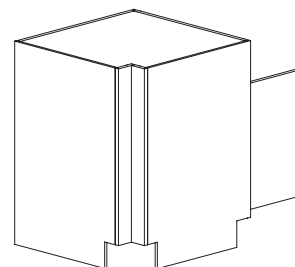
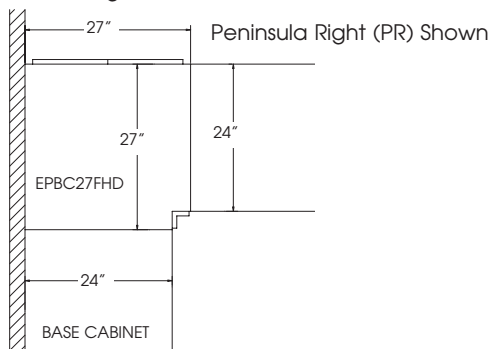
Door Section
Width
12



DESIGN NOTE: When changing width the door section changes.

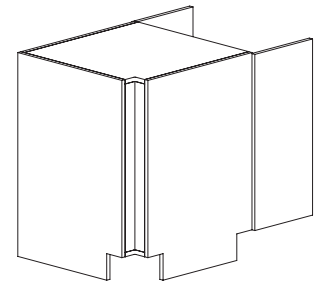
Peninsula Base Corner

Full Depth Shelf
Measures 27" x 27" With Integral Corner Filler
Use for Starting a Peninsula



Butt Doors
Specify Peninsula (PL or PR)
1 Drawer
1 Adj. Shelf

EPBC27

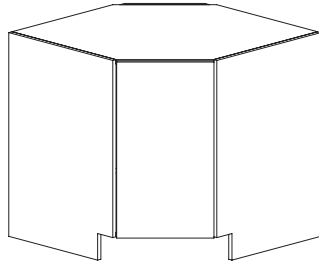


Full Height Butt Doors
Specify Peninsula (PL or PR)
1 Adj. Shelf

EPBC27FHD

Base Diagonal Corner

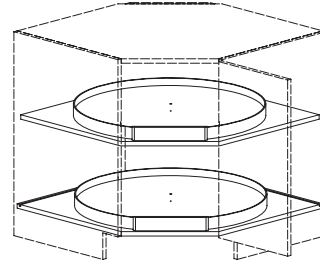
1-Adj. Shelf
Specify Hinge (L or R)



EBDC33
EBDC36
EBDC39
EBDC42

Base Diagonal Corner With Lazy Susan

2-32" Diameter Susan Trays
Lower Tray is Mounted to Cabinet Floor,
Upper Tray to Adjustable Shelf
Specify Hinge (L or R)



EBDCLS33
EBDCLS36

DESIGN NOTE: DO NOT use next to an appliance.

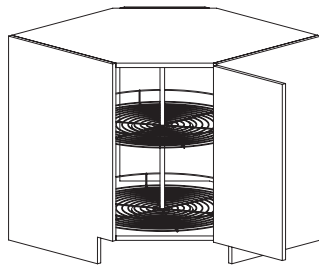


DESIGN NOTE: DO NOT use next to an appliance.



Base Diagonal Corner With Wire Lazy Susans

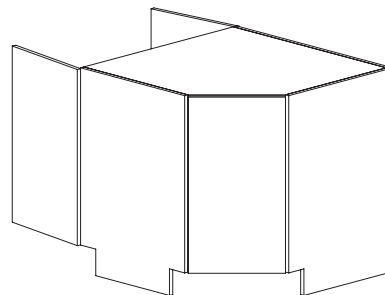
2-Rotating Wire Baskets
(28" Diameter)
Specify Hinge (L or R)



EBDCLS33-W
EBDCLS36-W

Peninsula Base Diagonal Corner

1-Adj. Shelf
Specify Hinge (L or R)
Specify Peninsula Side (L or R)



Shown Peninsula Left

EPBDC33
EPBDC36
EPBDC39

DESIGN NOTE: DO NOT use next to an appliance.



DESIGN NOTE: DO NOT use next to an appliance.



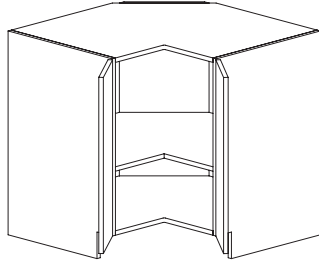
BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BASE DIAGONAL CORNER							
EBDC33	1298	1363	1429	1494	1598	1663	1741
EBDC36	1452	1524	1598	1671	1787	1859	1946
EBDC39	1647	1729	1812	1895	2026	2109	2207
EBDC42	1835	1927	2020	2111	2258	2350	2460
BASE DIAGONAL CORNER WITH LAZY SUSAN							
EBDCLS33	1617	1698	1780	1861	1990	2071	2167
EBDCLS36	1720	1806	1892	1979	2116	2202	2306
EBDCLS33-W	1587	1666	1746	1825	1952	2032	2127
EBDCLS36-W	1699	1785	1869	1955	2090	2176	2278
PENINSULA BASE DIAGONAL CORNER							
EPBDC33	1862	1955	2049	2142	2291	2384	2495
EPBDC36	1897	1993	2088	2182	2334	2429	2543
EPBDC39	2072	2150	2253	2356	2520	2621	2745

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BASE SQUARE CORNER							
EBSC33	1243	1306	1368	1430	1529	1592	1666
EBSC36	1396	1466	1537	1606	1718	1787	1872
EBSC39	1555	1633	1712	1789	1913	1991	2084
EBSC42	1709	1795	1880	1966	2103	2188	2291
BASE SQUARE CORNER WITH WITH LAZY SUSAN							
EBSCLS33	1639	1721	1804	1886	2017	2099	2197
EBSCLS36	1837	1929	2022	2114	2260	2352	2463
EBSCLS39	2035	2137	2240	2341	2504	2606	2729
BASE SQUARE CORNER WITH WITH WIRE LAZY SUSAN							
EBSCLS36-W	1773	1862	1950	2039	2181	2269	2375
BASE SQUARE CORNER WITH WITH CHROME RAILS							
EBSCLSK36	3288	3380	3473	3565	3711	3803	3914
EBSCLSK39	3555	3657	3760	3861	4024	4126	4249
BASE SQUARE CORNER THREE DRAWER							
EBSC3D36	3512	3688	3864	4039	4320	4496	4707
PENINSULA BASE SQUARE CORNER							
EPBSC33	1793	1883	1973	2064	2207	2296	2403
EPBSC36	2073	2177	2281	2385	2551	2654	2779
EPBSC39	2237	2350	2461	2573	2752	2864	2999

Base Square Corner

1-Adj. Shelf
 170° Hinges
 Specify Hinge (L or R)
 (HL-Left Door Opens 1st)
 (HR-Right Door Opens 1st)
 Hinge B is standard.

EBSC33
 EBSC36
 EBSC39
 EBSC42

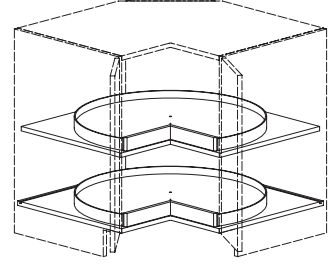


See Page E800-21 For Hinging Options

Base Square Corner With Lazy Susan

2-32" Diameter Susan Trays
 Lower Tray is Mounted to Cabinet Floor,
 Upper Tray to Adjustable Shelf
 Specify Hinge (L or R)
 HL-Left Door Opens 1st
 HR-Right Door Opens 1st
 Hinge B is standard.

EBSCLS33
 EBSCLS36
 EBSCLS39

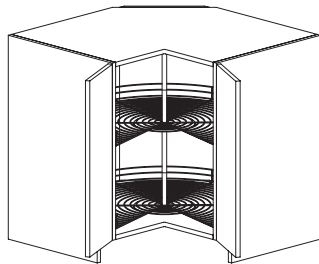


See Page E800-21 For Hinging Options

Base Square Corner With Wire Lazy Susans

2-Rotating Wire Baskets
 (32" Diameter)
 Specify Hinge (L or R)
 HL-Left Door Opens 1st
 HR-Right Door Opens 1st
 Hinge B is standard.

EBSCLS36-W

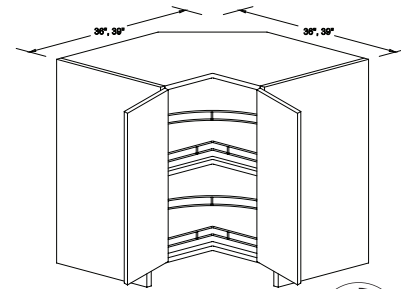


See Page E800-21 For Hinging Options

Base Square Corner With Chrome Rails

2-32" Diameter Susan Trays
 Lower Tray is Mounted to Cabinet Floor,
 Upper Tray to Adjustable Shelf
 Specify Hinge (L or R)
 HL-Left Door Opens 1st
 HR-Right Door Opens 1st
 Hinge B is standard.

EBSCLSK36
 EBSCLSK39

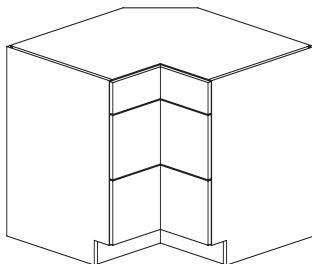


See Page E800-21 For Hinging Options

Base Square Corner Three Drawer

3 Drawers

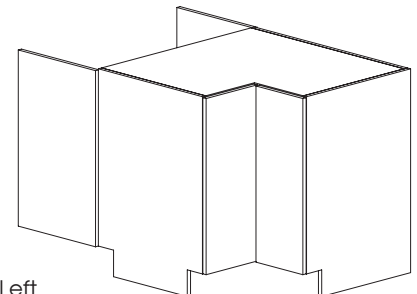
EBSC3D36



Peninsula Base Square Corner

1-Adj. Shelf
 Specify Peninsula Side (L or R)
 Specify Hinge (L or R)
 HL-Left Door Opens 1st
 HR-Right Door Opens 1st
 Hinge B is standard.

EPBSC33
 EPBSC36
 EPBSC39



Shown Peninsula Left



See Page E800-21 For Hinging Options

Diagonal Corner Sink Base

No Shelf

Specify Hinge (L or R)

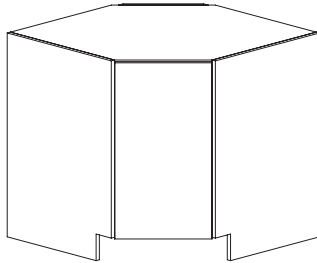
Solid Top-Must be Cut For Sink At Job Site

SINGLE DOOR

- EDCSB36FHD
- EDCSB39FHD
- EDCSB42FHD-1

BUTT DOORS

- EDCSB42FHD-2

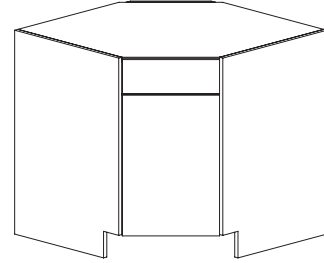


SINGLE DOOR

- EDCSB36
- EDCSB39
- EDCSB42-1

BUTT DOORS

- EDCSB42-2



DESIGN NOTE: DO NOT use next to an appliance.



Square Corner Sink Base

No Shelf

Solid Top-Must be Cut For Sink At Job Site

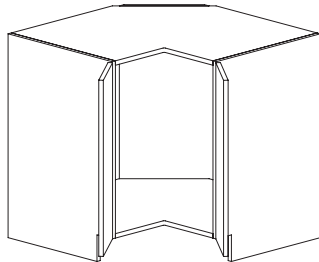
Specify Hinge (L or R)

(HL-Left Door Opens 1st)

(HR-Right Door Opens 1st)

Hinge B is standard.

- ESCSB36
- ESCSB39
- ESCSB42



See Page E800-21 For Hinging Options



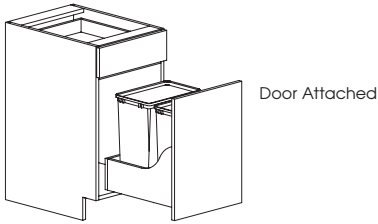
BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DIAGONAL CORNER SINK BASE							
EDCSB36FHD	1234	1295	1357	1419	1518	1579	1654
EDCSB39FHD	1346	1413	1482	1549	1656	1724	1804
EDCSB42FHD-1	1462	1535	1609	1682	1800	1872	1960
EDCSB42FHD-2	1559	1637	1715	1793	1918	1995	2089
EDCSB36	1359	1428	1496	1564	1672	1741	1823
EDCSB39	1427	1498	1570	1642	1756	1826	1912
EDCSB42-1	1501	1576	1652	1727	1847	1922	2012
EDCSB42-2	1601	1682	1762	1842	1971	2050	2147
SQUARE CORNER SINK BASE							
ESCSB36	1143	1200	1258	1315	1407	1463	1532
ESCSB39	1248	1311	1374	1436	1535	1598	1674
ESCSB42	1347	1414	1483	1550	1658	1725	1806

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ELAN BASE SPECIALTY CABINETS.....	page E700-1 thru E700-18
Base Recycle Cabinets	page E700-1 thru E700-2
Specialty Base Cabinets	page E700-3 thru E700-8
Base Pull-Out Cabinets.....	page E700-9 thru E700-10
Base Appliance Cabinets.....	page E700-12 thru E700-15
Base Office Cabinets.....	page E700-15 thru E700-18

Recycle Center Style "B"

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
 Double wastebasket. Dovetail pull-out (Birch Natural).
 Soft Motion Undermount Glides



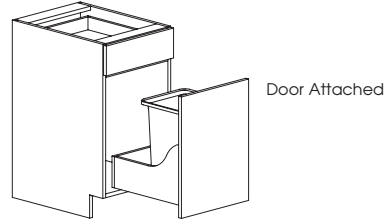
Attached to Door
 ERCB15ATD (27 qt. wastebasket)
 ERCB18ATD (35 qt. wastebasket)
 ERCB21ATD (35 qt. wastebasket)

DESIGN NOTE: Not recommended with Full Height Door.



Recycle Center Style "E"

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
 Tray behind wastebasket for wastebasket liners.
 Dovetail pull-out (Birch Natural).
 Soft Motion Undermount Glides



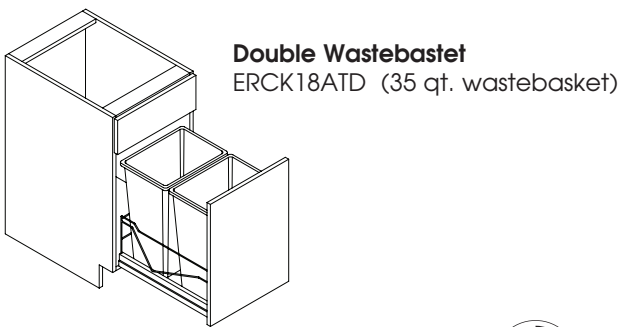
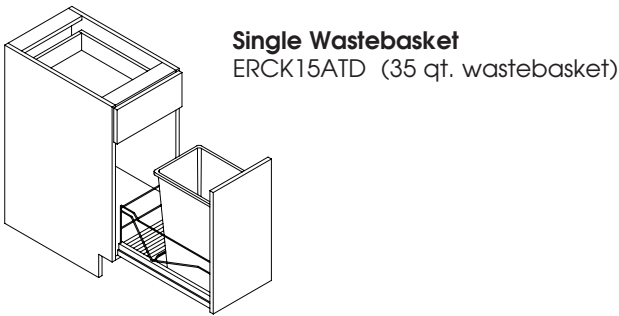
Attached to Door
 ERCE15ATD (35 qt. wastebasket)
 ERCE18ATD (35 qt. wastebasket)

DESIGN NOTE: Not recommended with Full Height Door.



Style "K"

Kesseböhmer Single or Double Wastebasket.

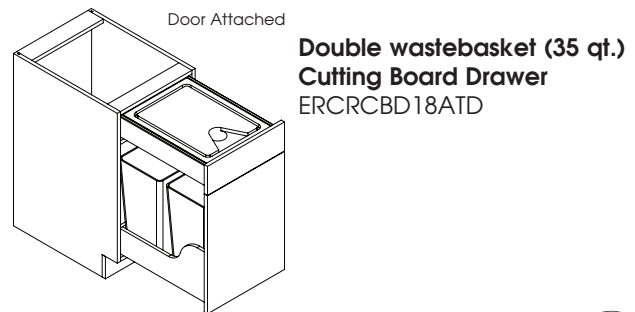
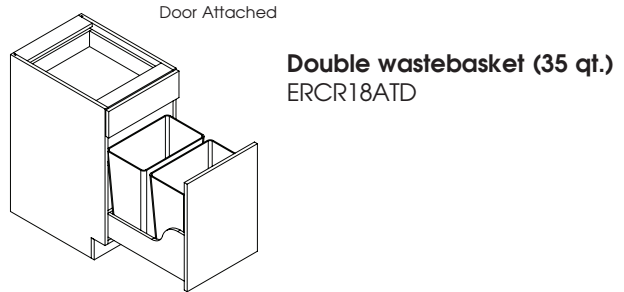


DESIGN NOTE: Not recommended with Full Height Door.



Style "R"

Rev A Shelf Double wastebasket.
 Soft Motion Undermount Glides



DESIGN NOTE: Not recommended with Full Height Door.

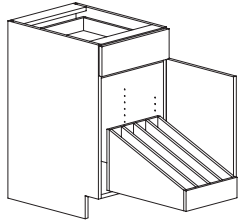


BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BASE RECYCLE CENTER							
STYLE B							
ERCB15ATD	1389	1458	1528	1598	1709	1779	1862
ERCB18ATD	1443	1515	1587	1659	1775	1847	1934
ERCB21ATD	1496	1571	1647	1721	1841	1916	2006
STYLE E							
ERCE15ATD	1438	1510	1582	1654	1769	1841	1927
ERCE18ATD	1545	1622	1700	1778	1901	1978	2071
STYLE K							
ERCK15ATD	1489	1527	1566	1604	1665	1703	1749
ERCK18ATD	1544	1585	1626	1667	1731	1772	1821
STYLE R							
ERCR18ATD	1629	1670	1711	1752	1816	1857	1906
ERCRCBD18ATD	2189	2230	2271	2312	2376	2417	2466

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BASE PULL OUT TRAY DIVIDER							
EB12POTD	1297	1362	1428	1493	1597	1661	1738
EB15POTD	1423	1494	1566	1637	1751	1822	1907
EB18POTD	1476	1549	1623	1698	1815	1889	1978
EB21POTD	1696	1780	1866	1951	2087	2171	2273
EB24POTD-1	1727	1814	1901	1987	2125	2212	2315
EB24POTD-2	1804	1895	1985	2076	2220	2311	2418
TALL LID STORAGE BASE							
ETLSB24-1	1571	1649	1729	1807	1933	2011	2105
ETLSB24-2	1620	1700	1782	1863	1993	2073	2171
ETLSB27	1626	1708	1789	1870	2000	2082	2180
ETLSB30	1752	1840	1928	2015	2155	2243	2348
ETLSB33	1902	1998	2093	2188	2340	2435	2550
ETLSB36	2012	2112	2214	2314	2476	2576	2697
BOTTLE STORAGE BASE							
EBSB18	1312	1378	1444	1509	1614	1680	1758
BASE PULL OUT TABLE							
EBPT24	2172	2281	2390	2499	2672	2781	2912
BASEWITH CHARGING DRAWER							
EBWCHD18	1821	1862	1903	1944	2008	2049	2098

Base Pull Out Tray Divider

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
Removable Dividers
Dovetail pull-out (Birch Natural).

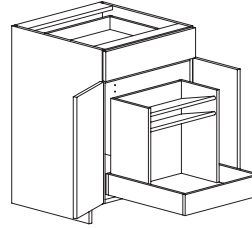


Single Door Specify Hinge	# of Dividers
EB12POTD	2
EB15POTD	3
EB18POTD	3
EB21POTD	5
EB24POTD-1	5
Single Door EB24POTD-2	5



Tall Lid Storage Base

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
1 Roll Tray on Bottom
Tall Lid Storage (Birch Natural) in Roll Tray



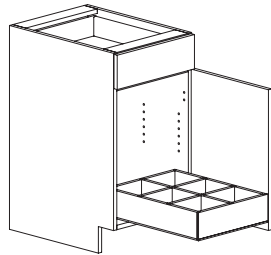
Single Door
ETLSB24-1

Butt Doors
ETLSB24-2
ETLSB27
ETLSB30
ETLSB33
ETLSB36



Bottle Storage Base

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
Specify Hinge (L or R)
Roll-Out Tray (Birch Natural) With 8 Bottle Dividers
Standard Drawer at Top

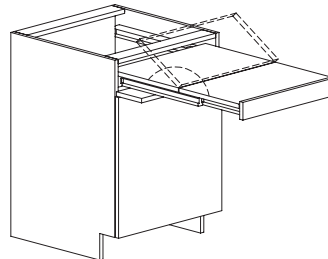


Specify Hinge (L or R)
EBSB18



Base Pull-Out Table

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
Pull-Out Table Will be Installed Behind
Tip-Down Drawer Front
Extension 32"

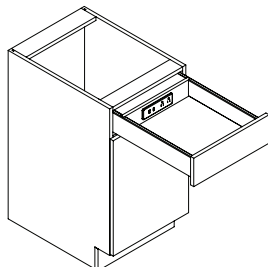


Specify Hinge (L or R)
EBPT24



Base with Charging Drawer

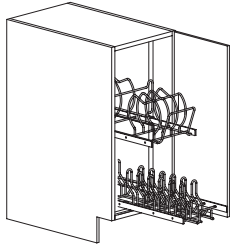
Rev A Shelf Charging Drawer
Full Extension Soft Motion Glides
Adjustable Shelf
(2) 120V Plugs and (2) 2.1 amp USB Ports
Power Cord with Nema 5-15 Plug



Specify Hinge (L or R)
EBWCHD18

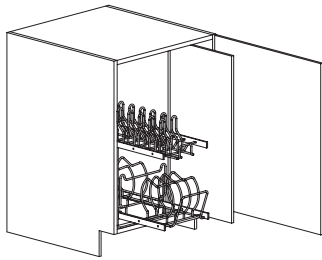
Base Cookware Organizer

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep



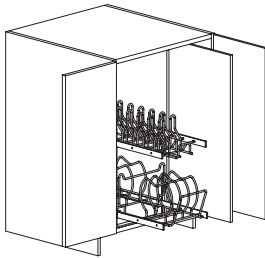
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
1 Cookware Organizer

EBCO15



Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
1 Cookware Organizer
2 Tray Divider

EBCO24-1



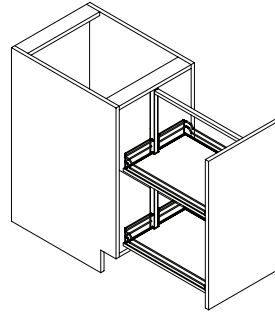
Butt Doors
1 Cookware Organizer
2 Tray Dividers

EBCO24-2



Base Pullout

Kessebohmer 18 or 21" Wide Pull Out
24" Deep Only



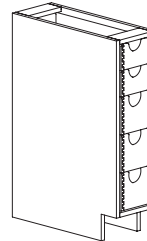
EBPOK18ATD
EBPOK21ATD



Base With Condiment Drawers

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep

Condiment drawers are not available in High Pressure Laminate or 3 D Laminate
Default will be Birch Natural unless you specify a Wood/Stain



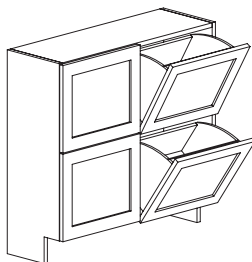
EBCD9



Base with Tip-Out Bins

34 1/2" High X 12" Deep

Available in Wood Framed Door Styles Only
Tip-Out Bins Prepared for Glass Glass Included
Removable Plexiglass Divider



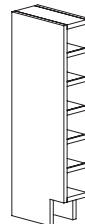
EBTOB24
EBTOB36



Base Wine Storage Cube

34 1/2" High x 12" Deep
Finished Interior

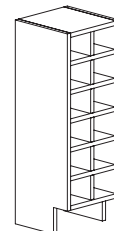
30/60



6" Wide
EBWSC6

OF CUBES

6



12" Wide
EBWSC12

OF CUBES

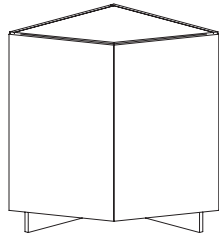
12

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BASE COOKWARE ORGANIZER							
EBCO15	1143	1200	1258	1315	1407	1463	1532
EBCO24-1	1533	1610	1687	1764	1886	1963	2055
EBCO24-2	1612	1693	1774	1855	1984	2065	2161
BASE WITH TIP OUT BINS							
EBTOB24	1570	1648	1727	1806	1932	2010	2104
EBTOB36	1773	1862	1950	2039	2181	2269	2375
BASE PULLOUT							
EBPOK18ATD	1821	1855	1889	1923	1977	2011	2053
EBPOK21ATD	2046	2083	2119	2156	2215	2251	2295
BASE WITH CONDIMENT DRAWERS							
EBCD9	815	815	815	815	815	815	815
BASE WINE STORAGE CUBE							
EBWSC6	930	930	930	930	930	930	930
EBWSC12	1247	1247	1247	1247	1247	1247	1247

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BASE ANGEL CORNER							
EBAC24	1219	1280	1341	1402	1500	1561	1633
BASE CORNER ANGLE							
EBCA24	1171	1230	1289	1347	1441	1500	1570
CURVED CABINETS							
EOCB24	3741	3928	4115	4302	4601	4789	5013
EICB36	4034	4236	4438	4639	4962	5164	5406

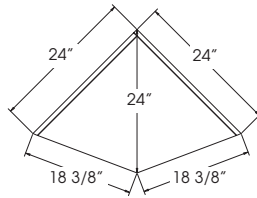
Base Angle Corner

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
Full Height Doors
Full Depth Adj. Shelf



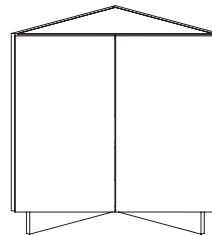
EBAC24

TOP VIEW



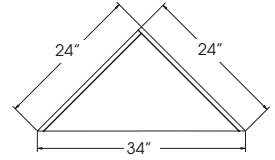
Base Corner Angle

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
Full Height Doors
1 Adj. Shelf



EBCA24

TOP VIEW



Curved Cabinets

Availability

Door Styles: Capela, Colony 3, Craftwood, Lexington, Northbrook, Oxford 3, Quincy, Quincy 3, Remington, Royale, Stanford, Villager, Woodbridge

Hinge: Concealed

Wood Species: Alder, Birch, Cherry, Hickory, Maple, Oak, Quartersawn Oak

Stain Selections: All

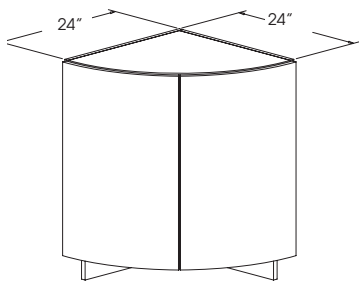
Limited Modifications for Curved Cabinets

CALL FACTORY FOR AVAILABILITY AND QUOTE



Outside Corner Base

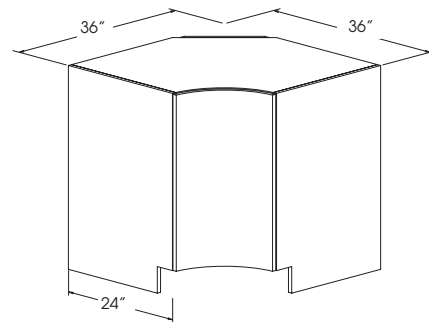
34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
1-Adj. Shelf
Specify Hinge (L or R)



EOCB24

Inside Corner Base

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
1-Adj. Shelf
Specify Hinge (L or R)

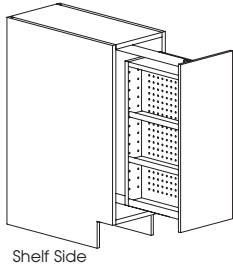


EICB36

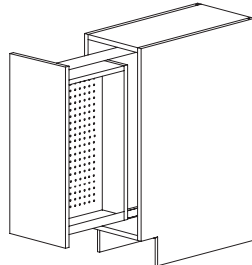
DESIGN NOTE: DO NOT use next to an appliance.

Base Pull-Out Peg Board

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
 Accessible From Both Sides
 Adj. Shelves on One Side
 Peg Board on One Side
 Specify Peg Board Side Left or Right
 Full Extension Glides



Shelf Side



Peg Board Side

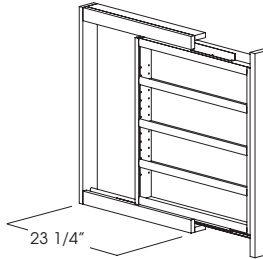
*EBPOP9
 EBPOP12
 EBPOP15

*DESIGN NOTE: 9" Wide Cabinets will have Peg Board on one side with no shelves. Specify which side is to have Peg Board.



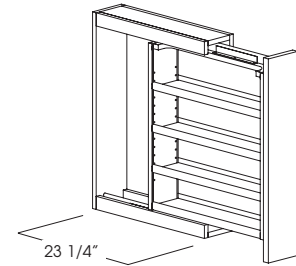
Base Pull-Out Filler

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep (Including the Front Filler)
 Must be Installed Between Cabinets.
 Adjustable shelves
 Specify Shelves Left or Right on 3" Wide
 Full Extension Glides



23 1/4"

3" Wide
 Accessible from one side.
 EBPOF3



23 1/4"

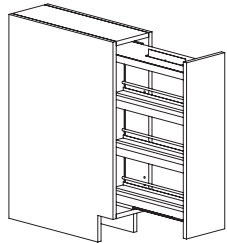
6" Wide
 Accessible from both sides.
 EBPOF6

DESIGN NOTE: Attach an overlay filler or split turning to the front for a designer look.



Base Pull-Out Spice Rack

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
 Accessible From Both Sides
 Adjustable Shelves
 Full Extension Glides

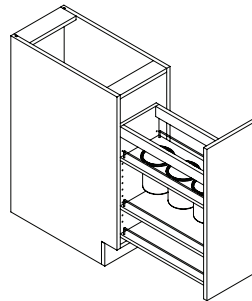


EBPSR9
 EBPSR12
 EBPSR15



Base Pull-Out with Utensil Bins

Rev A Shelf Utensil Bins, Accessible From Both Sides
 Adjustable Shelves
 12" Wide x 24" Deep x 34 1/2" High

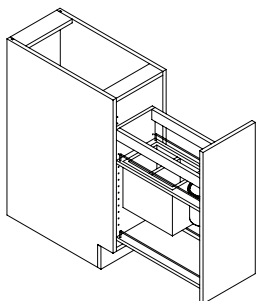


EBPOUB12



Base Pull-Out with Utensil Bins/Knife Block

Rev A Shelf Utensil Bins and Knife Block, Accessible From Both Sides, Adjustable Shelves
 12" Wide x 24" Deep x 34 1/2" High



EBPOKB12

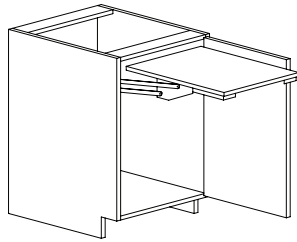


BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BASE PULL OUT PEG BOARD							
EBPOP9	1137	1194	1251	1308	1399	1456	1524
EBPOP12	1183	1242	1302	1362	1456	1516	1587
EBPOP15	1231	1292	1355	1417	1515	1576	1650
BASE PULL OUT FILLER							
EBPOF3	764	764	764	764	764	764	764
EBPOF6	954	954	954	954	954	954	954
BASE PULL OUT SPICE RACK							
EBPSR9	956	1004	1053	1100	1176	1224	1281
EBPSR12	1088	1143	1197	1252	1339	1394	1458
EBPSR15	1218	1279	1340	1401	1499	1559	1632
BASE PULL-OUT WITH UTENSIL BINS							
EBPOUB12	1559	1588	1617	1647	1694	1724	1746
BASE PULL-OUT WITH UTENSIL BINS /KNIFE BLOCK							
EBPOKB12	1827	1856	1885	1915	1962	1992	2014

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BASE MIXER CABINET							
EBMC15T	1244	1296	1347	1398	1480	1532	1593
EBMC18T	1308	1363	1417	1472	1559	1614	1678
EBMC21T	1369	1427	1484	1541	1634	1692	1760
BAKING CENTER							
EBAK30	2383	2499	2616	2734	2921	3037	3177
EBAK33	2414	2533	2652	2770	2960	3077	3219
EBAK36	2449	2568	2690	2809	3001	3121	3265
EBAK30T	2960	3103	3247	3390	3619	3762	3933
EBAK33T	3011	3156	3303	3449	3682	3828	4002
EBAK36T	3061	3209	3358	3506	3743	3891	4070
MICROWAVE BASE							
STYLE A							
EMBA24	1406	1477	1546	1617	1730	1800	1884
EMBA27	1436	1509	1581	1653	1768	1839	1925
EMBA30	1491	1566	1641	1715	1835	1910	1999
STYLE B							
EMBB24	1399	1468	1539	1609	1721	1791	1874
EMBB27	1444	1516	1589	1661	1776	1848	1935
EMBB30	1490	1565	1639	1714	1834	1908	1998

Base Mixer Cabinet

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
 Specify Hinge (L or R)
 Full Height Door
 Swing Up Shelf for Appliances
 Weight Capacity 50 lbs.

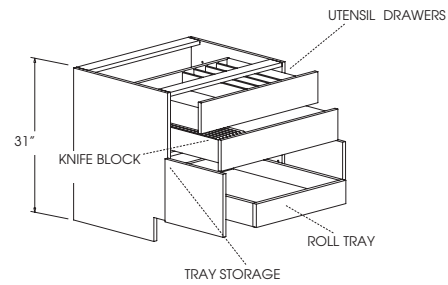


Specify Hinge (L or R)
 EBMC18T
 EBMC21T

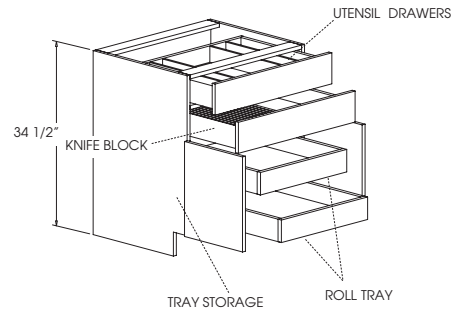


Baking Center

31" or 34 1/2" High x 24" deep
 1- Utensil Drawers, Knife Block, Tray Storage
 1-2 Roll trays (Depending on Height Option Selected)



31" High
 1-Roll Tray
 EBAK30
 EBAK33
 EBAK36

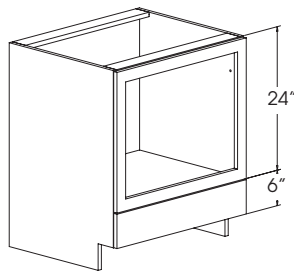


34 1/2" High
 2-Roll Trays
 EBAK30T
 EBAK33T
 EBAK36T



Microwave Base

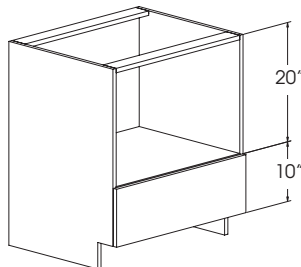
34 1/2" High x 24" Deep



Style "A"
 1 Drawer
 Microwave cabinet
 shipped with solid panel.

DESIGN NOTE:
 Cutout to appliance spec
 available: Add Custom
 Frame Arrangement

- EMBA24 (Maximum cutout: 21" w X 21" h)
- EMBA27 (Maximum cutout: 24" w X 21" h)
- EMBA30 (Maximum cutout: 27" w X 21" h)



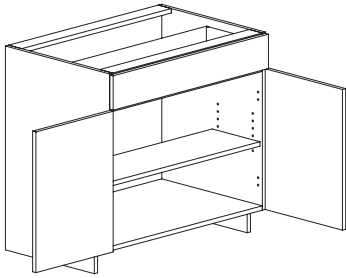
Style "B"
 1 Drawer
 Finished Interior

- EMBB24 (Opening: 22 1/2" w X 19 1/4" h)
- EMBB27 (Opening: 25 1/2" w X 19 1/4" h)
- EMBB30 (Opening: 28 1/2" w X 19 1/4" h)



Downdraft Range Base

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
 Reduced Depth Drawer and Shelf
 For Duct Clearance in Rear Section of Cabinet

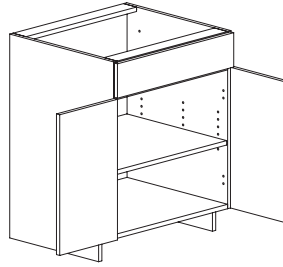


Butt Doors
 EDRB30
 EDRB36
Double Doors
 EDRB42



Range Base

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
 False Header Panel Top
 Full Depth Shelf

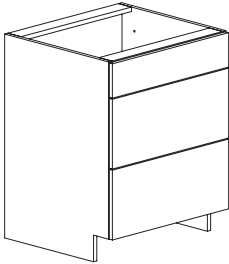


Butt Doors
 ERB27
 ERB30
 ERB33
 ERB36
Double Doors
 ERB42



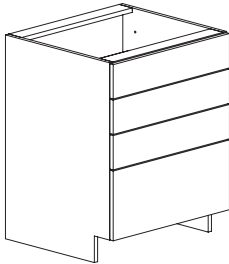
Range Base With Drawers

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
 False Header Panel Top



2-Drawers

ERB2D27
 ERB2D30
 ERB2D33
 ERB2D36



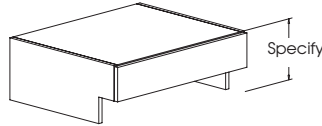
3-Drawers

ERB3D27
 ERB3D30
 ERB3D33
 ERB3D36



Range Base Drawer

24" Deep
 Minimum Height 10 1/2"
 Maximum Height 18"
 Specify Height

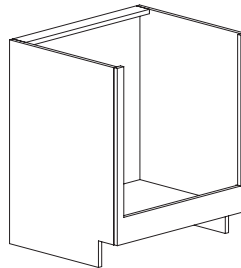


ERBD27
 ERBD30
 ERBD33



Drop-In Range Cabinet with Front Panel

34 1/2" High x 24" Deep
 Specify Cut-out



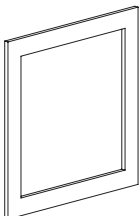
EDIP27 (Max. Cut-out Width 24")
 EDIP30 (Max. Cut-out Width 27")
 EDIP33 (Max. Cut-out Width 30")

DESIGN NOTE: Orders not specifying cut-out size will have solid panel, shipped unattached



Undercounter Oven Frame

30" High
 3" Framing
 Maximum Cutout is 3" Less
 Than Frame Width or Height

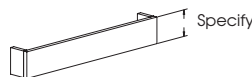


EUCOFF30
 EUCOFF33



Range Base Panel

Maximum Height: 18"
 Specify Height
 Shipped Unassembled



ERBP30
 ERBP33

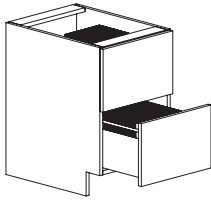
DESIGN NOTE: Orders not specifying panel height will be shipped 12" plain panel for job-site trimming.



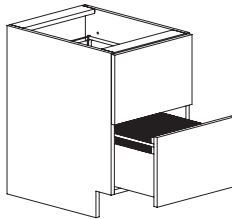
BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DOWNDRAFT RANGE BASE							
EDRB33	1320	1386	1452	1518	1625	1691	1770
EDRB36	1531	1608	1685	1760	1883	1960	2051
EDRB42	1759	1847	1935	2023	2164	2252	2358
RANGE BASE							
ERB27	1111	1166	1223	1279	1368	1423	1490
ERB30	1159	1216	1275	1334	1427	1484	1554
ERB33	1205	1265	1326	1386	1483	1544	1616
ERB36	1289	1353	1418	1483	1586	1650	1727
ERB42	1369	1438	1506	1575	1685	1753	1835
RANGE BASE WITH 2 DRAWERS							
ERB2D27	1537	1614	1691	1768	1891	1967	2060
ERB2D30	1603	1683	1764	1844	1972	2053	2148
ERB2D33	1675	1759	1842	1927	2061	2144	2245
ERB2D36	1737	1824	1912	1999	2137	2224	2329
RANGE BASE WITH 3 DRAWERS							
ERB3D27	1774	1863	1952	2040	2182	2271	2378
ERB3D30	1853	1946	2039	2132	2280	2373	2484
ERB3D33	1934	2031	2128	2225	2379	2476	2592
ERB3D36	2010	2110	2212	2312	2473	2573	2693
RANGE BASE DRAWER							
ERBD27	809	850	891	932	996	1037	1086
ERBD30	686	720	756	790	845	879	919
ERBD33	881	925	971	1015	1084	1128	1182
DROP-IN RANGE CABINET WITH FRONT PANEL							
EDIP27	740	740	740	740	740	740	740
EDIP30	790	790	790	790	790	790	790
EDIP33	856	856	856	856	856	856	856
UNDERCOUNTER OVEN FRAME							
EUCOFF30	345	345	345	345	345	345	345
EUCOFF33	352	352	352	352	352	352	352
RANGE BASE PANEL							
ERBP30	199	199	199	199	199	199	199
ERBP33	214	214	214	214	214	214	214

Base File Drawer

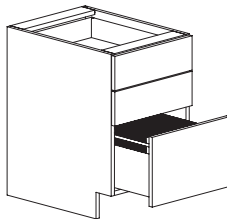
31" or 28 1/2" High
 Specify Depth 21" or 24"
 Large File Drawers Will be a Dovetail Drawer Box
 Full Extension Glide
 Includes PendaFlex Frame and Files



2 DRAWER
31" HIGH
 EBF2D18
 EBF2D21



28 1/2" HIGH
 EBF2D1828
 EBF2D2128

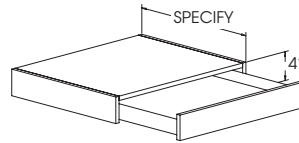


3 DRAWER
31" HIGH
 EBF3D18
 EBF3D21
28 1/2" HIGH
 EBF3D1828
 EBF3D2128



Desk Drawer

Specify Depth 18", 21", or 24"
 Full Extension Glide

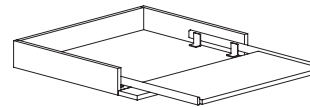


EDD24
 EDD27
 EDD30
 EDD33
 EDD36

30/60

Computer Keyboard Drawer

4 1/2" High X 24" Deep
 Full Extension Glide
 OF Profile not Available

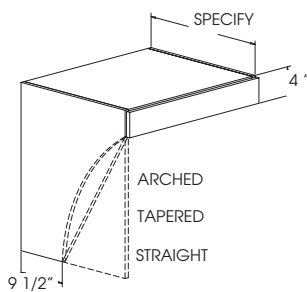


ECKD30
 ECKD36

30/60

Desk Drawer With End Panel

Specify Depth 18", 21" or 24"
 Specify End Panel (L or R)
 Full Extension Glide



31" HIGH
STRAIGHT
 EDDEPS24
 EDDEPS27
 EDDEPS30
 EDDEPS33
 EDDEPS36

TAPERED
 EDDEPT24
 EDDEPT27
 EDDEPT30
 EDDEPT33
 EDDEPT36

ARCHED
 EDDEPA24
 EDDEPA27
 EDDEPA30
 EDDEPA33
 EDDEPA36

28 1/2" HIGH
STRAIGHT
 EDDEPS2428
 EDDEPS2728
 EDDEPS3028
 EDDEPS3328
 EDDEPS3628

TAPERED
 EDDEPT2428
 EDDEPT2728
 EDDEPT3028
 EDDEPT3328
 EDDEPT3628

ARCHED
 EDDEPA2428
 EDDEPA2728
 EDDEPA3028
 EDDEPA3328
 EDDEPA3628

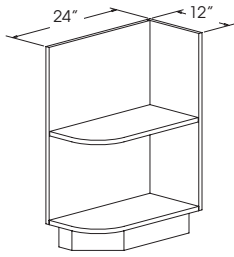
30/60

Base End Shelf

34 1/2" High

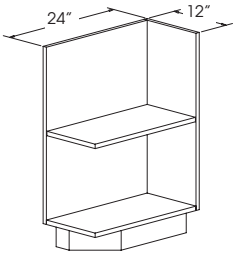
24" Deep

Standard construction material for base end shelf will be that which matches the door face
Specify Shelves Left or Right



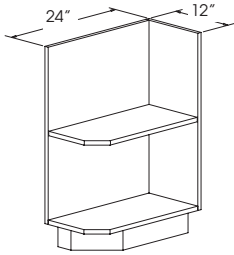
RADIUS
6" RADIUS

EBES



SQUARE

EBESS



ANGLED

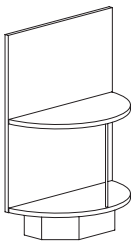
EBESA

30/60

Base Half-Round

34 1/2" High X 12" Deep x 24" Wide

Standard construction material for base half round shelf will be that which matches the door face



EBHR



30/60

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BASE END SHELF							
EBES	627	627	627	627	627	627	627
EBESS	627	627	627	627	627	627	627
EBESA	627	627	627	627	627	627	627
BASE HALF ROUND							
EBHR	627	627	627	627	627	627	627

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BASE ACCESSORIES/MODIFICATIONS	page E800-1 thru E800-22
Base Fillers.....	page E800-1 thru E800-2
Base End Panels	page E800-3 thru E800-6
Base Accessories.....	page E800-7 thru E800-14
Base Modifications.....	page E800-15 thru E800-22

Base Filler

Exposed Face Matches Job Color
Specify Height Up to 30"



EFS3 (3" Wide)
EFS6 (6" Wide)

30/60

Base Corner Filler

Exposed Face Matches Job Color
Specify Height Up to 30"

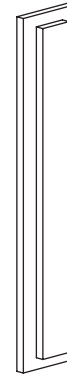


EBCF3x3 (3" x 3" Wide)

30/60

Base Overlay Filler

Includes Filler and Overlay
Matches Door Profile As Close As Possible
Specify Height Up to 30"

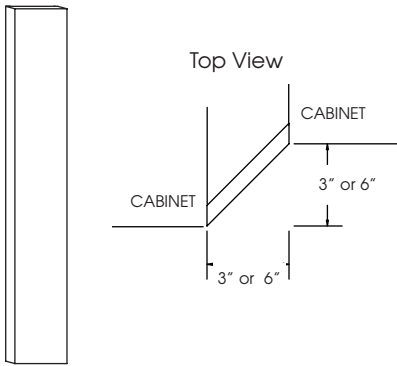


EFD3 (3" Wide)
EFD6 (6" Wide)

30/60

Base Angle Filler

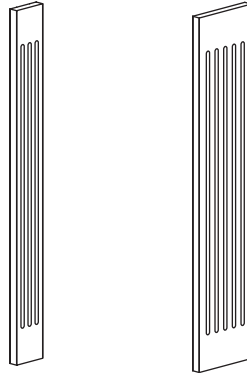
For Designing 3" or 6" Angled Set Back or Set Forward into a Line of Cabinetry.
Specify Height Up to 30"



EBAF3x3 (3" x 3" Wide)
EBAF6x6 (6" x 6" Wide)

Base Fluted Filler

Exposed Face Matches Job Color
Specify Height Up to 30"
Flutes Start 3" from Top and Bottom



3" Wide
EFF3

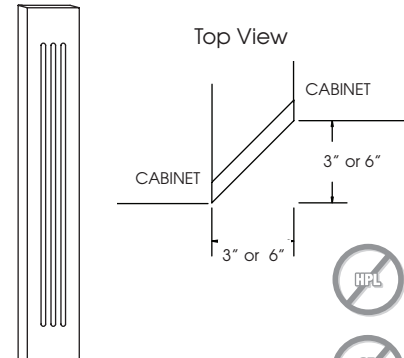
6" Wide
EFF6



30/60

Base Fluted Angle Filler

For Designing 3" or 6" Angled Set Back or Set Forward into a Line of Cabinetry.
Specify Height Up to 30"
Flutes Start 3" from Top and Bottom



EBAFF3x3 (3" x 3" Wide)
EBAFF6x6 (6" x 6" Wide)



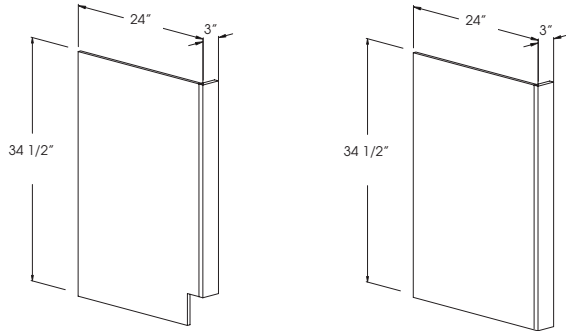
30/60

ITEM	PRICE
BASE FILLERS	
EFS3 12" up to 30"	40
EFS6 12" up to 30"	66
BASE CORNER FILLER	
EBCF3X3 12" up to 30"	79
BASE OVERLAY FILLERS	
EFD3 12" up to 30"	79
EFD6 12" up to 30"	134
BASE ANGLE FILLER	
EBAF3 X3 12" up to 30"	59
EBAF6X6 12" up to 30"	89
BASE FLUTED FILLERS	
EFF3 12" up to 30"	117
EFF6 12" up to 30"	177
BASE FLUTED ANGLE FILLER	
EBAFF3 X3 12" up to 30"	138
EBAFF6X6 12" up to 30"	209

ITEM	PRICE
BASE END PANEL WITH FILLER	
EBEPF3-L	229
EBEPF3-R	229
EBEPF3FTS-L	229
EBEPF3FTS-R	229
BASE END PANEL WITH FLUTED FILLER	
EBEPFF3-L	302
EBEPFF3-R	302
BASE BOX FILLER	
EBBXF3	413
EBBXF3FTS	413
BASE BOX FLUTED FILLER	
EBBXFF3	495
BASE ANGLE FILLER WITH RETURN	
EBAFR-L	419
EBAFR-R	419
BASE ANGLE FLUTED FILLER WITH RETURN	
EBAFFR-L	505
EBAFFR-R	505

Base End Panel With Filler

34 1/2" High
3" Wide
24" Depth
Panel Left or Right



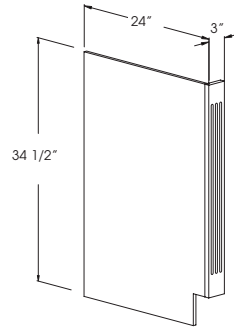
EBEPF3-L
EBEPF3-R

EBEPF3FTS-L
EBEPF3FTS-R

30/60

Base End Panel With Fluted Filler

34 1/2" High
3" Wide
24" Depth
Panel Left or Right
Flutes Start 3" from Top and Bottom



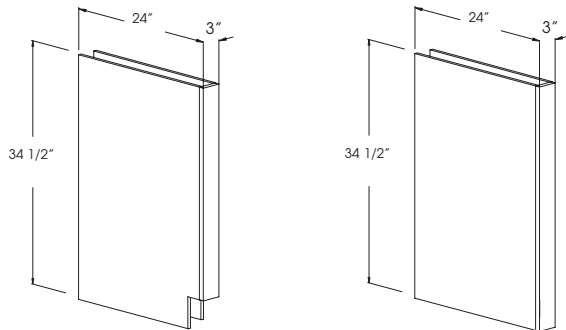
EBEPFF3-L
EBEPFF3-R



30/60

Base Box Filler

34 1/2" High
3" Wide
24" Depth
Panel Both Sides



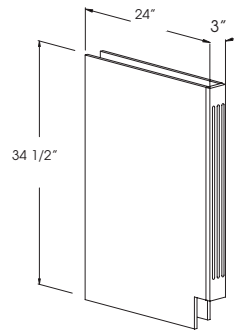
EBBXF3

EBBXF3FTS

30/60

Base Box Fluted Filler

34 1/2" High
3" Wide
24" Depth
Panel Both Sides
Flutes Start 3" from Top and Bottom



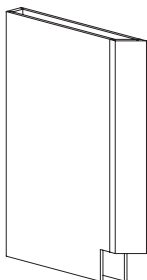
EBBXFF3



30/60

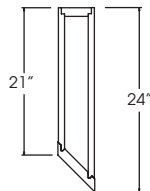
Base Angle Filler With Return

34 1/2" High
3" Wide
24" Depth
Panel Both Sides



EBAFR-L
EBAFR-R

Top View

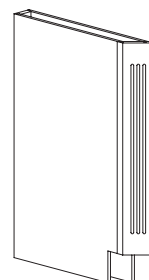


Shown Left

30/60

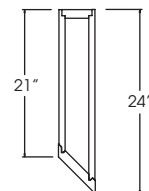
Base Angle Fluted Filler With Return

34 1/2" High
3" Wide
24" Depth
Panel Both Sides
Flutes Start 3" from Top and Bottom



EBAFFR-L
EBAFFR-R

Top View

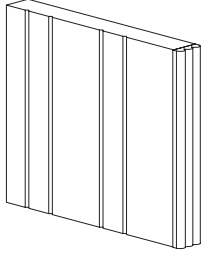


Shown Left

30/60

End Panel (Beaded)

End Panels are Beaded on One Long Edge and on One Side.
 24 7/8" Deep
 34 1/2" High



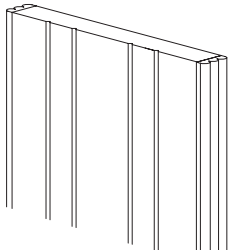
EBEP(B)24X34



30/60

Peninsula End Panel (Beaded)

End Panels are Beaded on Both Long Edges and on One Side.
 25 3/4" Deep
 34 1/2" High



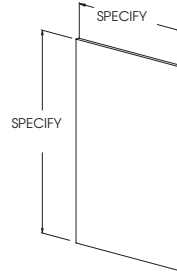
EPBEP(B)24X34



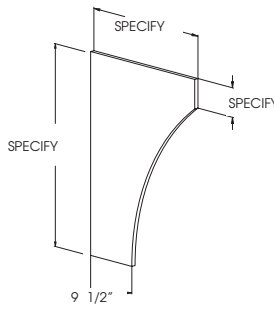
30/60

Base End Panels

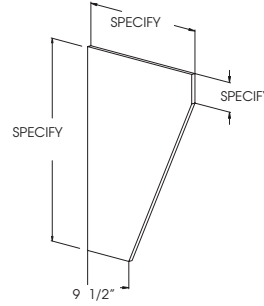
3/4" Thick
 Front Edge Beaded
 Specify Height: 31" or 34 1/2"
 Specify Depth: 18", 21", 24"



STRAIGHT
EBEPS



ARCHED
EBEPA



TAPERED
EBEPT

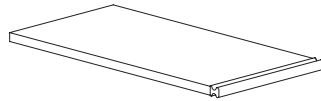
30/60

ITEM	PRICE
BASE END PANEL	
EBEPS	237
EBEPA	237
EBEPT	260
END PANEL (BEADED)	
EBEP (B) 24x34	279
PENINSULA END PANEL (BEADED)	
EPBEP(B)24X34	374

ITEM	PRICE
BREAD BOARDS	
BB15	270
BB18	270
BB21	270
BB24	270
BASE CHOPPING BLOCK	
BCB18	693
BCB21	775
BCB24	859
BCB30	973
CUTLERY DIVIDER (INSTALLED IN CABINET)	
CD15	95
CD18	95
CD21	95
CD24	95
CD27	95
CD30	95
CD33	95
CD36	95
CUTLERY DIVIDER (SHIPPED LOOSE)	
CD15	103
CD18	103
CD21	103
CD24	103
CD27	103
CD30	103
CD33	103
CD36	103
CUTLERY TRAY	
CT15	246
CT18	246
CT21	246
CT24	246
CT27	369
CT30	369
CT33	369
CT36	369
DRAWER PARTITION	
DP	49
KNIFE BLOCK	
KB15	353
KB18	353
KB21	353
KB24	353
SPICE DRAWER	
SPDR15	493
SPDR18	493
SPDR21	493
SPDR24	493
DRAWER WITH SLIDING TOP	
DST15	134
DST18	134
DST21	134
DST24	134
CUTTING BOARD DRAWER	
ECBD18	560
CHARGING DRAWER	
ECHD18	1012

Bread Board

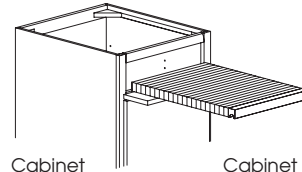
Birch Natural



Cabinet Size		Cabinet Size	
BB15	15	BB21	21 or 45
BB18	18 or 39	BB24	24

Base Chopping Block

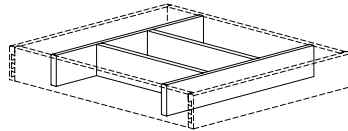
Hickory Natural



Cabinet Size		Cabinet Size	
BCB18	18	BCB24	24
BCB21	21	BCB30	30

Cutlery Divider

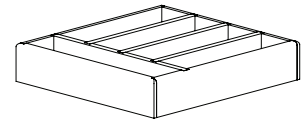
Birch Natural
Fixed in Drawer
Only Available with the
Dovetail Wood Drawer Box



Cabinet Size			Cabinet Size		
Size	Dividers		Size	Dividers	
CD15	15	4	CD27	27	6
CD18	18	4	CD30	30	7
CD21	21	5	CD33	33	7
CD24	24	6	CD36	36	8

Cutlery Tray

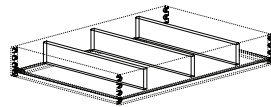
Birch Natural
Includes CD Tracks
Removable
Only Available with the
Dovetail Wood Drawer Box



Cabinet Size			Cabinet Size		
Size	Dividers		Size	Dividers	
CT15	15	4	CT27	27	7
CT18	18	4	CT30	30	8
CT21	21	5	CT33	33	9
CT24	24	6	CT36	36	10

Drawer Partition

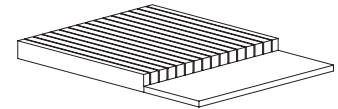
Specify Number And Spacing
Birch Natural
Only Available with the
Dovetail Wood Drawer Box



DP

Knife Block

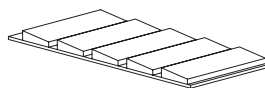
Birch Natural



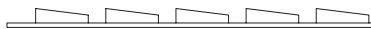
Cabinet Size		Number of knives		Cabinet Size		Number of knives	
KB15	15	9		KB21	21	15	
KB18	18	13		KB24	24	19	

Spice Drawer

Birch Natural
Only Available with the
Dovetail Wood Drawer Box



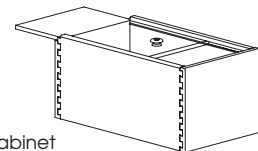
SIDE VIEW



SPDR15	SPDR21
SPDR18	SPDR24

Drawer Sliding Top

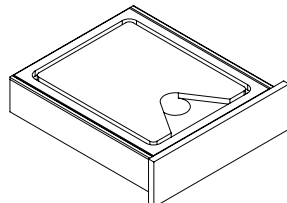
Specify Which Drawer
is to Have Sliding Top



Cabinet Size		Cabinet Size	
DST15	15	DST21	21
DST18	18	DST24	24

Cutting Board Drawer

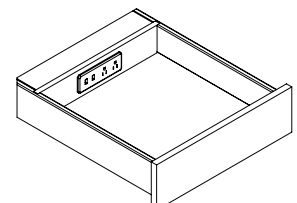
Rev A Shelf Cutting Board with Cut Out (removable)
Plastic Funnel Insert (removable) for easy clean up
Full Extension Soft Motion Glides
Available for 18" wide cabinet.



ECBD18

Charging Drawer

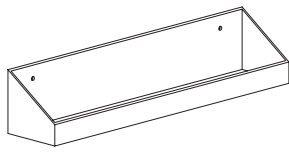
Rev a shelf charging Drawer, Soft Motion Glides
(2) 120V Plugs and (2) 2.1 amp USB Ports
Power Cord with Nema 5-15 Plug
Available for 18" wide cabinet.



ECHD18

Drawer Front Bin

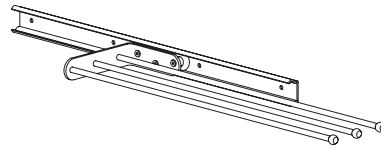
Stainless Steel Bin Attached To False Drawer
Front On Base Sink Cabinet
Specify Size



- DFB18 DFB30
- DFB21 DFB33
- DFB24 DFB36
- DFB27

Sliding Towel Bar Kit

Attached To Inside Of Base Cabinet
Specify Cabinet And Left or Right for Installation

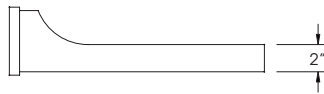


STBK

Scooped Drawer

Available on a dovetail drawer box only.
Designed To Provide Drawer Clearance Under
Surface Mounted Cooktop

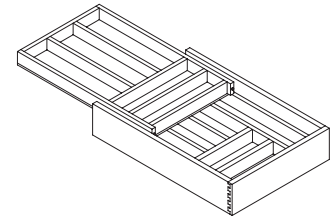
SD



Cutlery Divider 2 Tier

Birch Natural Dovetailed Box
Top Tier is 1 1/2" High.
Bottom Tier is 1 1/2" High

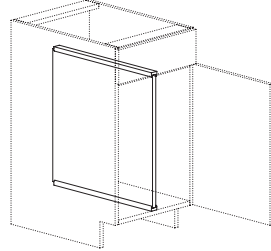
- ECDTT15
- ECDTT18
- ECDTT21
- ECDTT24



Tray Dividers

Birch Natural
1/2" Thick Removable Vertical Divider
Specify Cabinet And Position of Divider(s)

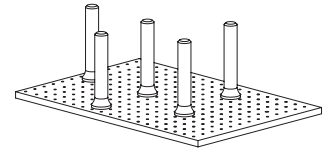
TD



Peg Board Drawer Organizer

Available with dovetailed drawers.
Pegboard with 8 wooden dowels.
Designed to fit in 24" deep cabinets.
Additional dowels can be purchased in
packages of four.
Specify: PEG PACK

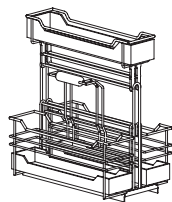
- PBDO27
- PBDO30
- PBDO33
- PBDO36



Under Sink Caddy

11" wide
18 3/8" deep
19 1/2" high

USC

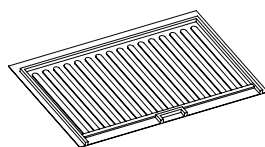


Walnut Drawer Boxes

Change any dovetail drawer box to Walnut wood.
Available on any standard dovetail drawer box,
rolltrays, and concealed drawers.

Base Sink Drip Tray

Protects bottom of the sink
base from spills.



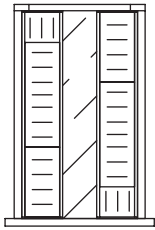
- ESBDT2730 Fits 27" or 30" Sink Base
- ESBDT3336 Fits 33" or 36" Sink Base
- EBSDT3942 Fits 39" or 42" Sink Base

ITEM	PRICE
DRAWER FRONT BIN	
DFB18	142
DFB21	142
DFB24	142
DFB27	142
DFB30	142
DFB33	142
DFB36	142
SLIDING TOWEL BAR KIT	
STBK	92
SCOOPED DRAWER	
SD	34
CUTLERY DIVIDER 2 TIER	
ECD1TT5	697
ECDTT18	697
ECDTT21	697
ECDTT24	697
MODIFICATION TO CABINET	
	366
TRAY DIVIDER	
TD	138
PEG BOARD DRAWER ORGANIZER	
PBDO (27, 30, 33, 36)	259
PEG PACK	
	44
UNDER SINK CADDY	
USC	704
CHANGE DRAWER BOX TO WALNUT WOOD	
	108
BASE SINK DRIP TRAY	
ESBDT2730	111
ESBDT3336	124
ESBDT3942	136

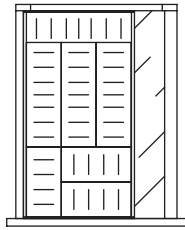
ITEM	PRICE
TANDEMBOX CUTLERY DIVIDER	
TCD15	334
TCD18	281
TCD21	447
TCD24	537
TCD27	537
TCD30	498
TCD33	664
TCD36	664

Tandembox Cutlery Divider

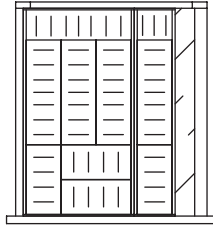
Only Available with the Tandem Drawer Box



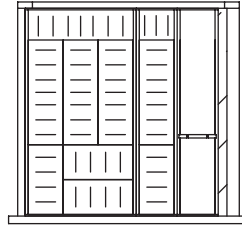
TCD15



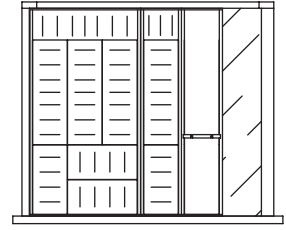
TCD18



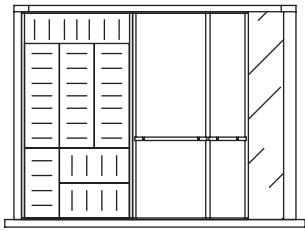
TCD21



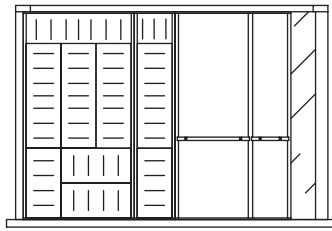
TCD24



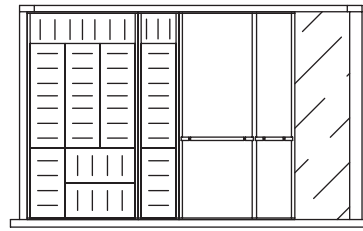
TCD27



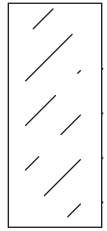
TCD30



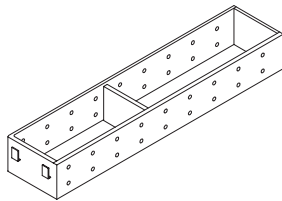
TCD33



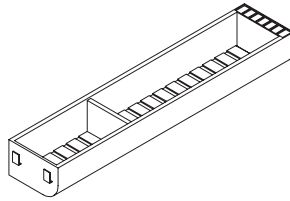
TCD36



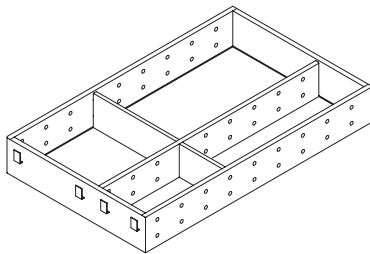
Drawer Box Bottom



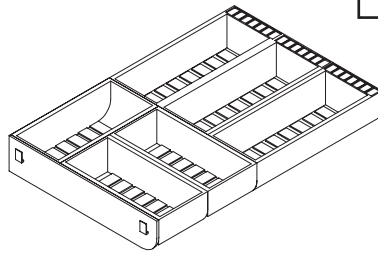
Single Utensil



Single Cutlery



Triple Utensil



Triple Cutlery

	Single Cutlery	Triple Cutlery	Single Utensil	Single Utensil
TCD15	2			
TCD18		1		
TCD21	1	1		
TCD24	1	1	1	
TCD27	1	1	1	
TCD30		1		1
TCD33	1	1		1
TCD36	1	1		1

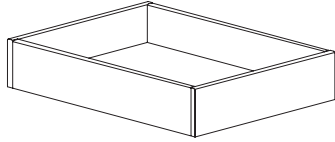
Roll Trays

Specify Cabinet Size
Includes Glides

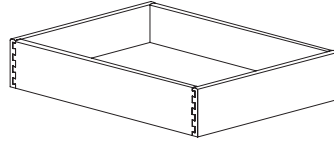
RT15-B RT18-B RT21-B RT24-B
RT27-B RT30-B RT33-B RT36-B

RT15-S RT18-S RT21-S RT24-S
RT27-S RT30-S RT33-S RT36-S

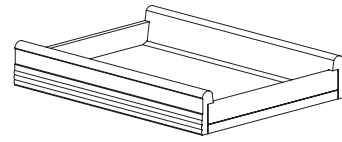
RT15-T RT18-T RT21-T RT24-T
RT27-T RT30-T RT33-T RT36-T



PBC 2 1/2" High
White Laminate Rolltray
Birch Natural Laminate Rolltray



Standard 2 7/16" High
Dovetail Rolltray



Tandembox 3 1/4" High
Painted Gray Steel

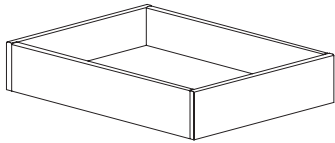
Drawer Box(es)

Specify Cabinet Width and Depth
(Factory will size accordingly)
Includes Glides

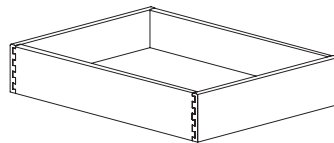
DB15-B DB18-B DB21-B DB24-B
DB27-B DB30-B DB33-B DB36-B

DB15-S DB18-S DB21-S DB24-S
DB27-S DB30-S DB33-S DB36-S

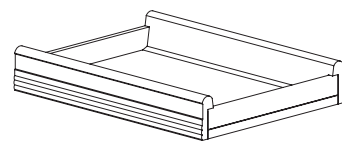
DB15-T DB18-T DB21-T DB24-T
DB27-T DB30-T DB33-T DB36-T



PBC 3 3/8" High
White Laminate Drawer
Birch Natural Laminate Drawer



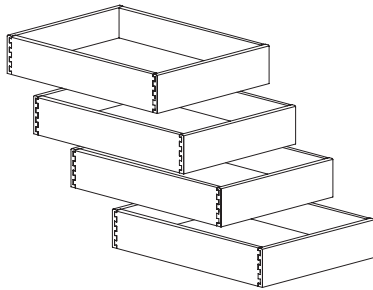
Standard 4 1/16" High
Dovetail Drawer



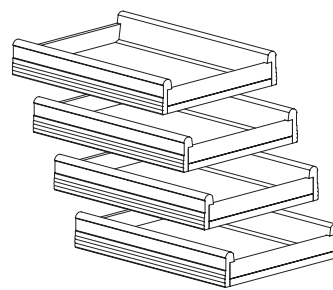
Tandembox 3 1/4" High
Painted Gray Steel

Concealed Drawers

Specify Quantity When Ordering



Standard
Dovetail Drawer



Tandembox
Painted Gray Steel

ITEM	PRICE
------	-------

ROLL TRAYS

PBC

RT15-B	RT18-B	RT21-B	RT24-B	214
RT27-B	RT30-B	RT33-B	RT36-B	242

STANDARD

RT15-S	RT18-S	RT21-S	RT24-S	356
RT27-S	RT30-S	RT33-S	RT36-S	402

TANDEMBOX

RT15-T	RT18-T	RT21-T	RT24-T	454
RT27-T	RT30-T	RT33-T	RT36-T	477

DRAWER BOXES

PBC

DB15-B	DB18-B	DB21-B	DB24-B	214
DB27-B	DB30-B	DB33-B	DB36-B	242

STANDARD

DB15-S	DB18-S	DB21-S	DB24-S	356
DB27-S	DB30-S	DB33-S	DB36-S	402

TANDEMBOX

DB15-T	DB18-T	DB21-T	DB24-T	454
DB27-T	DB30-T	DB33-T	DB36-T	477

STANDARD CONCEALED DRAWERS

Drawer Height	Cabinet Up to 24" Wide	Cabinet Over 24" Wide
3 3/8	319	364
4 1/16	331	377
5 1/16	344	389
6 1/16	356	401
7 1/16	368	413
9 1/16	392	438
12 1/16	429	474

CONCEALED TANDEMBOX

UP TO 24"	454
OVER 24"	477

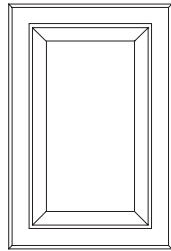
ITEM	PRICE
DECORATE END PANEL	
DEP	318
DEPE	477
FINISHED BACK	38 Sq. Ft.
PENINSULA	50%
BASE SIDE EXTENED BACK	159
FLUTED END WINGS	454
FLUSH FINISHED TOP	419
EXTENDED END WING WITH ANGLE	318
PIPE CHASE	364

Decorative End Panel

Panel Matches Door Style, 3/4" Thick.
 Factory will size according to cabinet size.
 To be field applied.
 Minimum Cabinet Depth is 9"

DEP

DEPE
 Specify Width (Max: 24 7/8")
 Specify Height (Max: 48")

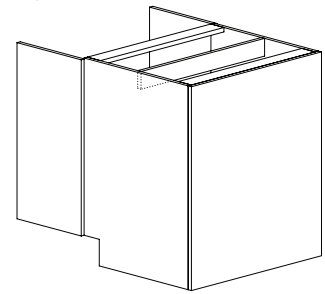


(Example: EB36 DEP)

Finished Back

Attached to Back of Cabinet Box
 Adds 3/4" to Depth of Cabinet
 Applied to Single Cabinets Only
 Banded Vertical Edges
 Back Extends to Bottom of Cabinet

FB

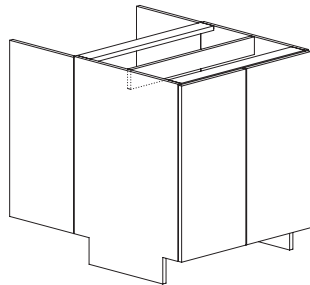


(Example: EB30/EFWB)

Peninsula Base

Depth Remains 24"
 Recessed Toe Front and Peninsula Side

PEN

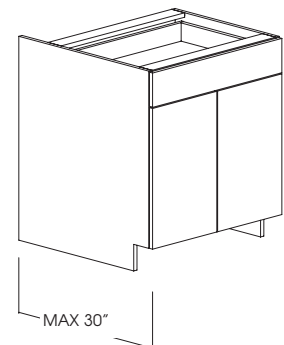


(Example: EB30FHD PEN)

Base Side Extended Back

Specify Left or Right Side
 Specify Overall Depth
 Maximum Depth 30"

EBSEB



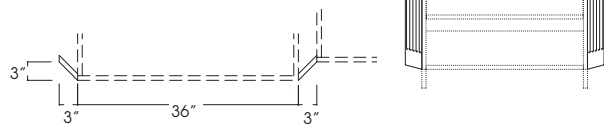
(Example: EB30/EBSEB-L30")

Fluted End Wings (Wood)

Cabinet Must Be Pulled 3"
 45° Angle
 Specify L, R, or Both



FEW45

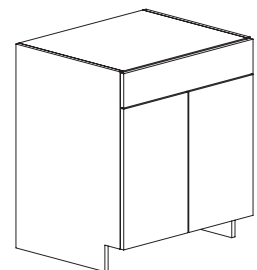


(Example: EB36/FEW45 BOTH)

Flush Finished Top

Specify Flush Finished Top

FT

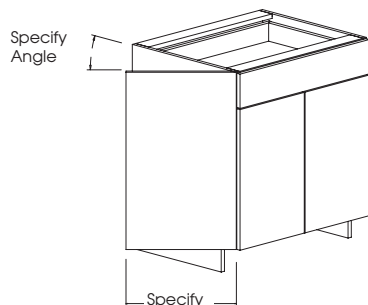


(Example: EB36 FT)

Extended End Wing With Angle

Specify Angle And Dimension of End Wing
 Include Sketch With Order

EEWA

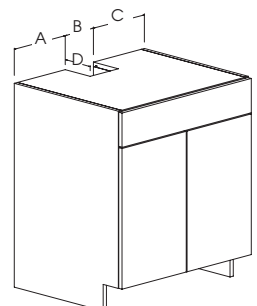


(Example: EB30/EEWA 45° Left 15" wide)

Pipe Chase

Must Specify Dimensions For Chase
 Include Sketch With Order

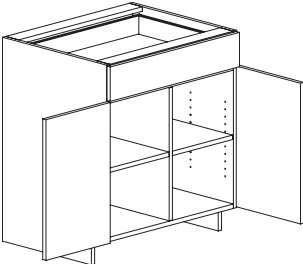
Specify PC:
 A=
 B=
 C=
 D=



(Example: EB30/PC)

Fixed Vertical Divider
If Not Specified FVD Will Be Centered

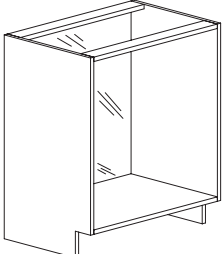
FVD



(Example: EB30/FVD-CTR)

Mirror Lined Back
Mirror Attached to Cabinet Back

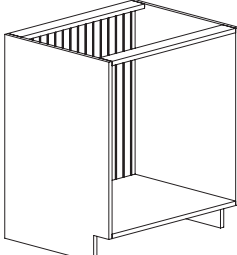
MLB



(Example: E30FHD/FI/MLB)

Grooved Interior Back

GIB

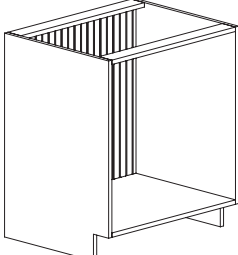


TOP VIEW OF GROOVED BACK
1/4"

(Example: EB30FHD/FI/GIB)

Tru-Bead Back
Moulded Solid Wood Pieces Attached Together and Applied to a 1/4" Panel Decreases Interior Depth by 5/16"
Specify TBB-3 or TBB-6

TBB-3 or TBB-6

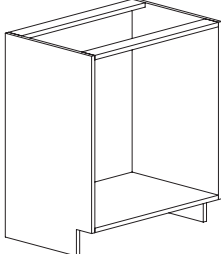


TOP VIEW OF TRU-BEAD BACK
1/4"
5/16"

(Example: EB30FHD/FI/ TBB-3)

Base Cabinet No Doors
Cabinet Interior Will Be Finished Matching Exterior

ND



(Example):EB36FHD-ND

Finished Side
Exposed Cabinet Sides Stained And Finished In The Wood Species Of The Cabinet Face At No Charge

See Price Sheet For Concealed Sides Finished

Finished Interior
Cabinet Interior Will Be Finished Matching Exterior

FI- W
Cabinet Interior is finished in the wood species and finish chosen for job.

FI-3DL
Cabinet interior is finished in the 3D-Laminate chosen for job.

FI-HPL
Cabinet is finished in the HPL Laminate chosen for the job.

Box Only
No interior or exterior parts.
Standard Interior

(Example: EB30 Box Only)

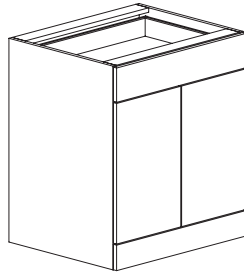
ITEM	PRICE
FIXED VERTICAL DIVIDER	204
MIRROR LINED BACK	55 Sq. Ft.
GROOVED INTERIOR BACK	34 Sq. Ft.
TRU-BEAD BACK	68 Sq. Ft.
BASE CABINETS NO DOORS	N/C
FINISHED SIDE	
EXPOSED	N/C
CONCEALED	40
FINISHED INTERIOR	25%
BOX ONLY	Deduct 40%

ITEM	PRICE
FLUSH TOE	79
RECESSED TOE	79
BASE CABINET WITH NO SUB-BASE	79
SPLIT DRAWER	268
BASE WITH RETRACTABLE DOORS	606
RETRACTABLE DOOR OPTION	361

Flush Toe Space

When Specified Cabinet Sides Will be Flush to Floor and Overlay Toe Base Will be Applied Beneath Doors

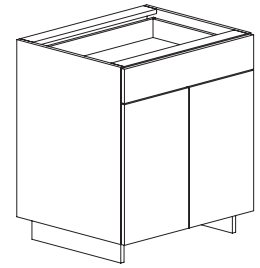
FTS



(Example: EB30/FTS)

Recessed Toe

When Specified Toekick Will be Recessed to Match Standard Toekick Specify L, R, or Back

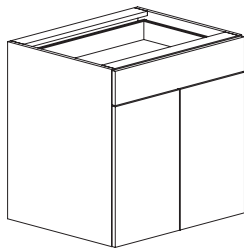


(Example: EB30 Recessed Toe Left)

Base Cabinet With No Sub-Base

Available on Any Base Cabinet
Reduces Cabinet Height by 4 1/2"

NO SUB

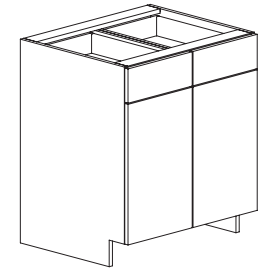


(Example: EB30/No Sub)

Split Drawer

Changes Single Drawer Into Two drawers

SPDWR

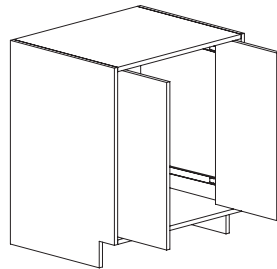


(Example: EB36/SPDWR)

Base With Retractable Doors

Doors Slide Into the Cabinet When Opened
Inside Opening Width is 6" Less Than Cabinet Width
Doors are Full Inset When Closed
Interior of Cabinet is Open
No Shelves or Dividers

RET

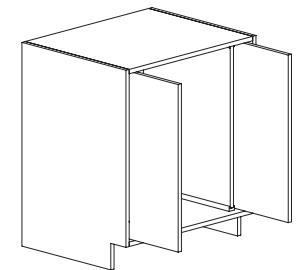


(Example: EB30FHD/RET)

Retractable Door Option

Order In Addition To Retractable Doors
Includes Two 3/4" Removable Dividers.
Inside Opening Width is 8 1/2" Less Than Cabinet Width.
Shelves Optional: Specify

ERET-D



(Example: EB30FHD/RET/RET-D)

BASE DIMENSION MODIFICATIONS

DECREASE DIMENSIONS

Most cabinets can be decreased in height, width or depth for no charge.
Specify the next larger cabinet size and specify the dimension(s) to be decreased.
See door style section for individual door/drawer front sizing.

Example: B36
DW Width: 35"

Decrease Width	DW	N/C
Decrease Depth	DD	N/C
Decrease Height	DH	N/C

Minimum cabinet width: 9"

Minimum cabinet depth (with drawer): 12"
Minimum cabinet depth (without drawer): 4-1/2"
Cabinets with decreased depth are supplied with standard depth drawers & guides only.
(21", 18", 15", 12", 9" deep drawer box.)

Minimum height of wall cabinet: 12"
Minimum height of base cabinet without a drawer: 16-1/2"
Minimum height of 1-drawer base: 10-5/8"
Minimum height of 2-drawer base: 15-1/8"
Minimum height of 3-drawer base: 19-3/4"
Minimum height of 4-drawer base: 24-1/4"

INCREASE DIMENSIONS

Most cabinets can be increased in height, width or depth.
Specify the largest cabinet size and specify the dimension(s) to be increased.

Example: BR159612
IDIM, Height 102"

Increase Dimension(s) IDIM 35%
(35% total up-charge for 1, 2 or 3 increased dimensions)

Maximum width of tall cabinet: 36"
Maximum width of base or wall cabinet: 48"
Maximum width of vanity console cabinet: 72"

Maximum depth of wall or tall cabinet: 30" (walls over 15" deep should be anchored through one or both sides)
Maximum depth of base cabinet: 36" (Drawers remain standard 24" depth unless quoted.)

Maximum height of tall cabinet: 120"
Maximum height of base cabinet: 48"
Maximum height of wall cabinet: 72"

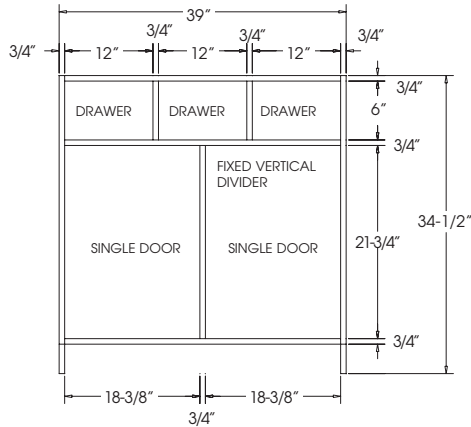
BASE DIMENSION MODIFICATIONS

CUSTOM FRONT ARRANGEMENT

ITEM	PRICE
Custom Front Arrangement:	\$391
Add Floor:	\$43/SQ FT
Add Drawer:	See Chart


DRAWER HEIGHT	CABINET UP TO 24" WIDE	CABINET OVER 24" WIDE
3-3/8	\$319	\$364
4-1/16"	\$331	\$377
5-1/16"	\$344	\$389
6-1/16"	\$356	\$401
7-1/16"	\$368	\$413
9-1/16"	\$392	\$438
12-1/16"	\$429	\$474

For Appliance Cabinets use the Appliance Specification Sheet in the Forms Section of the catalog.
A sketch showing all dimensions must be sent in with the order.



Example Pricing:
Start with the closest cabinet that exists today:

- EB39
- Custom Frame Arrangement
- Add 1 Fixed Floor
- Add 2 drawer 5-1/16" high
- Add 3 Fixed Dividers

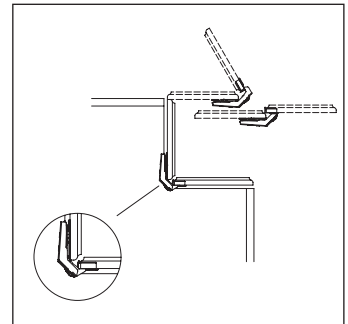
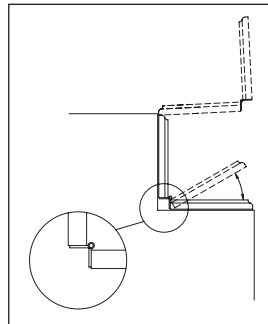
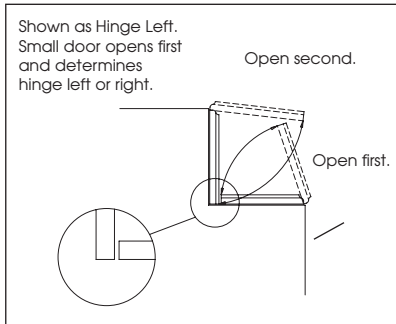
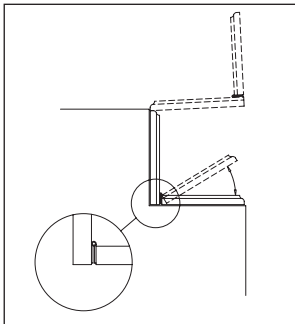
NOTE:
This Modification is Not Available With Any Item With  Symbol

Additional lead time may be needed.
Call Customer Service for lead time.

OPTIONAL HINGE ATTACHMENTS

Optional Hinge Attachment for ESCW, ESCSB, EBSC
Hinge Right Shown, Reverse for Hinge Left

*Optional Hinge "D" will be standard unless specified otherwise.



OPTIONAL HINGE "A"

OHA
(Example: EBSC36/OHA)
NOTE: Not Available With Mitered Door Styles

*OPTIONAL HINGE "B"

OHB
(Example: EBSC36/OHB)
NOTE: Not Available With Mitered Door Styles and the Following Doors:
Capela, Craftwood, Portland, Woodbridge

OPTIONAL HINGE "C"

OHC
Example: (EBSC36/OHC)

OPTIONAL HINGE "D"

OHD
Example: (EBSC36/OHD)



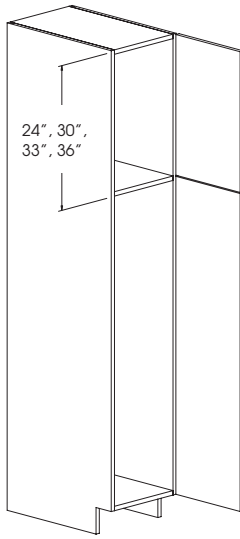
TABLE OF CONTENTS

TALL CABINETSpage E900-1 thru E900-26
Tall Broom Cabinets.....page E900-1 thru E900-2
Tall Utility Cabinetspage E900-3 thru E900-12
Tall Storage Cabinets.....page E900-13 thru E900-16
Tall Appliance Cabinets.....page E900-17 thru E900-26

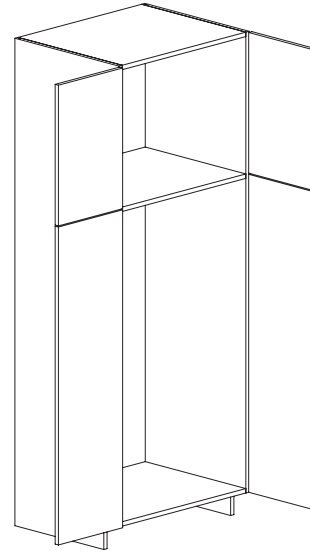


Broom Cabinet

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
No Shelves or Line Boring



Single Door



Butt Door

Top Cabinet
Section Height:

84" High
24"

12" Depth
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
EBR158412
EBR188412
EBR218412
EBR248412-1

Butt Door
EBR248412-2
EBR278412
EBR308412
EBR338412
EBR368412

24" Depth
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
EBR1584
EBR1884
EBR2184
EBR2484-1

Butt Door
EBR2484-2
EBR2784
EBR3084
EBR3384
EBR3684

90" High
30"

12" Depth
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
EBR159012
EBR189012
EBR219012
EBR249012-1

Butt Door
EBR249012-2
EBR279012
EBR309012
EBR339012
EBR369012

24" Depth
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
EBR1590
EBR1890
EBR2190
EBR2490-1

Butt Door
EBR2490-2
EBR2790
EBR3090
EBR3390
EBR3690

93" High
33"

12" Depth
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
EBR159312
EBR189312
EBR219312
EBR249312-1

Butt Door
EBR249312-2
EBR279312
EBR309312
EBR339312
EBR369312

24" Depth
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
EBR1593
EBR1893
EBR2193
EBR2493-1

Butt Door
EBR2493-2
EBR2793
EBR3093
EBR3393
EBR3693

96" high
36"

12" Depth
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
EBR159612
EBR189612
EBR219612
EBR249612-1

Butt Door
EBR249612-2
EBR279612
EBR309612
EBR339612
EBR369612

24" Depth
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
EBR1596
EBR1896
EBR2196
EBR2496-1

Butt Door
EBR2496-2
EBR2796
EBR3096
EBR3396
EBR3696

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BROOM CABINET 12" DEEP								BROOM CABINET 24" DEEP							
BR158412	1249	1311	1374	1436	1537	1599	1675	EBR1584	1405	1474	1545	1616	1729	1798	1883
EBR188412	1286	1351	1416	1479	1582	1647	1724	EBR1884	1490	1565	1639	1714	1834	1908	1998
EBR218412	1433	1505	1577	1648	1763	1835	1921	EBR2184	1659	1742	1825	1908	2042	2123	2224
EBR248412-1	1372	1440	1510	1578	1688	1757	1839	EBR2484-1	1588	1667	1747	1826	1954	2033	2128
EBR248412-2	1683	1768	1852	1936	2071	2155	2257	EBR2484-2	1949	2046	2144	2242	2397	2495	2611
EBR278412	1781	1870	1960	2049	2192	2280	2388	EBR2784	2064	2166	2270	2374	2539	2642	2765
EBR308412	1878	1972	2066	2160	2311	2405	2517	EBR3084	2175	2284	2392	2501	2676	2785	2914
EBR338412	1963	2061	2160	2258	2416	2513	2632	EBR3384	2274	2388	2501	2615	2797	2911	3048
EBR368412	2043	2145	2248	2350	2513	2615	2738	EBR3684	2366	2484	2603	2721	2911	3028	3170
EBR159012	1331	1397	1465	1532	1638	1704	1785	EBR1590	1539	1616	1693	1770	1894	1971	2064
EBR189012	1405	1474	1545	1616	1729	1798	1883	EBR1890	1625	1705	1787	1869	1999	2081	2177
EBR219012	1548	1625	1703	1780	1905	1982	2075	EBR2190	1791	1880	1971	2060	2203	2293	2401
EBR249012-1	1487	1561	1636	1710	1829	1903	1993	EBR2490-1	1721	1807	1894	1980	2117	2204	2307
EBR249012-2	1795	1884	1974	2065	2208	2298	2406	EBR2490-2	2076	2180	2284	2388	2554	2658	2782
EBR279012	1892	1987	2082	2177	2329	2423	2537	EBR2790	2188	2298	2407	2517	2692	2802	2933
EBR309012	1988	2087	2187	2286	2445	2545	2664	EBR3090	2300	2414	2531	2645	2829	2944	3082
EBR339012	2071	2175	2279	2383	2548	2652	2775	EBR3390	2396	2516	2636	2756	2947	3067	3212
EBR369012	2150	2258	2366	2473	2645	2753	2883	EBR3690	2487	2611	2736	2861	3059	3183	3333
EBR159312	1402	1472	1543	1614	1725	1796	1879	EBR1593	1622	1703	1785	1867	1996	2077	2175
EBR189312	1472	1545	1620	1693	1811	1885	1973	EBR1893	1703	1789	1874	1958	2095	2181	2282
EBR219312	1609	1689	1770	1851	1979	2060	2156	EBR2193	1863	1956	2050	2143	2292	2385	2498
EBR249312-1	1553	1630	1708	1786	1911	1988	2081	EBR2493-1	1797	1886	1977	2067	2212	2301	2408
EBR249312-2	1846	1938	2031	2123	2271	2363	2474	EBR2493-2	2137	2243	2351	2458	2630	2736	2864
EBR279312	1939	2035	2133	2230	2385	2483	2599	EBR2793	2243	2356	2468	2581	2760	2872	3006
EBR309312	2029	2131	2232	2334	2496	2598	2720	EBR3093	2350	2467	2586	2703	2891	3009	3149
EBR339312	2110	2215	2322	2427	2595	2702	2828	EBR3393	2441	2564	2686	2808	3004	3126	3271
EBR369312	2186	2295	2405	2515	2690	2798	2929	EBR3693	2531	2656	2784	2911	3114	3240	3391
EBR159612	1474	1548	1622	1696	1814	1888	1977	EBR1596	1704	1790	1875	1961	2097	2182	2284
EBR189612	1542	1619	1697	1774	1897	1974	2066	EBR1896	1782	1872	1961	2050	2193	2282	2389
EBR219612	1674	1757	1841	1925	2059	2143	2243	EBR2196	1934	2031	2128	2225	2379	2476	2592
EBR249612-1	1619	1699	1781	1862	1991	2072	2170	EBR2496-1	1870	1965	2057	2152	2301	2395	2507
EBR249612-2	1901	1996	2092	2187	2339	2434	2548	EBR2496-2	2197	2307	2417	2527	2703	2813	2944
EBR279612	1990	2089	2189	2290	2449	2548	2667	EBR2796	2301	2416	2532	2647	2830	2945	3083
EBR309612	2078	2182	2286	2390	2556	2660	2785	EBR3096	2402	2522	2643	2763	2955	3076	3220
EBR339612	2155	2263	2372	2479	2652	2759	2889	EBR3396	2491	2616	2741	2866	3065	3190	3339
EBR369612	2227	2339	2451	2562	2741	2852	2985	EBR3696	2576	2704	2834	2963	3169	3297	3452

TALL CABINETS A B C D E F G

UTILITY CABINET STYLE A
12" DEEP

EUT158412A	1392	1462	1532	1601	1713	1782	1867
EUT188412A	1501	1576	1652	1727	1847	1922	2012
EUT218412A	1612	1693	1774	1855	1984	2065	2161
EUT248412A-1	1724	1811	1896	1983	2121	2207	2311
EUT248412A-2	1957	2055	2154	2252	2408	2506	2623
EUT278412A	2093	2198	2303	2407	2575	2680	2806
EUT308412A	2234	2345	2457	2570	2748	2859	2994
EUT338412A	2378	2496	2616	2735	2925	3044	3187
EUT368412A	2489	2614	2738	2863	3062	3187	3336

EUT159012A	1524	1600	1677	1754	1875	1952	2043
EUT189012A	1631	1713	1795	1877	2006	2088	2186
EUT219012A	1745	1831	1919	2007	2147	2234	2339
EUT249012A-1	1856	1949	2042	2134	2284	2377	2488
EUT249012A-2	2089	2193	2298	2403	2571	2675	2801
EUT279012A	2226	2337	2450	2561	2738	2850	2984
EUT309012A	2364	2483	2601	2720	2908	3027	3169
EUT339012A	2511	2637	2763	2889	3089	3215	3366
EUT369012A	2622	2753	2885	3016	3226	3357	3515

EUT159312A	1603	1683	1764	1844	1972	2053	2148
EUT189312A	1709	1795	1880	1966	2103	2188	2291
EUT219312A	1818	1908	2000	2092	2237	2328	2436
EUT249312A-1	1927	2023	2120	2216	2370	2467	2582
EUT249312A-2	2152	2259	2367	2474	2647	2754	2884
EUT279312A	2285	2399	2513	2628	2811	2925	3062
EUT309312A	2421	2542	2663	2784	2978	3099	3245
EUT339312A	2562	2691	2819	2947	3153	3280	3434
EUT369312A	2671	2804	2939	3072	3286	3419	3579

EUT159612A	1670	1753	1837	1921	2055	2138	2238
EUT189612A	1771	1859	1949	2038	2180	2268	2374
EUT219612A	1877	1971	2065	2159	2309	2402	2515
EUT249612A-1	1982	2081	2181	2280	2438	2537	2656
EUT249612A-2	2201	2311	2421	2531	2707	2817	2949
EUT279612A	2329	2445	2562	2678	2866	2982	3121
EUT309612A	2460	2583	2707	2829	3026	3149	3297
EUT339612A	2598	2727	2858	2988	3196	3325	3482
EUT369612A	2702	2836	2972	3108	3324	3458	3621

TALL CABINETS A B C D E F G

UTILITY CABINET STYLE A
24" DEEP

EUT1584A	1692	1776	1862	1946	2082	2166	2268
EUT1884A	1823	1914	2006	2097	2242	2334	2443
EUT2184A	1960	2057	2156	2254	2411	2509	2627
EUT2484A-1	2095	2201	2306	2411	2578	2682	2808
EUT2484A-2	2377	2495	2615	2734	2924	3043	3185
EUT2784A	2543	2670	2797	2924	3128	3256	3408
EUT3084A	2712	2847	2983	3119	3336	3472	3634
EUT3384A	2889	3033	3179	3323	3554	3698	3872
EUT3684A	3023	3175	3326	3477	3719	3870	4051

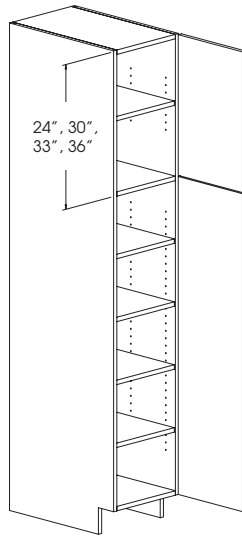
EUT1590A	1851	1944	2037	2130	2278	2369	2480
EUT1890A	1983	2082	2182	2281	2440	2539	2658
EUT2190A	2120	2226	2333	2439	2608	2714	2841
EUT2490A-1	2256	2368	2482	2594	2775	2888	3023
EUT2490A-2	2538	2665	2792	2919	3122	3249	3401
EUT2790A	2704	2840	2976	3110	3326	3462	3625
EUT3090A	2873	3017	3160	3304	3534	3677	3850
EUT3390A	3051	3204	3357	3510	3754	3906	4089
EUT3690A	3186	3345	3505	3664	3919	4078	4270

EUT1593A	1947	2045	2143	2240	2396	2494	2610
EUT1893A	2076	2180	2284	2388	2554	2658	2782
EUT2193A	2209	2319	2430	2542	2718	2828	2961
EUT2493A-1	2341	2458	2576	2693	2880	2998	3138
EUT2493A-2	2615	2746	2877	3007	3216	3347	3505
EUT2793A	2776	2916	3055	3193	3416	3554	3721
EUT3093A	2943	3089	3237	3385	3620	3767	3944
EUT3393A	3114	3269	3425	3582	3830	3987	4172
EUT3693A	3245	3407	3570	3732	3991	4154	4348

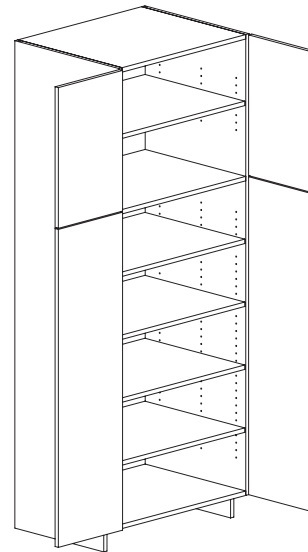
EUT1596A	2043	2145	2248	2350	2513	2615	2738
EUT1896A	2167	2276	2385	2493	2666	2775	2905
EUT2196A	2297	2412	2527	2642	2826	2941	3078
EUT2496A-1	2425	2546	2669	2790	2984	3105	3251
EUT2496A-2	2693	2828	2963	3098	3313	3447	3610
EUT2796A	2850	2993	3136	3278	3506	3648	3819
EUT3096A	3011	3161	3313	3463	3704	3855	4035
EUT3396A	3179	3337	3496	3655	3910	4068	4259
EUT3696A	3306	3471	3637	3802	4066	4232	4430

Utility Cabinet, Style A

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"



Single Door



Butt Door

Top Cabinet Section Height:

84" High
24"

12" Depth
Single Door
5 Adjustable Shelves
Specify Hinge (L or R)
EUT158412A
EUT188412A
EUT218412A
EUT248412A-1

Butt Door
EUT248412A-2
EUT278412A
EUT308412A
EUT338412A
EUT368412A

24" Depth
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
EUT1584A
EUT1884A
EUT2184A
EUT2484A-1

Butt Door
EUT2484A-2
EUT2784A
EUT3084A
EUT3384A
EUT3684A

90" High
30"

12" Depth
Single Door
5 Adjustable Shelves
Specify Hinge (L or R)
EUT159012A
EUT189012A
EUT219012A
EUT249012A-1

Butt Door
EUT249012A-2
EUT279012A
EUT309012A
EUT339012A
EUT369012A

24" Depth
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
EUT1590A
EUT1890A
EUT2190A
EUT2490A-1

Butt Door
EUT2490A-2
EUT2790A
EUT3090A
EUT3390A
EUT3690A

93" High
33"

12" Depth
Single Door
5 Adjustable Shelves
Specify Hinge (L or R)
EUT159312A
EUT189312A
EUT219312A
EUT249312A-1

Butt Door
EUT249312A-2
EUT279312A
EUT309312A
EUT339312A
EUT369312A

24" Depth
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
EUT1593A
EUT1893A
EUT2193A
EUT2493A-1

Butt Door
EUT2493A-2
EUT2793A
EUT3093A
EUT3393A
EUT3693A

96" high
36"

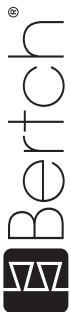
12" Depth
Single Door
6 Adjustable Shelves
Specify Hinge (L or R)
EUT159612A
EUT189612A
EUT219612A
EUT249612A-1

Butt Door
EUT249612A-2
EUT279612A
EUT309612A
EUT339612A
EUT369612A

24" Depth
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
EUT1596A
EUT1896A
EUT2196A
EUT2496A-1

Butt Door
EUT2496A-2
EUT2796A
EUT3096A
EUT3396A
EUT3696A

December 2020

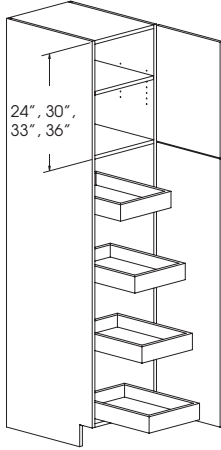


DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.

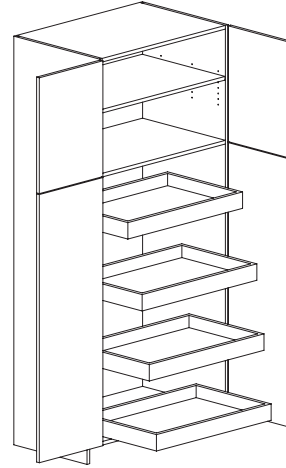


Utility Cabinet, Style B

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"



Single Door



Butt Door

**Top Cabinet
Section Height:**

**84" High
24"**

**1 Adjustable Shelf
4 Roll-Trays
Single Door**

Specify Hinge (L or R)

EUT1584B
EUT1884B
EUT2184B
EUT2484B-1

Butt Door
EUT2484B-2
EUT2784B
EUT3084B
EUT3384B
EUT3684B

**90" High
30"**

**1 Adjustable Shelf
4 Roll-Trays
Single Door**

Specify Hinge (L or R)

EUT1590B
EUT1890B
EUT2190B
EUT2490B-1

Butt Door
EUT2490B-2
EUT2790B
EUT3090B
EUT3390B
EUT3690B

**93" High
33"**

**1 Adjustable Shelf
4 Roll-Trays
Single Door**

Specify Hinge (L or R)

EUT1593B
EUT1893B
EUT2193B
EUT2493B-1

Butt Door
EUT2493B-2
EUT2793B
EUT3093B
EUT3393B
EUT3693B

**96" high
36"**

**2 Adjustable Shelves
4 Roll-Trays
Single Door**

Specify Hinge (L or R)

EUT1596B
EUT1896B
EUT2196B
EUT2496B-1

Butt Door
EUT2496B-2
EUT2796B
EUT3096B
EUT3396B
EUT3696B

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



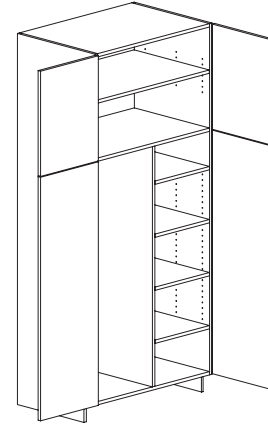
TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
UTILITY CABINET STYLE B							
24" DEEP							
EUT1584B	2443	2555	2667	2780	2960	3072	3207
EUT1884B	2604	2724	2845	2966	3159	3279	3423
EUT2184B	2767	2895	3024	3153	3358	3487	3642
EUT2484B-1	2929	3066	3203	3340	3559	3696	3859
EUT2484B-2	3212	3362	3513	3665	3906	4056	4237
EUT2784B	3403	3564	3725	3885	4142	4302	4495
EUT3084B	3594	3764	3934	4104	4377	4546	4751
EUT3384B	3767	3945	4125	4303	4588	4767	4982
EUT3684B	3943	4130	4318	4505	4804	4993	5218
EUT1590B	2604	2725	2845	2966	3159	3279	3423
EUT1890B	2765	2894	3023	3152	3357	3485	3639
EUT2190B	2928	3065	3202	3339	3557	3693	3857
EUT2490B-1	3093	3237	3383	3528	3760	3905	4078
EUT2490B-2	3373	3532	3691	3850	4104	4263	4454
EUT2790B	3562	3731	3900	4068	4337	4506	4708
EUT3090B	3754	3933	4111	4289	4573	4752	4965
EUT3390B	3928	4115	4302	4488	4787	4973	5198
EUT3690B	4101	4297	4493	4688	5000	5196	5430
EUT1593B	2702	2828	2952	3078	3279	3403	3554
EUT1893B	2857	2990	3123	3257	3469	3603	3763
EUT2193B	3017	3158	3300	3441	3666	3808	3977
EUT2493B-1	3175	3324	3473	3622	3861	4010	4188
EUT2493B-2	3449	3611	3775	3938	4198	4361	4555
EUT2793B	3634	3807	3979	4150	4425	4598	4804
EUT3093B	3822	4002	4185	4366	4657	4837	5055
EUT3393B	3989	4179	4369	4559	4862	5051	5280
EUT3693B	4159	4357	4556	4754	5071	5269	5507
EUT1596B	2798	2928	3059	3190	3397	3528	3683
EUT1896B	2950	3088	3226	3363	3584	3721	3888
EUT2196B	3105	3251	3396	3542	3775	3921	4095
EUT2496B-1	3260	3413	3567	3721	3966	4119	4303
EUT2496B-2	3528	3694	3862	4028	4295	4462	4661
EUT2796B	3708	3884	4060	4235	4516	4692	4902
EUT3096B	3890	4075	4260	4445	4741	4925	5147
EUT3396B	4054	4247	4440	4633	4941	5135	5367
EUT3696B	4219	4421	4622	4823	5144	5346	5587

TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
UTILITY CABINET STYLE C							
24" DEEP							
EUT2484C-2	3007	3158	3308	3458	3699	3850	4031
EUT3084C	3526	3702	3879	4055	4337	4513	4725
EUT3684C	3840	4032	4225	4417	4724	4916	5146
EUT2490C-2	3187	3346	3506	3666	3921	4079	4271
EUT3090C	3729	3914	4101	4289	4587	4773	4996
EUT3690C	4066	4269	4473	4676	5001	5205	5449
EUT2493C-2	3273	3436	3600	3764	4026	4190	4386
EUT3093C	3826	4018	4209	4401	4707	4899	5128
EUT3693C	4176	4385	4594	4803	5137	5346	5597
EUT2496C-2	3358	3526	3694	3863	4131	4300	4500
EUT3096C	3925	4122	4319	4515	4829	5026	5260
EUT3696C	4287	4501	4716	4932	5274	5488	5746

UTILITY CABINET STYLE D							
24" DEEP							
EUT2484D-2	3797	3977	4158	4337	4626	4806	5022
EUT3084D	4314	4520	4726	4933	5262	5468	5715
EUT3684D	4628	4850	5072	5293	5648	5870	6136
EUT2490D-2	3974	4164	4353	4542	4844	5033	5259
EUT3090D	4515	4731	4947	5163	5509	5725	5984
EUT3690D	4853	5086	5319	5553	5925	6158	6438
EUT2493D-2	4061	4254	4449	4642	4951	5144	5377
EUT3093D	4615	4836	5057	5279	5632	5853	6119
EUT3693D	4963	5202	5440	5679	6060	6298	6584
EUT2496D-2	4147	4345	4543	4740	5056	5253	5490
EUT3096D	4714	4940	5166	5392	5754	5979	6251
EUT3696D	5075	5319	5564	5807	6197	6441	6734

Utility Cabinet, Style C

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 Fixed Vertical Divider centered in bottom section.
 Adjustable Shelves on Top and Bottom Right Sections.
 Bottom Left Section is Open.



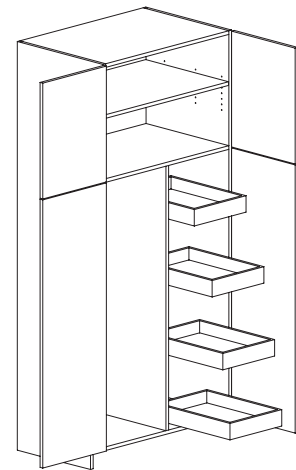
Top Cabinet Section Height:	84" High 24"	90" High 30"	93" High 33"	96" high 36"
	5 Adjustable Shelves (1-Upper, 4-Lower)	5 Adjustable Shelves (1-Upper, 4-Lower)	5 Adjustable Shelves (1-Upper, 4-Lower)	6 Adjustable Shelves (2-Upper, 4 Lower)
	Butt Door EUT2484C-2 EUT3084C EUT3684C	Butt Door EUT2490C-2 EUT3090C EUT3690C	Butt Door EUT2493C-2 EUT3093C EUT3693C	Butt Door EUT2496C-2 EUT3096C EUT3696C

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Utility Cabinet, Style D

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 Fixed Vertical Divider centered in bottom section.
 Adjustable Shelves on Top
 Roll Trays on Bottom Right
 Bottom Left Section is Open.



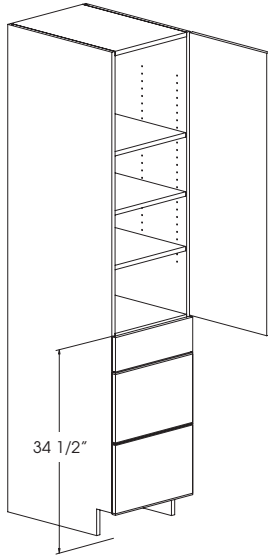
Top Cabinet Section Height:	84" High 24"	90" High 30"	93" High 33"	96" high 36"
	1 Adj. Shelf 4 Roll Trays	1 Adj. Shelf 4 Roll Trays	1 Adj. Shelf 4 Roll Trays	2 Adj. Shelf 4 Roll Trays
	Butt Door EUT2484D-2 EUT3084D EUT3684D	Butt Door EUT2490D-2 EUT3090D EUT3690D	Butt Door EUT2493D-2 EUT3093D EUT3693D	Butt Door EUT2496D-2 EUT3096D EUT3696D

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.

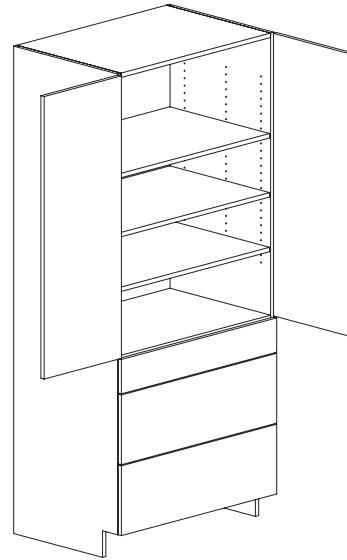


Utility Cabinet, Style E

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 Adjustable Shelves on Top
 3 Drawers Bottom
 (Bottom Section 34 1/2" High)



Single Door



Butt Door

Cabinet Height

84" High

- 3 Adj. Shelves Top**
- Single Door**
- Specify Hinge (L or R)**
- EUT1584E
- EUT1884E
- EUT2184E
- EUT2484E-1
- Butt Door**
- EUT2484E-2
- EUT2784E
- EUT3084E
- EUT3384E
- EUT3684E

90" High

- 4 Adj. Shelves Top**
- Single Door**
- Specify Hinge (L or R)**
- EUT1590E
- EUT1890E
- EUT2190E
- EUT2490E-1
- Butt Door**
- EUT2490E-2
- EUT2790E
- EUT3090E
- EUT3390E
- EUT3690E

93" High

- 4 Adj. Shelves Top**
- Single Door**
- Specify Hinge (L or R)**
- EUT1593E
- EUT1893E
- EUT2193E
- EUT2493E-1
- Butt Door**
- EUT2493E-2
- EUT2793E
- EUT3093E
- EUT3393E
- EUT3693E

96" high

- 4 Adj. Shelves Top**
- Single Door**
- Specify Hinge (L or R)**
- EUT1596E
- EUT1896E
- EUT2196E
- EUT2496E-1
- Butt Door**
- EUT2496E-2
- EUT2796E
- EUT3096E
- EUT3396E
- EUT3696E

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
UTILITY CABINET STYLE E							
24" DEEP							
EUT1584E	2421	2542	2663	2784	2978	3099	3245
EUT1884E	2576	2704	2834	2963	3169	3297	3452
EUT2184E	2712	2847	2983	3119	3336	3472	3634
EUT2484E-1	2828	2969	3111	3252	3478	3620	3790
EUT2484E-2	2958	3106	3254	3402	3639	3787	3965
EUT2784E	3221	3383	3544	3705	3963	4123	4317
EUT3084E	3405	3575	3746	3916	4188	4358	4562
EUT3384E	3593	3773	3952	4132	4419	4599	4815
EUT3684E	3741	3928	4115	4302	4601	4789	5013
EUT1590E	2566	2694	2823	2951	3156	3285	3439
EUT1890E	2721	2857	2994	3130	3347	3484	3647
EUT2190E	2857	3000	3143	3286	3515	3658	3829
EUT2490E-1	2972	3121	3270	3418	3656	3804	3983
EUT2490E-2	3101	3257	3412	3567	3815	3971	4157
EUT2790E	3364	3533	3702	3869	4138	4307	4509
EUT3090E	3548	3725	3903	4081	4364	4542	4754
EUT3390E	3734	3921	4108	4295	4593	4780	5004
EUT3690E	3881	4076	4270	4465	4775	4968	5202
EUT1593E	2672	2806	2940	3073	3287	3422	3582
EUT1893E	2824	2965	3106	3248	3474	3615	3785
EUT2193E	2957	3105	3253	3401	3638	3786	3963
EUT2493E-1	3070	3224	3378	3531	3776	3930	4114
EUT2493E-2	3198	3358	3518	3679	3934	4094	4286
EUT2793E	3456	3628	3802	3976	4252	4424	4632
EUT3093E	3634	3817	3999	4180	4471	4653	4870
EUT3393E	3820	4011	4203	4394	4699	4890	5120
EUT3693E	3965	4163	4362	4560	4877	5076	5313
EUT1596E	2775	2914	3053	3192	3414	3553	3719
EUT1896E	2925	3072	3219	3364	3599	3746	3921
EUT2196E	3057	3210	3364	3517	3762	3914	4098
EUT2496E-1	3167	3326	3485	3643	3896	4055	4245
EUT2496E-2	3293	3458	3623	3789	4051	4216	4413
EUT2796E	3548	3725	3903	4081	4364	4542	4754
EUT3096E	3725	3911	4098	4285	4582	4769	4991
EUT3396E	3905	4100	4296	4491	4803	4999	5232
EUT3696E	4046	4249	4451	4654	4978	5180	5423

TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
UTILITY CABINET STYLE F 12" DEEP							
EUT158412F	1392	1462	1532	1601	1713	1782	1867
EUT188412F	1501	1576	1652	1727	1847	1922	2012
EUT218412F	1612	1693	1774	1855	1984	2065	2161
EUT248412F-1	1724	1811	1896	1983	2121	2207	2311
EUT248412F-2	1957	2055	2154	2252	2408	2506	2623
EUT278412F	2093	2198	2303	2407	2575	2680	2806
EUT308412F	2234	2345	2457	2570	2748	2859	2994
EUT338412F	2378	2496	2616	2735	2925	3044	3187
EUT368412F	2489	2614	2738	2863	3062	3187	3336

EUT159012F	1524	1600	1677	1754	1875	1952	2043
EUT189012F	1631	1713	1795	1877	2006	2088	2186
EUT219012F	1745	1831	1919	2007	2147	2234	2339
EUT249012F-1	1856	1949	2042	2134	2284	2377	2488
EUT249012F-2	2089	2193	2298	2403	2571	2675	2801
EUT279012F	2226	2337	2450	2561	2738	2850	2984
EUT309012F	2364	2483	2601	2720	2908	3027	3169
EUT339012F	2511	2637	2763	2889	3089	3215	3366
EUT369012F	2622	2753	2885	3016	3226	3357	3515

EUT159312F	1603	1683	1764	1844	1972	2053	2148
EUT189312F	1709	1795	1880	1966	2103	2188	2291
EUT219312F	1818	1908	2000	2092	2237	2328	2436
EUT249312F-1	1927	2023	2120	2216	2370	2467	2582
EUT249312F-2	2152	2259	2367	2474	2647	2754	2884
EUT279312F	2285	2399	2513	2628	2811	2925	3062
EUT309312F	2421	2542	2663	2784	2978	3099	3245
EUT339312F	2562	2691	2819	2947	3153	3280	3434
EUT369312F	2671	2804	2939	3072	3286	3419	3579

EUT159612F	1670	1753	1837	1921	2055	2138	2238
EUT189612F	1771	1859	1949	2038	2180	2268	2374
EUT219612F	1877	1971	2065	2159	2309	2402	2515
EUT249612F-1	1982	2081	2181	2280	2438	2537	2656
EUT249612F-2	2201	2311	2421	2531	2707	2817	2949
EUT279612F	2329	2445	2562	2678	2866	2982	3121
EUT309612F	2460	2583	2707	2829	3026	3149	3297
EUT339612F	2598	2727	2858	2988	3196	3325	3482
UT369612F	3367	3535	3703	3872	4143	4309	4511

TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
UTILITY CABINET STYLE F 24" DEEP							
UT1584F	1764	1853	1940	2029	2171	2258	2364
UT1884F	1892	1988	2081	2176	2329	2422	2535
UT2184F	2037	2138	2241	2342	2506	2606	2729
UT2484F-1	2141	2248	2353	2461	2634	2740	2868
UT2484F-2	2271	2385	2499	2612	2795	2907	3044
UT2784F	2456	2579	2703	2824	3022	3144	3291
UT3084F	2642	2775	2907	3038	3249	3381	3540
UT3384F	2790	2930	3068	3209	3434	3571	3738
UT3684F	2940	3087	3235	3380	3617	3763	3940

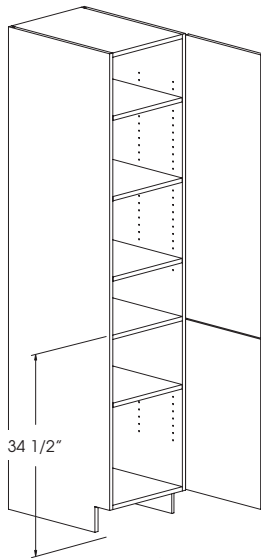
UT1590F	1884	1978	2073	2166	2318	2411	2524
UT1890F	2068	2171	2276	2379	2545	2648	2771
UT2190F	2181	2290	2399	2507	2685	2792	2923
UT2490F-1	2295	2410	2523	2639	2824	2938	3075
UT2490F-2	2438	2560	2681	2804	3000	3120	3267
UT2790F	2636	2768	2900	3032	3243	3374	3532
UT3090F	2833	2974	3116	3258	3485	3626	3796
UT3390F	2994	3144	3293	3443	3685	3833	4012
UT3690F	3155	3312	3469	3628	3883	4039	4229

UT1593F	1945	2042	2138	2237	2391	2489	2606
UT1893F	2137	2245	2351	2458	2628	2735	2863
UT2193F	2254	2366	2480	2592	2773	2885	3021
UT2493F-1	2373	2490	2609	2727	2917	3037	3180
UT2493F-2	2521	2645	2771	2897	3099	3226	3378
UT2793F	2725	2861	2998	3133	3351	3488	3652
UT3093F	2927	3073	3220	3367	3600	3746	3922
UT3393F	3095	3249	3405	3559	3807	3962	4148
UT3693F	3260	3424	3587	3751	4011	4174	4369

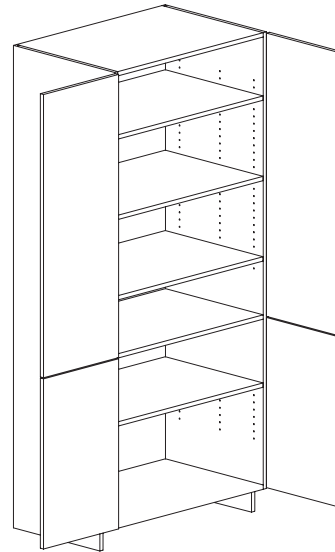
UT1596F	2005	2104	2205	2306	2467	2566	2687
UT1896F	2205	2317	2427	2535	2714	2823	2955
UT2196F	2328	2444	2560	2676	2863	2979	3119
UT2496F-1	2449	2572	2693	2817	3013	3134	3281
UT2496F-2	2601	2731	2862	2991	3201	3330	3487
UT2796F	2813	2954	3095	3236	3462	3600	3769
UT3096F	3022	3174	3325	3476	3719	3868	4049
UT3396F	3196	3356	3515	3675	3933	4090	4282
UT3696F	3367	3535	3703	3872	4143	4309	4511

Utility Cabinet, Style F

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
Adjustable Shelves on Top and Bottom



Single Door



Butt Door

**Bottom Cabinet
Section Height:**

12" Deep

**84" High
34 1/2"**

**3 Adj. Shelves Top
1 Adj. Shelf Bottom
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)**
EUT158412F
EUT188412F
EUT218412F
EUT248412F-1
Butt Door
EUT248412F-2
EUT278412F
EUT308412F
EUT338412F
EUT368412F

**90" High
34 1/2"**

**4 Adj. Shelves Top
1 Adj. Shelf Bottom
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)**
EUT159012F
EUT189012F
EUT219012F
EUT249012F-1
Butt Door
EUT249012F-2
EUT279012F
EUT309012F
EUT339012F
EUT369012F

**93" High
34 1/2"**

**4 Adj. Shelves Top
1 Adj. Shelf Bottom
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)**
EUT159312F
EUT189312F
EUT219312F
EUT249312F-1
Butt Door
EUT249312F-2
EUT279312F
EUT309312F
EUT339312F
EUT369312F

**96" high
34 1/2"**

**4 Adj. Shelves Top
1 Adj. Shelf Bottom
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)**
EUT159612F
EUT189612F
EUT219612F
EUT249612F-1
Butt Door
EUT249612F-2
EUT279612F
EUT309612F
EUT339612F
EUT369612F

24" Deep

**3 Adj. Shelves Top
1 Adj. Shelf Bottom
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)**
EUT1584F
EUT1884F
EUT2184F
EUT2484F-1
Butt Door
EUT2484F-2
EUT2784F
EUT3084F
EUT3384F
EUT3684F

**4 Adj. Shelves Top
1 Adj. Shelf Bottom
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)**
EUT1590F
EUT1890F
EUT2190F
EUT2490F-1
Butt Door
EUT2490F-2
EUT2790F
EUT3090F
EUT3390F
EUT3690F

**4 Adj. Shelves Top
1 Adj. Shelf Bottom
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)**
EUT1593F
EUT1893F
EUT2193F
EUT2493F-1
Butt Door
EUT2493F-2
EUT2793F
EUT3093F
EUT3393F
EUT3693F

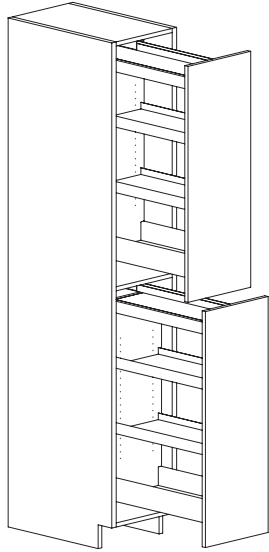
**4 Adj. Shelves Top
1 Adj. Shelf Bottom
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)**
EUT1596F
EUT1896F
EUT2196F
EUT2496F-1
Butt Door
EUT2496F-2
EUT2796F
EUT3096F
EUT3396F
EUT3696F

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Tall Pull-Out Storage

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified
 "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 Decrease Depth Not Available
 300 lb limit
 Pull-out attached to door
 4 Adjustable Shelves



ETPS984A
 ETPS1284A
 ETPS1584A

ETPS990A
 ETPS1290A
 ETPS1590A

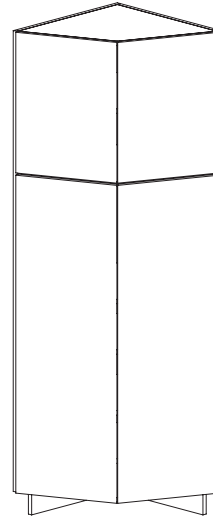
ETPS993A
 ETPS1293A
 ETPS1593A

ETPS996A
 ETPS1296A
 ETPS1596A

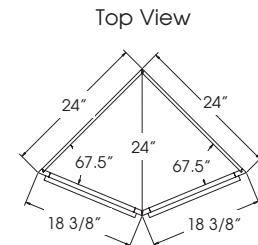


Tall Angled Corner

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified
 "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 5 Full Depth Adj. Shelves



ETAC2484
 ETAC2490
 ETAC2493
 ETAC2496

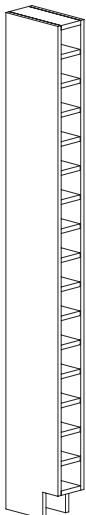


DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Tall Wine Storage Cube

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified
 "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 12" Depth
 6" Wide
 Finished Interior

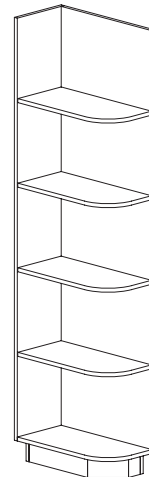


6" Wide	# OF CUBES
ETWSC684	16
ETWSC690	17
ETWSC693	17
ETWSC696	18



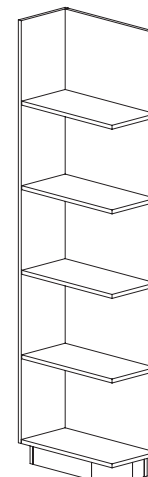
Tall End Shelf

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified
 "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 24" Depth
 Specify shelves left or right



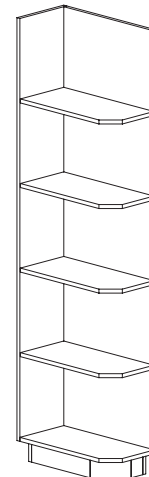
RADIUS
 6" Radius

ETES84
 ETES90
 ETES93
 ETES96



SQUARE

ETESS84
 ETESS90
 ETESS93
 ETESS96



ANGLED

ETESA84
 ETESA90
 ETESA93
 ETESA96



TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
TALL PULL-OUT STORAGE							
ETPS984A	4397	4617	4837	5057	5410	5630	5892
ETPS1284A	4958	5207	5455	5703	6099	6347	6646
ETPS1584A	5333	5599	5867	6133	6560	6826	7147
ETPS990A	4559	4786	5015	5243	5608	5836	6109
ETPS1290A	5119	5374	5631	5888	6297	6553	6859
ETPS1590A	5490	5765	6040	6314	6753	7028	7357
ETPS993A	4723	4958	5196	5432	5809	6045	6329
ETPS1293A	5281	5545	5809	6073	6496	6760	7077
ETPS1593A	5654	5936	6220	6502	6955	7237	7577
ETPS996A	4883	5127	5372	5616	6006	6251	6543
ETPS1296A	5441	5714	5987	6258	6693	6966	7292
ETPS1596A	5813	6104	6395	6686	7150	7441	7790
TALL ANGLED CORNER							
ETAC2484	4267	4480	4693	4907	5248	5462	5718
ETAC2490	4463	4687	4911	5133	5490	5714	5982
ETAC2493	4660	4894	5127	5359	5732	5966	6246
ETAC2496	4857	5100	5344	5586	5974	6218	6509
TALL WINE STORAGE CUBE							
ETWSC684	2725	2725	2725	2725	2725	2725	2725
ETWSC690	2906	2906	2906	2906	2906	2906	2906
ETWSC693	3086	3086	3086	3086	3086	3086	3086
ETWSC696	3264	3264	3264	3264	3264	3264	3264
TALL END SHELVES							
ETES84	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840
ETESA84	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840
ETESS84	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840
ETES90	2031	2031	2031	2031	2031	2031	2031
ETESA90	2031	2031	2031	2031	2031	2031	2031
ETESS90	2031	2031	2031	2031	2031	2031	2031
ETES93	2220	2220	2220	2220	2220	2220	2220
ETESA93	2220	2220	2220	2220	2220	2220	2220
ETESS93	2220	2220	2220	2220	2220	2220	2220
ETES96	2411	2411	2411	2411	2411	2411	2411
ETESA96	2411	2411	2411	2411	2411	2411	2411
ETESS96	2411	2411	2411	2411	2411	2411	2411

TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
OUTSIDE CORNER TALL							
EOCT2484	10325	10841	11358	11874	12701	13216	13836
EOCT2490	11472	12045	12620	13193	14111	14685	15373
EOCT2493	12484	13109	13734	14357	15356	15981	16730
EOCT2496	13329	13995	14663	15329	16395	17061	17862

Curved Cabinets

Availability

Door Styles: Capela, Colony 3, Craftwood, Lexington, Northbrook, Oxford 3, Quincy, Quincy 3, Remington, Royale, Stanford, Villager, Woodbridge

Hinge: Concealed

Wood Species: Alder, Birch, Cherry, Hickory, Maple, Oak, Quartersawn Oak

Stain Selections: All

Limited Modifications for Curved Cabinets
CALL FACTORY FOR AVAILABILITY AND QUOTE

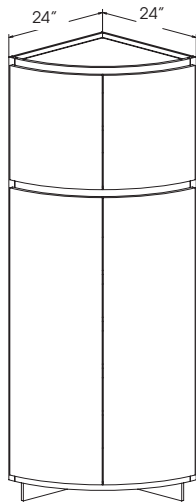
Outside Corner Tall

24" Depth

5 Adj. Shelves

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless

Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"



EOCT2484
EOCT2490
EOCT2493
EOCT2496



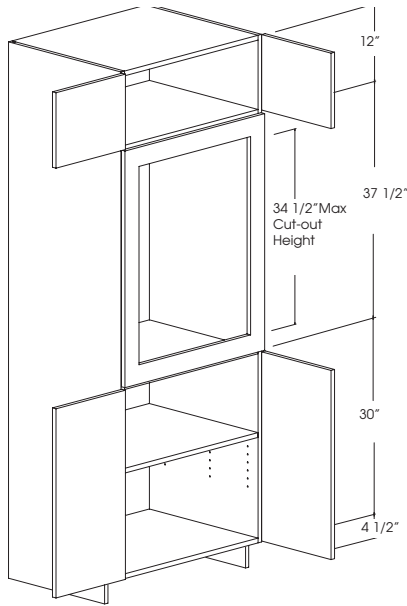
Single Oven Style A (A)

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"

1 Full Depth Shelf - Bottom Section

Oven Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts

Maximum cutout width is 3" less than cabinet width.



DESIGN NOTE:
Cutout to appliance spec
available: Add Custom
Frame Arrangement

84" High 12" Top Section	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
EOSA2784A	21	24	27 1/2	34 1/2
EOSA3084A	24	27	27 1/2	34 1/2
EOSA3384A	27	30	27 1/2	34 1/2

90" High 18" Top Section	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
EOSA2790A	21	24	27 1/2	34 1/2
EOSA3090A	24	27	27 1/2	34 1/2
EOSA3390A	27	30	27 1/2	34 1/2

93" High 21" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
EOSA2793A	21	24	27 1/2	34 1/2
EOSA3093A	24	27	27 1/2	34 1/2
EOSA3393A	27	30	27 1/2	34 1/2

96" High 24" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
EOSA2796A	21	24	27 1/2	34 1/2
EOSA3096A	24	27	27 1/2	34 1/2
EOSA3396A	27	30	27 1/2	34 1/2

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the
upper section changes.



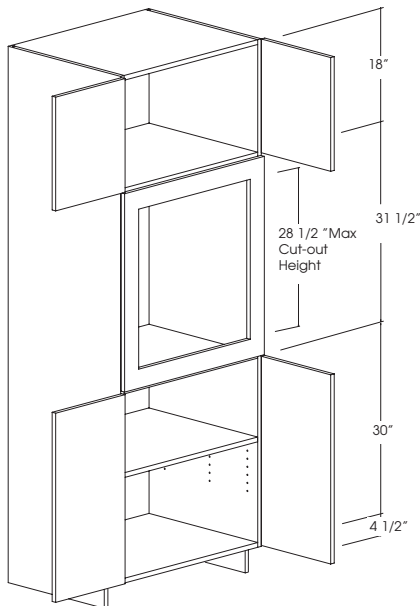
Single Oven Style A (B)

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"

1 Full Depth Shelf - Bottom Section

Oven Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts

Maximum cutout width is 3" less than cabinet width.



DESIGN NOTE:
Cutout to appliance spec
available: Add Custom
Frame Arrangement

84" High 18" Top Section	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
EOSA2784B	21	24	21 1/2	28 1/2
EOSA3084B	24	27	21 1/2	28 1/2
EOSA3384B	27	30	21 1/2	28 1/2

90" High 24" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
EOSA2790B	21	24	21 1/2	28 1/2
EOSA3090B	24	27	21 1/2	28 1/2
EOSA3390B	27	30	21 1/2	28 1/2

93" High 27" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
EOSA2793B	21	24	21 1/2	28 1/2
EOSA3093B	24	27	21 1/2	28 1/2
EOSA3393B	27	30	21 1/2	28 1/2

96" High 30" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelves	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
EOSA2796B	21	24	21 1/2	28 1/2
EOSA3096B	24	27	21 1/2	28 1/2
EOSA3396B	27	30	21 1/2	28 1/2

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the
upper section changes.

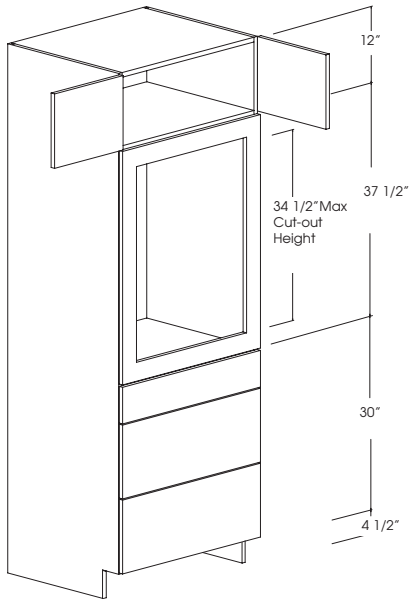


TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SINGLE OVEN							
STYLE A (A)							
EOSA2784A	2171	2280	2389	2498	2671	2780	2910
EOSA3084A	2306	2421	2537	2652	2836	2952	3090
EOSA3384A	2438	2560	2682	2804	2999	3121	3267
EOSA2790A	2335	2451	2568	2686	2873	2989	3130
EOSA3090A	2468	2592	2715	2839	3037	3160	3308
EOSA3390A	2601	2731	2862	2993	3201	3330	3487
EOSA2793A	2419	2540	2661	2782	2977	3098	3242
EOSA3093A	2550	2677	2806	2933	3137	3265	3418
EOSA3393A	2678	2813	2947	3081	3295	3429	3589
EOSA2796A	2506	2631	2757	2883	3083	3208	3358
EOSA3096A	2631	2763	2895	3026	3236	3368	3526
EOSA3396A	2756	2894	3032	3170	3390	3528	3693
STYLE A (B)							
EOSA2784B	3303	3468	3634	3800	4064	4229	4427
EOSA3084B	3471	3644	3818	3991	4269	4443	4652
EOSA3384B	3628	3809	3991	4174	4463	4646	4863
EOSA2790B	3484	3659	3833	4007	4286	4460	4669
EOSA3090B	3653	3835	4018	4202	4494	4676	4895
EOSA3390B	3809	4000	4191	4381	4686	4877	5105
EOSA2793B	3666	3850	4033	4216	4510	4693	4913
EOSA3093B	3831	4023	4215	4407	4713	4905	5135
EOSA3393B	3988	4187	4388	4587	4906	5105	5345
EOSA2796B	3848	4040	4234	4427	4735	4927	5158
EOSA3096B	4015	4215	4417	4617	4939	5139	5380
EOSA3396B	4170	4379	4588	4796	5130	5339	5588

TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SINGLE OVEN							
STYLE B (A)							
EOSB2784A	2561	2690	2818	2946	3150	3279	3433
EOSB3084A	2693	2828	2963	3098	3313	3447	3610
EOSB3384A	2815	2956	3098	3238	3463	3604	3774
EOSB2790A	2732	2869	3006	3143	3362	3498	3661
EOSB3090A	2867	3010	3154	3297	3527	3670	3842
EOSB3390A	2991	3141	3291	3441	3680	3830	4009
EOSB2793A	2824	2965	3106	3248	3474	3615	3785
EOSB3093A	2954	3101	3249	3397	3633	3781	3958
EOSB3393A	3076	3230	3384	3538	3784	3938	4122
EOSB2796A	2914	3060	3207	3352	3586	3731	3906
EOSB3096A	3043	3194	3347	3500	3743	3895	4078
EOSB3396A	3164	3322	3480	3639	3892	4050	4240
STYLE B (B)							
EOSB2784B	2627	2758	2890	3022	3232	3363	3521
EOSB3084B	2797	2936	3077	3218	3441	3581	3748
EOSB3384B	2954	3101	3249	3397	3633	3781	3958
EOSB2790B	2785	2924	3064	3203	3425	3565	3732
EOSB3090B	2965	3112	3262	3410	3647	3795	3973
EOSB3390B	3134	3291	3449	3605	3856	4012	4201
EOSB2793B	2829	2971	3112	3254	3480	3621	3791
EOSB3093B	3012	3163	3314	3465	3705	3856	4037
EOSB3393B	3185	3344	3504	3663	3918	4077	4268
EOSB2796B	2874	3018	3163	3306	3535	3680	3852
EOSB3096B	3060	3213	3367	3520	3764	3917	4101
EOSB3396B	3235	3396	3559	3720	3979	4141	4335

Single Oven Style B (A)

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 Oven Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts
 Maximum cutout width is 3" less than cabinet width.



DESIGN NOTE:
 Cutout to appliance spec
 available: Add Custom
 Frame Arrangement

84" High 12" Top Section	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
EOSB2784A	21	24	27 1/2	34 1/2
EOSB3084A	24	27	27 1/2	34 1/2
EOSB3384A	27	30	27 1/2	34 1/2

90" High 18" Top Section	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
EOSB2790A	21	24	27 1/2	34 1/2
EOSB3090A	24	27	27 1/2	34 1/2
EOSB3390A	27	30	27 1/2	34 1/2

93" High 21" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
EOSB2793A	21	24	27 1/2	34 1/2
EOSB3093A	24	27	27 1/2	34 1/2
EOSB3393A	27	30	27 1/2	34 1/2

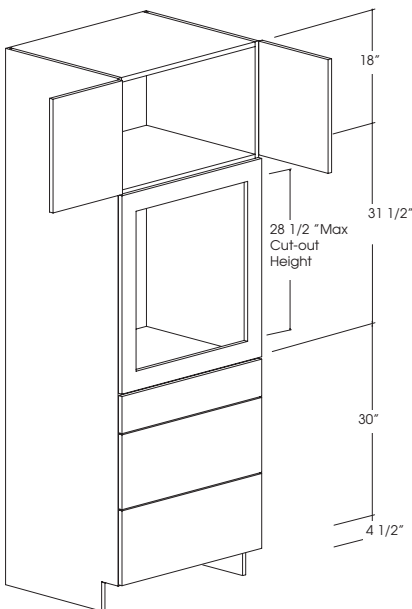
96" High 24" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
EOSB2796A	21	24	27 1/2	34 1/2
EOSB3096A	24	27	27 1/2	34 1/2
EOSB3396A	27	30	27 1/2	34 1/2

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the
 upper section changes.



Single Oven Style B (B)

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 Oven Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts
 Maximum cutout width is 3" less than cabinet width.



DESIGN NOTE:
 Cutout to appliance spec
 available: Add Custom
 Frame Arrangement

84" High 18" Top Section	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
EOSB2784B	21	24	21 1/2	28 1/2
EOSB3084B	24	27	21 1/2	28 1/2
EOSB3384B	27	30	21 1/2	28 1/2

90" High 24" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
EOSB2790B	21	24	21 1/2	28 1/2
EOSB3090B	24	27	21 1/2	28 1/2
EOSB3390B	27	30	21 1/2	28 1/2

93" High 27" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
EOSB2793B	21	24	21 1/2	28 1/2
EOSB3093B	24	27	21 1/2	28 1/2
EOSB3393B	27	30	21 1/2	28 1/2

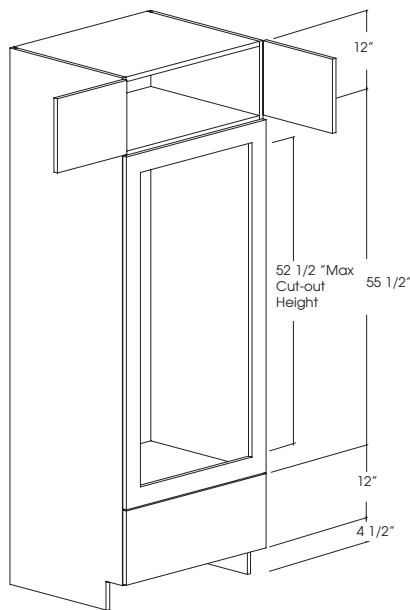
96" High 30" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelves	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
EOSB2796B	21	24	21 1/2	28 1/2
EOSB3096B	24	27	21 1/2	28 1/2
EOSB3396B	27	30	21 1/2	28 1/2

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the
 upper section changes.



Double Oven (A)

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 Oven Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts
 Maximum cutout width is 3" less than cabinet width.



DESIGN NOTE:
 Cutout to appliance spec available: Add Custom Frame Arrangement. **Oven Panels on horizontal grained door styles will be vertical grained.**

84" High 12" Top Section	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
EOD2784A	21	24	45 1/2	52 1/2
EOD3084A	24	27	45 1/2	52 1/2
EOD3384A	27	30	45 1/2	52 1/2

90" High 18" Top Section	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
EOD2790A	21	24	45 1/2	52 1/2
EOD3090A	24	27	45 1/2	52 1/2
EOD3390A	27	30	45 1/2	52 1/2

93" High 21" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
EOD2793A	21	24	45 1/2	52 1/2
EOD3093A	24	27	45 1/2	52 1/2
EOD3393A	27	30	45 1/2	52 1/2

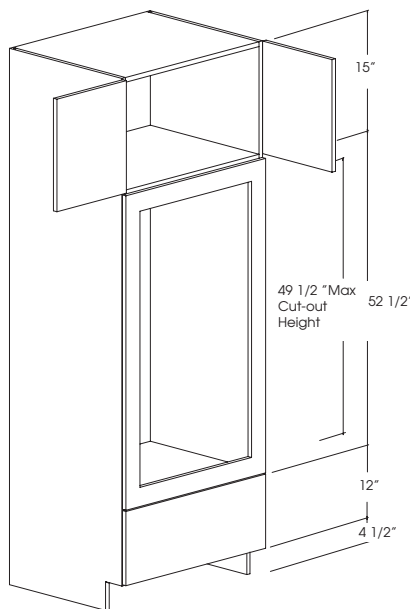
96" High 24" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
EOD2796A	21	24	45 1/2	52 1/2
EOD3096A	24	27	45 1/2	52 1/2
EOD3396A	27	30	45 1/2	52 1/2

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Double Oven (B)

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 Oven Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts
 Maximum cutout width is 3" less than cabinet width.



DESIGN NOTE:
 Cutout to appliance spec available: Add Custom Frame Arrangement. **Oven Panels on horizontal grained door styles will be vertical grained.**

84" High 15" Top Section	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
EOD2784B	21	24	42 1/2	49 1/2
EOD3084B	24	27	42 1/2	49 1/2
EOD3384B	27	30	42 1/2	49 1/2

90" High 21" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
EOD2790B	21	24	42 1/2	49 1/2
EOD3090B	24	27	42 1/2	49 1/2
EOD3390B	27	30	42 1/2	49 1/2

93" High 24" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
EOD2793B	21	24	42 1/2	49 1/2
EOD3093B	24	27	42 1/2	49 1/2
EOD3393B	27	30	42 1/2	49 1/2

96" High 27" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelves	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
EOD2796B	21	24	42 1/2	49 1/2
EOD3096B	24	27	42 1/2	49 1/2
EOD3396B	27	30	42 1/2	49 1/2

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.

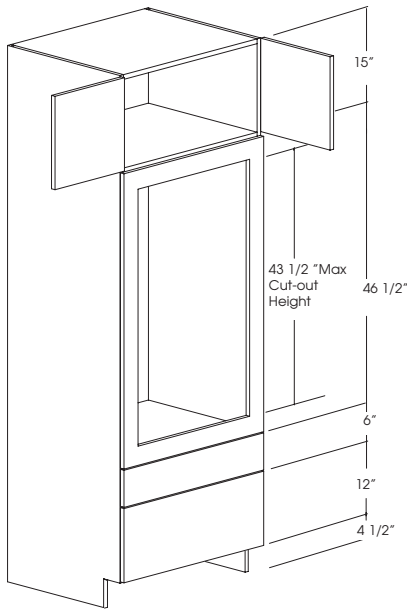


TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
STYLE A							
EOD2784A	2269	2383	2496	2610	2791	2905	3042
EOD3084A	2367	2485	2604	2723	2912	3031	3172
EOD3384A	2467	2590	2714	2837	3035	3159	3307
EOD2790A	2484	2609	2734	2857	3056	3180	3329
EOD3090A	2587	2716	2846	2976	3182	3312	3467
EOD3390A	2690	2824	2958	3093	3308	3443	3604
EOD2793A	2571	2699	2829	2957	3163	3291	3446
EOD3093A	2669	2802	2936	3070	3284	3417	3577
EOD3393A	2769	2907	3046	3185	3406	3545	3712
EOD2796A	2655	2789	2922	3054	3267	3400	3559
EOD3096A	2751	2889	3026	3164	3384	3521	3686
EOD3396A	2848	2991	3133	3276	3504	3647	3818
STYLE B							
EOD2784B	2279	2392	2507	2621	2803	2917	3054
EOD3084B	2441	2564	2686	2808	3004	3126	3271
EOD3384B	2521	2647	2774	2900	3101	3227	3379
EOD2790B	2417	2538	2659	2780	2973	3094	3240
EOD3090B	2598	2727	2858	2988	3196	3325	3482
EOD3390B	2848	2990	3133	3276	3504	3647	3818
EOD2793B	2511	2637	2763	2889	3089	3215	3366
EOD3093B	2721	2857	2994	3130	3347	3484	3647
EOD3393B	2940	3087	3235	3381	3617	3764	3940
EOD2796B	2610	2741	2872	3002	3212	3341	3498
EOD3096B	2844	2985	3128	3270	3498	3641	3811
EOD3396B	3029	3181	3333	3484	3726	3878	4060

TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
STYLE C							
EOD2784C	2638	2770	2902	3034	3246	3378	3535
EOD3084C	2801	2941	3082	3221	3445	3586	3753
EOD3384C	2954	3101	3249	3397	3633	3781	3958
EOD2790C	2775	2913	3053	3192	3414	3553	3719
EOD3090C	2956	3104	3252	3400	3637	3785	3962
EOD3390C	3119	3275	3432	3587	3836	3993	4180
EOD2793C	2817	2957	3099	3240	3465	3606	3775
EOD3093C	3079	3234	3388	3542	3789	3943	4127
EOD3393C	3165	3323	3482	3641	3894	4051	4242
EOD2796C	2859	3002	3145	3289	3517	3660	3833
EOD3096C	3202	3362	3522	3682	3939	4099	4291
EOD3396C	3210	3370	3532	3692	3949	4110	4302
OVEN MICROWAVE							
EOM2784	2308	2423	2539	2655	2840	2955	3093
EOM3084	2413	2534	2655	2776	2969	3089	3235
EOM3384	2513	2639	2765	2891	3092	3218	3369
EOM2790	2476	2599	2724	2847	3045	3169	3318
EOM3090	2582	2712	2841	2969	3176	3306	3461
EOM3390	2682	2817	2951	3086	3300	3434	3594
EOM2793	2560	2688	2817	2945	3149	3278	3430
EOM3093	2664	2797	2930	3064	3278	3411	3570
EOM3393	2763	2901	3039	3177	3399	3537	3703
EOM2796	2647	2779	2912	3044	3256	3389	3548
EOM3096	2749	2886	3024	3163	3383	3520	3685
EOM3396	2845	2987	3130	3273	3500	3642	3813

Double Oven (C)

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 Oven Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts
 Maximum cutout width is 3" less than cabinet width.



DESIGN NOTE:
 Cutout to appliance spec available: Add Custom Frame Arrangement. **Oven Panels on horizontal grained door styles will be vertical grained.**

	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
84" High				
15" Top Section				
EOD2784C	21	24	36 1/2	43 1/2
EOD3084C	24	27	36 1/2	43 1/2
EOD3384C	27	30	36 1/2	43 1/2

	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
90" High				
21" Top Section				
1 Adj. Shelf				
EOD2790C	21	24	36 1/2	43 1/2
EOD3090C	24	27	36 1/2	43 1/2
EOD3390C	27	30	36 1/2	43 1/2

	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
93" High				
24" Top Section				
1 Adj. Shelf				
EOD2793C	21	24	36 1/2	43 1/2
EOD3093C	24	27	36 1/2	43 1/2
EOD3393C	27	30	36 1/2	43 1/2

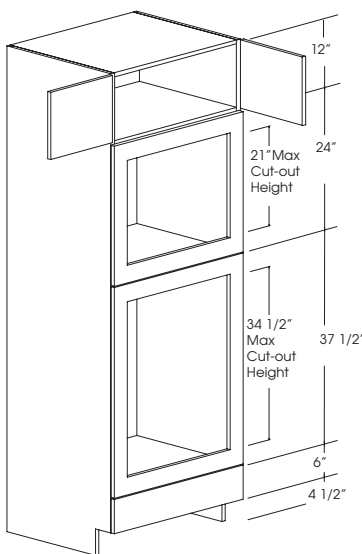
	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
96" High				
27" Top Section				
1 Adj. Shelves				
EOD2796C	21	24	36 1/2	43 1/2
EOD3096C	24	27	36 1/2	43 1/2
EOD3396C	27	30	36 1/2	43 1/2

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Oven-Microwave

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 Oven Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts
 Maximum cutout width is 3" less than cabinet width.



	Cutout Width		Oven Cutout Height		Microwave Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
84" High						
12" Top Section						
EOM2784	21	24	26 1/2	34 1/2	12	21
EOM3084	24	27	26 1/2	34 1/2	12	21
EOM3384	27	30	26 1/2	34 1/2	12	21

	Cutout Width		Cutout Height		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
90" High						
18" Top Section						
EOM2790	21	24	26 1/2	34 1/2	12	21
EOM3090	24	27	26 1/2	34 1/2	12	21
EOM3390	27	30	26 1/2	34 1/2	12	21

	Cutout Width		Cutout Height		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
93" High						
21" Top Section						
1 Adj. Shelf						
EOM2793	21	24	26 1/2	34 1/2	12	21
EOM3093	24	27	26 1/2	34 1/2	12	21
EOM3393	27	30	26 1/2	34 1/2	12	21

	Cutout Width		Cutout Height		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
96" High						
24" Top Section						
1 Adj. Shelf						
EOM2796	21	24	26 1/2	34 1/2	12	21
EOM3096	24	27	26 1/2	34 1/2	12	21
EOM3396	27	30	26 1/2	34 1/2	12	21

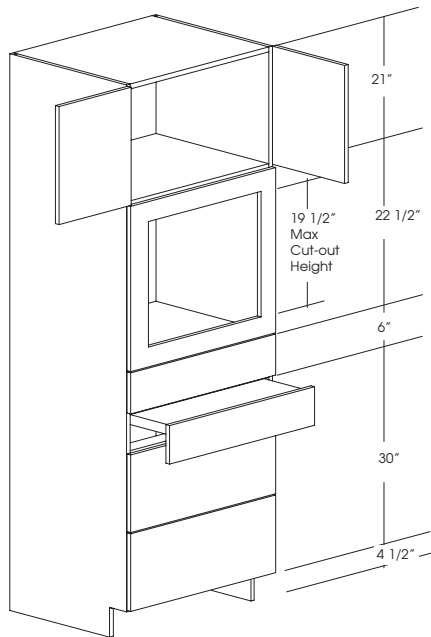
DESIGN NOTE:
 Cutout to appliance spec available: Add Custom Frame Arrangement

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Microwave Tall Cabinets Style A

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 Pull Out Chopping Block/1 Drawer
 2 Large Drawers in Bottom Section
 Maximum cutout width is 3" less than cabinet width.



DESIGN NOTE:
 Cutout to appliance spec available: Add Custom Frame Arrangement

84" High 21" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
ETMA2784	21	24	12 1/2	19 1/2
ETMA3084	24	27	12 1/2	19 1/2
ETMA3384	27	30	12 1/2	19 1/2

90" High 27" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
ETMA2790	21	24	12 1/2	19 1/2
ETMA3090	24	27	12 1/2	19 1/2
ETMA3390	27	30	12 1/2	19 1/2

93" High 30" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
ETMA2793	21	24	12 1/2	19 1/2
ETMA3093	24	27	12 1/2	19 1/2
ETMA3393	27	30	12 1/2	19 1/2

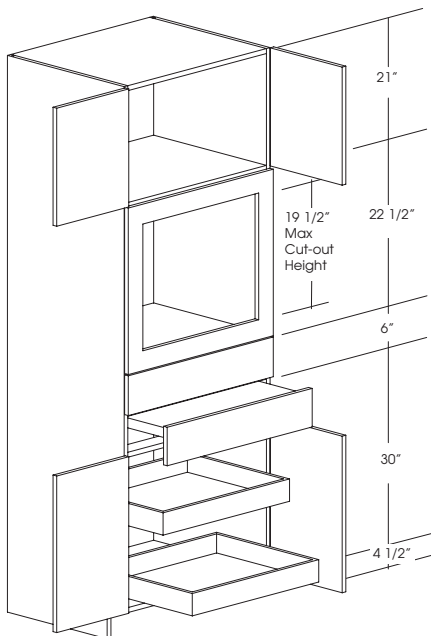
96" High 33" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelves	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
ETMA2796	21	24	12 1/2	19 1/2
ETMA3096	24	27	12 1/2	19 1/2
ETMA3396	27	30	12 1/2	19 1/2

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Microwave Tall Cabinets Style B

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 Pull Out Chopping Block/1 Drawer
 2 Roll Trays in Bottom Section
 Maximum cutout width is 3" less than cabinet width.



DESIGN NOTE:
 Cutout to appliance spec available: Add Custom Frame Arrangement

84" High 21" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
ETMB2784	21	24	12 1/2	19 1/2
ETMB3084	24	27	12 1/2	19 1/2
ETMB3384	27	30	12 1/2	19 1/2

90" High 27" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
ETMB2790	21	24	12 1/2	19 1/2
ETMB3090	24	27	12 1/2	19 1/2
ETMB3390	27	30	12 1/2	19 1/2

93" High 30" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
ETMB2793	21	20	12 1/2	19 1/2
ETMB3093	24	27	12 1/2	19 1/2
ETMB3393	27	30	12 1/2	19 1/2

96" High 33" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelves	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
ETMB2796	21	24	12 1/2	19 1/2
ETMB3096	24	27	12 1/2	19 1/2
ETMB3396	27	30	12 1/2	19 1/2

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.

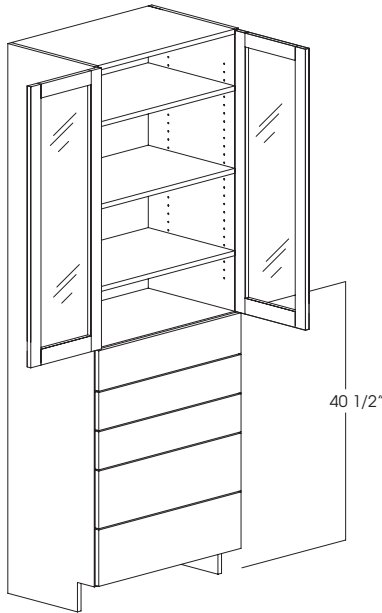


TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MICROWAVE TALL CABINET							
STYLE A							
ETMA2784	3012	3163	3314	3465	3705	3856	4037
ETMA3084	3207	3367	3528	3688	3945	4105	4297
ETMA3384	3308	3473	3639	3804	4070	4235	4434
ETMA2790	3152	3309	3467	3625	3877	4034	4224
ETMA3090	3346	3513	3681	3848	4116	4284	4484
ETMA3390	3447	3620	3792	3965	4241	4413	4620
ETMA2793	3291	3456	3621	3785	4049	4213	4411
ETMA3093	3484	3659	3833	4007	4286	4460	4669
ETMA3393	3587	3767	3946	4126	4412	4592	4807
ETMA2796	3430	3601	3774	3945	4220	4391	4598
ETMA3096	3625	3806	3988	4169	4458	4641	4858
ETMA3396	3727	3913	4100	4287	4586	4771	4995
STYLE B							
ETMB2784	3485	3655	3825	3994	4265	4434	4638
ETMB3084	3601	3776	3952	4127	4408	4583	4793
ETMB3384	3703	3883	4064	4245	4533	4713	4929
ETMB2790	3677	3856	4035	4215	4501	4680	4895
ETMB3090	3791	3976	4161	4346	4641	4825	5048
ETMB3390	3894	4083	4274	4463	4768	4957	5185
ETMB2793	3867	4055	4245	4433	4735	4923	5149
ETMB3093	3980	4175	4369	4564	4874	5068	5301
ETMB3393	4083	4282	4482	4681	5000	5199	5439
ETMB2796	4057	4256	4454	4652	4968	5166	5405
ETMB3096	4171	4375	4579	4782	5109	5312	5556
ETMB3396	4274	4483	4692	4901	5235	5444	5694

CLOSET CABINETS A								CLOSET CABINETS B							
A	B	C	D	E	F	G		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
STYLE A								STYLE B							
ECT248415A	3569	3747	3926	4105	4390	4569	4783	ECT248415B	4084	4288	4493	4697	5024	5228	5473
ECT308415A	4112	4317	4524	4729	5058	5264	5511	ECT308415B	4654	4886	5120	5353	5725	5958	6237
ECT368415A	4541	4768	4996	5223	5586	5813	6085	ECT368415B	5104	5359	5615	5870	6278	6534	6840
ECT248418A	3792	3981	4172	4361	4665	4854	5082	ECT248418B	4320	4535	4752	4968	5314	5530	5789
ECT308418A	4333	4549	4767	4983	5330	5547	5807	ECT308418B	4887	5131	5376	5621	6012	6256	6549
ECT368418A	4763	5001	5240	5478	5859	6097	6383	ECT368418B	5339	5605	5873	6140	6567	6834	7155
ECT248421A	4014	4214	4416	4617	4938	5138	5379	ECT248421B	4552	4779	5008	5235	5599	5827	6100
ECT308421A	4555	4782	5011	5239	5603	5831	6104	ECT308421B	5120	5375	5632	5888	6298	6554	6861
ECT368421A	4984	5233	5483	5732	6131	6380	6679	ECT368421B	5571	5849	6129	6407	6853	7131	7466
<hr/>								<hr/>							
ECT249015A	3761	3949	4138	4326	4627	4815	5040	ECT249015B	4286	4500	4715	4929	5272	5487	5744
ECT309015A	4316	4531	4748	4964	5309	5525	5784	ECT309015B	4868	5111	5355	5599	5988	6232	6524
ECT369015A	4732	4968	5206	5442	5821	6057	6341	ECT369015B	5305	5570	5836	6101	6526	6791	7109
ECT249018A	3983	4182	4382	4581	4900	5099	5338	ECT249018B	4519	4744	4971	5197	5559	5785	6056
ECT309018A	4537	4763	4991	5218	5581	5808	6080	ECT309018B	5100	5354	5610	5865	6273	6528	6834
ECT369018A	4956	5203	5452	5700	6096	6344	6642	ECT369018B	5539	5815	6093	6370	6813	7090	7423
ECT249021A	4205	4415	4626	4836	5173	5383	5635	ECT249021B	4753	4990	5229	5466	5847	6084	6370
ECT309021A	4760	4998	5236	5474	5855	6093	6379	ECT309021B	5335	5601	5869	6136	6563	6829	7149
ECT369021A	5177	5435	5695	5954	6368	6627	6938	ECT369021B	5772	6060	6350	6638	7100	7389	7735
<hr/>								<hr/>							
ECT249315A	3952	4149	4348	4545	4861	5059	5296	ECT249315B	4487	4711	4936	5161	5520	5744	6013
ECT309315A	4507	4732	4958	5184	5544	5769	6040	ECT309315B	5069	5322	5576	5830	6235	6489	6793
ECT369315A	4923	5169	5416	5662	6056	6302	6597	ECT369315B	5505	5780	6056	6331	6772	7047	7377
ECT249318A	4173	4381	4591	4799	5133	5342	5592	ECT249318B	4720	4955	5192	5428	5806	6042	6325
ECT309318A	4729	4965	5202	5439	5817	6054	6337	ECT309318B	5301	5566	5832	6097	6521	6786	7104
ECT369318A	5145	5402	5660	5917	6329	6586	6895	ECT369318B	5740	6026	6314	6601	7061	7348	7692
ECT249321A	4398	4617	4838	5058	5410	5630	5894	ECT249321B	4955	5202	5451	5699	6095	6343	6640
ECT309321A	4952	5199	5448	5695	6091	6339	6636	ECT309321B	5537	5813	6091	6368	6811	7088	7420
ECT369321A	5369	5637	5906	6175	6604	6873	7195	ECT369321B	5973	6271	6571	6869	7347	7646	8004
<hr/>								<hr/>							
ECT249615A	4143	4350	4558	4765	5096	5304	5552	ECT249615B	4686	4920	5155	5389	5764	5999	6280
ECT309615A	4697	4931	5167	5402	5778	6013	6294	ECT309615B	5268	5531	5795	6059	6480	6744	7060
ECT369615A	5116	5371	5628	5884	6293	6549	6856	ECT369615B	5707	5992	6278	6564	7020	7305	7648
ECT249618A	4365	4583	4802	5020	5369	5588	5850	ECT249618B	4921	5167	5414	5660	6053	6299	6595
ECT309618A	4920	5165	5412	5658	6052	6298	6593	ECT309618B	5502	5777	6053	6328	6768	7043	7373
ECT369618A	5337	5603	5871	6138	6565	6832	7152	ECT369618B	5939	6235	6533	6830	7305	7602	7959
ECT249621A	4587	4816	5046	5276	5643	5872	6147	ECT249621B	5154	5411	5670	5928	6340	6598	6907
ECT309621A	5143	5400	5658	5915	6326	6584	6892	ECT309621B	5736	6022	6310	6597	7056	7343	7687
ECT369621A	5560	5837	6116	6394	6839	7117	7451	ECT369621B	6174	6482	6792	7101	7595	7903	8274

Closet Tower Style "A"

Doors Prepared For Glass
(Clear Glass Included)
Finished Interior
5 Drawers



Design Note:

3-D Laminate Options:

Nordic, Queensland Oak, Wenge, White Ash

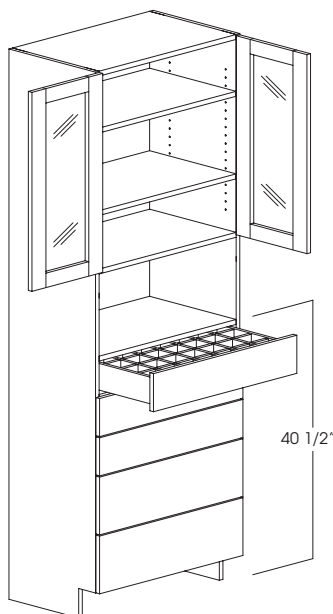
84" High 3-Adj Shelves	90" High 3-Adj Shelves	93" High 4-Adj Shelves	96" High 4-Adj Shelves
15" Deep ECT248415A ECT308415A ECT368415A	15" Deep ECT249015A ECT309015A ECT369015A	15" Deep ECT249315A ECT309315A ECT369315A	15" Deep ECT249615A ECT309615A ECT369615A
18" Deep ECT248418A ECT308418A ECT368418A	18" Deep ECT249018A ECT309018A ECT369018A	18" Deep ECT249318A ECT309318A ECT369318A	18" Deep ECT249618A ECT309618A ECT369618A
21" Deep ECT248421A ECT308421A ECT368421A	21" Deep ECT249021A ECT309021A ECT369021A	21" Deep ECT249321A ECT309321A ECT369321A	21" Deep ECT249621A ECT309621A ECT369621A

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"



Closet Tower Style "B"

Doors Prepared For Glass
(Clear Glass Included)
Finished Interior
5 Drawers
Top Drawer with Organizer



Design Note:

3-D Laminate Options:

Nordic, Queensland Oak, Wenge, White Ash

84" High 2-Adj Shelves	90" High 2-Adj Shelves	93" High 3-Adj Shelves	96" High 3-Adj Shelves
15" Deep ECT248415B ECT308415B ECT368415B	15" Deep ECT249015B ECT309015B ECT369015B	15" Deep ECT249315B ECT309315B ECT369315B	15" Deep ECT249615B ECT309615B ECT369615B
18" Deep ECT248418B ECT308418B ECT368418B	18" Deep ECT249018B ECT309018B ECT369018B	18" Deep ECT249318B ECT309318B ECT369318B	18" Deep ECT249618B ECT309618B ECT369618B
21" Deep ECT248421B ECT308421B ECT368421B	21" Deep ECT249021B ECT309021B ECT369021B	21" Deep ECT249321B ECT309321B ECT369321B	21" Deep ECT249621B ECT309621B ECT369621B

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"



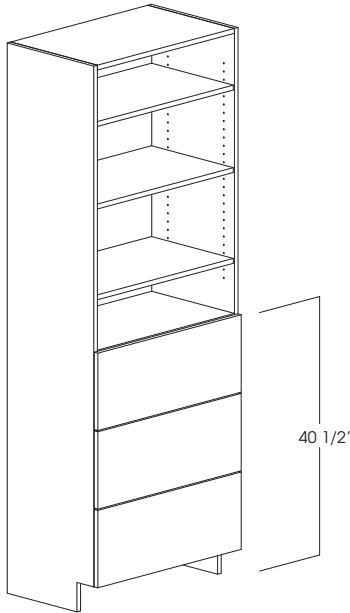
Closet Tower Style "C"

Finished Interior
3 Drawers

Design Note:

3-D Laminate Options:

Nordic, Queensland Oak, Wenge, White Ash



84" High
3-Adj Shelves

90" High
3-Adj Shelves

93" High
4-Adj Shelves

96" High
4-Adj Shelves

15" Deep
ECT248415C
ECT308415C
ECT368415C

15" Deep
ECT249015C
ECT309015C
ECT369015C

15" Deep
ECT249315C
ECT309315C
ECT369315C

15" Deep
ECT249615C
ECT309615C
ECT369615C

18" Deep
ECT248418C
ECT308418C
ECT368418C

18" Deep
ECT249018C
ECT309018C
ECT369018C

18" Deep
ECT249318C
ECT309318C
ECT369318C

18" Deep
ECT249618C
ECT309618C
ECT369618C

21" Deep
ECT248421C
ECT308421C
ECT368421C

21" Deep
ECT249021C
ECT309021C
ECT369021C

21" Deep
ECT249321C
ECT309321C
ECT369321C

21" Deep
ECT249621C
ECT309621C
ECT369621C

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"



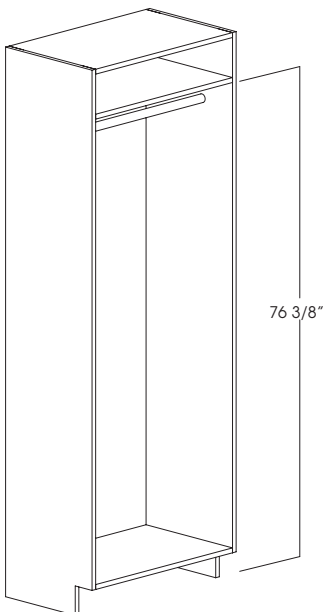
Closet Tower Style "D"

Finished Interior
Single Long Hanging Area
Specify Rod Color:
Satin Nickel Closet or Oiled Rubbed Bronze

Design Note:

3-D Laminate Options:

Nordic, Queensland Oak, Wenge, White Ash



84" High

90" High

93" High
1-Adj Shelves

96" High
1-Adj Shelves

15" Deep
ECT248415D
ECT308415D
ECT368415D

15" Deep
ECT249015D
ECT309015D
ECT369015D

15" Deep
ECT249315D
ECT309315D
ECT369315D

15" Deep
ECT249615D
ECT309615D
ECT369615D

18" Deep
ECT248418D
ECT308418D
ECT368418D

18" Deep
ECT249018D
ECT309018D
ECT369018D

18" Deep
ECT249318D
ECT309318D
ECT369318D

18" Deep
ECT249618D
ECT309618D
ECT369618D

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"



CLOSET CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
STYLE C							
ECT248415C	2607	2737	2868	2999	3207	3337	3494
ECT308415C	3077	3230	3385	3539	3785	3939	4124
ECT368415C	3502	3677	3853	4028	4308	4483	4693
ECT248418C	2844	2986	3129	3271	3499	3641	3811
ECT308418C	3313	3478	3645	3810	4075	4241	4440
ECT368418C	3739	3925	4113	4300	4599	4786	5011
ECT248421C	3080	3234	3388	3542	3789	3943	4128
ECT308421C	3552	3729	3908	4085	4369	4547	4760
ECT368421C	3977	4175	4375	4574	4892	5091	5330
ECT249015C	2810	2950	3091	3232	3457	3597	3766
ECT309015C	3281	3445	3610	3774	4036	4200	4397
ECT369015C	3704	3889	4075	4260	4556	4742	4964
ECT249018C	3049	3201	3354	3507	3751	3903	4086
ECT309018C	3517	3692	3869	4045	4326	4502	4713
ECT369018C	3943	4140	4338	4535	4850	5048	5284
ECT249021C	3284	3448	3613	3777	4040	4204	4401
ECT309021C	3755	3942	4131	4319	4619	4807	5032
ECT369021C	4180	4389	4598	4807	5142	5351	5602
ECT249315C	3014	3164	3316	3467	3708	3858	4039
ECT309315C	3482	3656	3831	4005	4283	4457	4666
ECT369315C	3909	4104	4300	4496	4809	5004	5239
ECT249318C	3252	3414	3578	3740	4000	4163	4358
ECT309318C	3720	3906	4092	4278	4576	4762	4985
ECT369318C	4146	4353	4561	4768	5100	5307	5556
ECT249321C	3487	3661	3836	4011	4290	4464	4673
ECT309321C	3956	4153	4352	4550	4866	5064	5302
ECT369321C	4381	4600	4820	5039	5389	5608	5871
ECT249615C	3218	3378	3540	3701	3959	4120	4313
ECT309615C	3688	3872	4057	4242	4537	4721	4942
ECT369615C	4112	4317	4524	4729	5058	5264	5511
ECT249618C	3456	3628	3802	3975	4251	4424	4632
ECT309618C	3924	4120	4317	4513	4827	5023	5259
ECT369618C	4350	4567	4785	5003	5351	5568	5829
ECT249621C	3693	3877	4063	4247	4543	4728	4949
ECT309621C	4162	4370	4579	4787	5120	5328	5578
ECT369621C	4587	4816	5046	5276	5643	5872	6147
STYLE D							
ECT248415D	1734	1734	1734	1734	1734	1734	1734
ECT308415D	2042	2042	2042	2042	2042	2042	2042
ECT368415D	2302	2302	2302	2302	2302	2302	2302
ECT248418D	1986	1986	1986	1986	1986	1986	1986
ECT308418D	2294	2294	2294	2294	2294	2294	2294
ECT368418D	2551	2551	2551	2551	2551	2551	2551
ECT249015D	1954	1954	1954	1954	1954	1954	1954
ECT309015D	2258	2258	2258	2258	2258	2258	2258
ECT369015D	2517	2517	2517	2517	2517	2517	2517
ECT249018D	2202	2202	2202	2202	2202	2202	2202
ECT309018D	2511	2511	2511	2511	2511	2511	2511
ECT369018D	2770	2770	2770	2770	2770	2770	2770
ECT249315D	2169	2169	2169	2169	2169	2169	2169
ECT309315D	2474	2474	2474	2474	2474	2474	2474
ECT369315D	2734	2734	2734	2734	2734	2734	2734
ECT249318D	2419	2419	2419	2419	2419	2419	2419
ECT309318D	2726	2726	2726	2726	2726	2726	2726
ECT369318D	2987	2987	2987	2987	2987	2987	2987
ECT249615D	2385	2385	2385	2385	2385	2385	2385
ECT309615D	2691	2691	2691	2691	2691	2691	2691
ECT369615D	2950	2950	2950	2950	2950	2950	2950
ECT249618D	2635	2635	2635	2635	2635	2635	2635
ECT309618D	2943	2943	2943	2943	2943	2943	2943
ECT369618D	3203	3203	3203	3203	3203	3203	3203

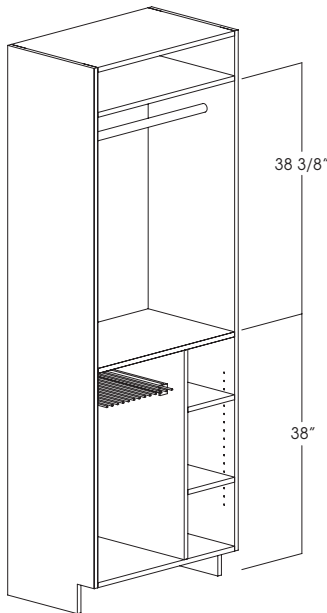
Closet Tower Style "E"

Finished Interior
 Single Short Hanging Area
 Specify Rod Color:
 Satin Nickel Closet or Oiled Rubbed Bronze
 Pull Out Hanging Area for Pants
 2-Adjustable Shelves Bottom Right

Design Note:

3-D Laminate Options:

Nordic, Queensland Oak, Wenge, White Ash



84" High

90" High

93" High
1-Adj Shelves

96" High
1-Adj Shelves

15" Deep
ECT308415E
ECT368415E

15" Deep
ECT309015E
ECT369015E

15" Deep
ECT309315E
ECT369315E

15" Deep
ECT309615E
ECT369615E

18" Deep
ECT308418E
ECT368418E

18" Deep
ECT309018E
ECT369018E

18" Deep
ECT309318E
ECT369318E

18" Deep
ECT309618E
ECT369618E

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"



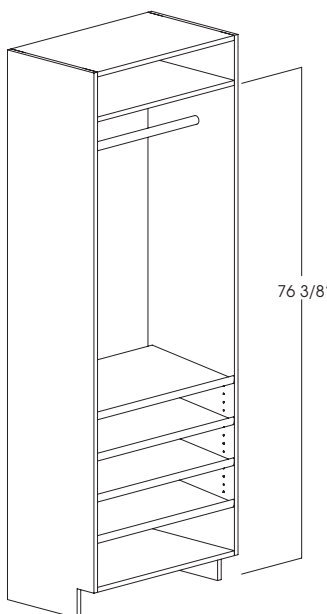
Closet Tower Style "F"

Finished Interior
 1-Adj Shelf in Top Section (93", 96" High)
 Single Short Hanging Area
 Specify Rod Color:
 Satin Nickel Closet or Oiled Rubbed Bronze
 4 Adj. Slanted Shoe Shelves

Design Note:

3-D Laminate Options:

Nordic, Queensland Oak, Wenge, White Ash



84" High

90" High

93" High
1-Adj Shelves

96" High
1-Adj Shelves

15" Deep
ECT248415F
ECT308415F
ECT368415F

15" Deep
ECT249015F
ECT309015F
ECT369015F

15" Deep
ECT249315F
ECT309315F
ECT369315F

15" Deep
ECT249615F
ECT309615F
ECT369615F

18" Deep
ECT248418F
ECT308418F
ECT368418F

18" Deep
ECT249018F
ECT309018F
ECT369018F

18" Deep
ECT249318F
ECT309318F
ECT369318F

18" Deep
ECT249618F
ECT309618F
ECT369618F

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"



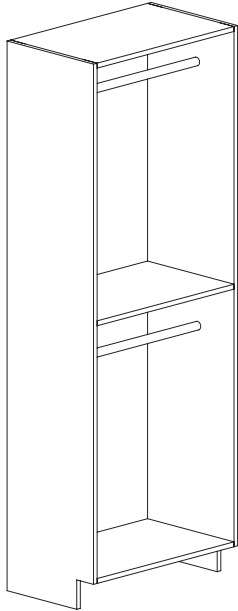
Closet Tower Style "G"

Finished Interior
 2-Equal Sized Hanging Areas
 Specify Rod Color:
 Satin Nickel Closet or Oiled Rubbed Bronze

Design Note:

3-D Laminate Options:

Nordic, Queensland Oak, Wenge, White Ash



84" High	90" High	93" High	96" High
15" Deep ECT248415G ECT308415G ECT368415G	15" Deep ECT249015G ECT309015G ECT369015G	15" Deep ECT249315G ECT309315G ECT369315G	15" Deep ECT249615G ECT309615G ECT369615G
18" Deep ECT248418G ECT308418G ECT368418G	18" Deep ECT249018G ECT309018G ECT369018G	18" Deep ECT249318G ECT309318G ECT369318G	18" Deep ECT249618G ECT309618G ECT369618G

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"



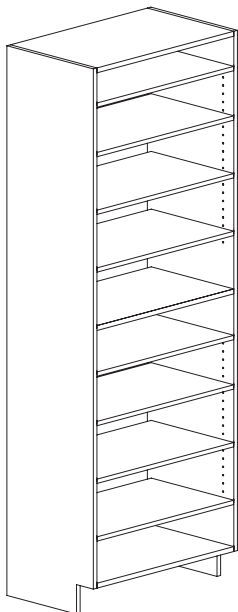
Closet Tower Style "H"

Finished Interior
 2-Equal Sized Areas

Design Note:

3-D Laminate Options:

Nordic, Queensland Oak, Wenge, White Ash



84" High 8-Adj Shelves	90" High 8-Adj Shelves	93" High 10-Adj Shelves	96" High 10-Adj Shelves
15" Deep ECT248415H ECT308415H ECT368415H	15" Deep ECT249015H ECT309015H ECT369015H	15" Deep ECT249315H ECT309315H ECT369315H	15" Deep ECT249615H ECT309615H ECT369615H
18" Deep ECT248418H ECT308418H ECT368418H	18" Deep ECT249018H ECT309018H ECT369018H	18" Deep ECT249318H ECT309318H ECT369318H	18" Deep ECT249618H ECT309618H ECT369618H

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"

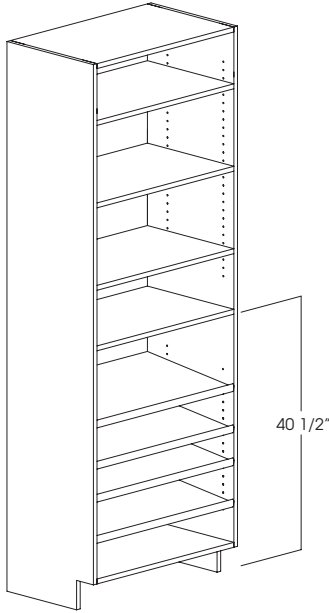


CLOSET CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
STYLE G							
ECT248415G	1617	1617	1617	1617	1617	1617	1617
ECT308415G	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
ECT368415G	2147	2147	2147	2147	2147	2147	2147
ECT248418G	1853	1853	1853	1853	1853	1853	1853
ECT308418G	2139	2139	2139	2139	2139	2139	2139
ECT368418G	2380	2380	2380	2380	2380	2380	2380
ECT249015G	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822
ECT309015G	2106	2106	2106	2106	2106	2106	2106
ECT369015G	2348	2348	2348	2348	2348	2348	2348
ECT249018G	2054	2054	2054	2054	2054	2054	2054
ECT309018G	2341	2341	2341	2341	2341	2341	2341
ECT369018G	2583	2583	2583	2583	2583	2583	2583
ECT249315G	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023
ECT309315G	2307	2307	2307	2307	2307	2307	2307
ECT369315G	2550	2550	2550	2550	2550	2550	2550
ECT249318G	2256	2256	2256	2256	2256	2256	2256
ECT309318G	2543	2543	2543	2543	2543	2543	2543
ECT369318G	2786	2786	2786	2786	2786	2786	2786
ECT249615G	2224	2224	2224	2224	2224	2224	2224
ECT309615G	2509	2509	2509	2509	2509	2509	2509
ECT369615G	2751	2751	2751	2751	2751	2751	2751
ECT249618G	2457	2457	2457	2457	2457	2457	2457
ECT309618G	2745	2745	2745	2745	2745	2745	2745
ECT369618G	2987	2987	2987	2987	2987	2987	2987
STYLE H							
ECT248415H	2424	2424	2424	2424	2424	2424	2424
ECT308415H	2894	2894	2894	2894	2894	2894	2894
ECT368415H	3330	3330	3330	3330	3330	3330	3330
ECT248418H	2676	2676	2676	2676	2676	2676	2676
ECT308418H	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000
ECT368418H	3145	3145	3145	3145	3145	3145	3145
ECT249015H	2639	2639	2639	2639	2639	2639	2639
ECT309015H	3111	3111	3111	3111	3111	3111	3111
ECT369015H	3546	3546	3546	3546	3546	3546	3546
ECT249018H	2891	2891	2891	2891	2891	2891	2891
ECT309018H	3363	3363	3363	3363	3363	3363	3363
ECT369018H	3798	3798	3798	3798	3798	3798	3798
ECT249315H	2857	2857	2857	2857	2857	2857	2857
ECT309315H	3326	3326	3326	3326	3326	3326	3326
ECT369315H	3763	3763	3763	3763	3763	3763	3763
ECT249318H	3109	3109	3109	3109	3109	3109	3109
ECT309318H	3578	3578	3578	3578	3578	3578	3578
ECT369318H	4015	4015	4015	4015	4015	4015	4015
ECT249615H	3073	3073	3073	3073	3073	3073	3073
ECT309615H	3542	3542	3542	3542	3542	3542	3542
ECT369615H	3978	3978	3978	3978	3978	3978	3978
ECT249618H	3325	3325	3325	3325	3325	3325	3325
ECT309618H	3794	3794	3794	3794	3794	3794	3794
ECT369618H	4230	4230	4230	4230	4230	4230	4230

CLOSET CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
STYLE I							
ECT248415I	2490	2490	2490	2490	2490	2490	2490
ECT308415I	2973	2973	2973	2973	2973	2973	2973
ECT368415I	3421	3421	3421	3421	3421	3421	3421
ECT248418I	2749	2749	2749	2749	2749	2749	2749
ECT308418I	3231	3231	3231	3231	3231	3231	3231
ECT368418I	3680	3680	3680	3680	3680	3680	3680
ECT249015I	2711	2711	2711	2711	2711	2711	2711
ECT309015I	3196	3196	3196	3196	3196	3196	3196
ECT369015I	3642	3642	3642	3642	3642	3642	3642
ECT249018I	2970	2970	2970	2970	2970	2970	2970
ECT309018I	3455	3455	3455	3455	3455	3455	3455
ECT369018I	3901	3901	3901	3901	3901	3901	3901
ECT249315I	2935	2935	2935	2935	2935	2935	2935
ECT309315I	3417	3417	3417	3417	3417	3417	3417
ECT369315I	3865	3865	3865	3865	3865	3865	3865
ECT249318I	3194	3194	3194	3194	3194	3194	3194
ECT309318I	3676	3676	3676	3676	3676	3676	3676
ECT369318I	4124	4124	4124	4124	4124	4124	4124
ECT249615I	3156	3156	3156	3156	3156	3156	3156
ECT309615I	3638	3638	3638	3638	3638	3638	3638
ECT369615I	4086	4086	4086	4086	4086	4086	4086
ECT249618I	3415	3415	3415	3415	3415	3415	3415
ECT309618I	3897	3897	3897	3897	3897	3897	3897
ECT369618I	4346	4346	4346	4346	4346	4346	4346
STYLE J							
ECT248415J	3505	3680	3856	4031	4312	4487	4697
ECT308415J	3869	4062	4256	4450	4759	4953	5185
ECT368415J	4205	4415	4626	4836	5173	5383	5635
ECT248418J	3700	3884	4070	4255	4551	4736	4958
ECT308418J	4061	4264	4468	4671	4996	5199	5442
ECT368418J	4400	4619	4840	5060	5412	5632	5896
ECT249015J	3671	3854	4039	4222	4516	4699	4920
ECT309015J	4035	4236	4439	4641	4964	5165	5407
ECT369015J	4372	4590	4810	5028	5378	5597	5859
ECT249018J	3864	4057	4251	4444	4753	4946	5178
ECT309018J	4227	4438	4650	4862	5200	5411	5665
ECT369018J	4564	4792	5021	5249	5614	5842	6116
ECT249315J	3839	4030	4223	4415	4722	4914	5145
ECT309315J	4202	4412	4623	4833	5169	5379	5631
ECT369315J	4538	4764	4992	5219	5582	5809	6081
ECT249318J	4030	4231	4433	4635	4957	5159	5401
ECT309318J	4393	4612	4833	5052	5404	5624	5887
ECT369318J	4731	4967	5205	5441	5820	6056	6340
ECT249615J	4004	4204	4405	4605	4925	5126	5366
ECT309615J	4368	4586	4805	5024	5373	5592	5854
ECT369615J	4704	4939	5175	5410	5786	6022	6304
ECT249618J	4197	4406	4617	4827	5163	5373	5624
ECT309618J	4561	4789	5018	5246	5611	5839	6112
ECT369618J	4898	5142	5388	5633	6025	6270	6564

Closet Tower Style "I"

Finished Interior
4-Adj Slanted Shoe Shelves



Design Note:

3-D Laminate Options:

Nordic, Queensland Oak, Wenge, White Ash

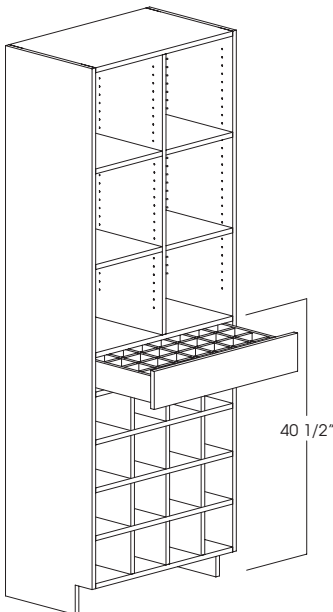
84" High 3-Adj Shelves	90" High 3-Adj Shelves	93" High 4-Adj Shelves	96" High 4-Adj Shelves
15" Deep ECT248415I ECT308415I ECT368415I	15" Deep ECT249015I ECT309015I ECT369015I	15" Deep ECT249315I ECT309315I ECT369315I	15" Deep ECT249615I ECT309615I ECT369615I
18" Deep ECT248418I ECT308418I ECT368418I	18" Deep ECT249018I ECT309018I ECT369018I	18" Deep ECT249318I ECT309318I ECT369318I	18" Deep ECT249618I ECT309618I ECT369618I

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"



Closet Tower Style "J"

Finished Interior
1-Fixed Vertical Divider Top Section
1-Drawer with Organizer
Shoe Cubbies (24" Wide has 12 Cubbies)
Shoe Cubbies (30", 36", Wide has 16 Cubbies)



Design Note:

3-D Laminate Options:

Nordic, Queensland Oak, Wenge, White Ash

84" High 6-Adj Shelves	90" High 6-Adj Shelves	93" High 8-Adj Shelves	96" High 8-Adj Shelves
15" Deep ECT248415J ECT308415J ECT368415J	15" Deep ECT249015J ECT309015J ECT369015J	15" Deep ECT249315J ECT309315J ECT369315J	15" Deep ECT249615J ECT309615J ECT369615J
18" Deep ECT248418J ECT308418J ECT368418J	18" Deep ECT249018J ECT309018J ECT369018J	18" Deep ECT249318J ECT309318J ECT369318J	18" Deep ECT249618J ECT309618J ECT369618J

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"



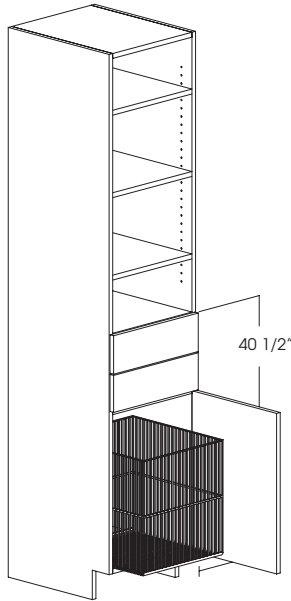
Closet Tower Style "L"

Specify Hinge "L or R"
 Finished Interior
 2-Drawers
 1- Pull Out Hamper

Design Note:

3-D Laminate Options:

Nordic, Queensland Oak, Wenge, White Ash



84" High
 3-Adj Shelves

90" High
 3-Adj Shelves

93" High
 4-Adj Shelves

96" High
 4-Adj Shelves

21" Deep
 ECT188421L

21" Deep
 ECT189021L

21" Deep
 ECT189321L

21" Deep
 ECT189621L

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"



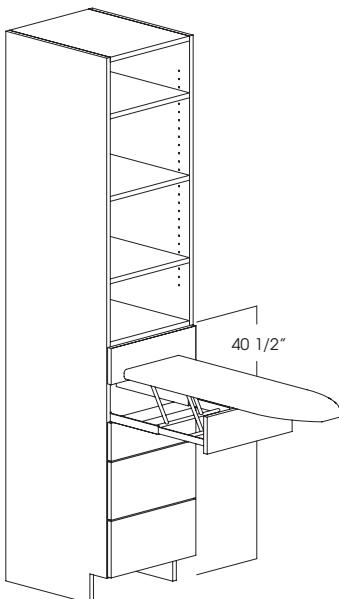
Closet Tower Style "M"

Finished Interior
 4-Drawers
 1-Pull Out Ironing Board

Design Note:

3-D Laminate Options:

Nordic, Queensland Oak, Wenge, White Ash



84" High
 3-Adj Shelves

90" High
 3-Adj Shelves

93" High
 4-Adj Shelves

96" High
 4-Adj Shelves

21" Deep
 ECT188421M

21" Deep
 ECT189021M

21" Deep
 ECT189321M

21" Deep
 ECT189621M

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"

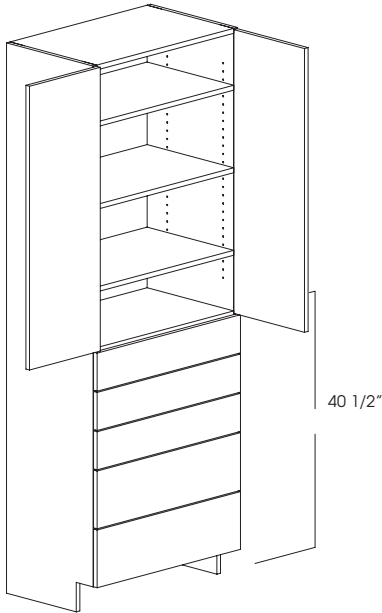


CLOSET CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
STYLE L							
ECT188421L	2972	3120	3270	3418	3656	3805	3983
ECT189021L	3172	3330	3490	3648	3902	4061	4251
ECT189321L	3372	3540	3710	3878	4148	4317	4519
ECT189621L	3574	3752	3932	4111	4397	4575	4790
STYLE M							
ECT188421M	4990	5239	5489	5739	6138	6388	6687
ECT189021M	5363	5631	5900	6168	6597	6865	7187
ECT189321M	5590	5869	6149	6429	6876	7156	7491
ECT189621M	5818	6108	6400	6691	7157	7448	7797

CLOSET CABINETS A								CLOSET CABINETS A															
B	C	D	E	F	G	B	C	D	E	F	G	B	C	D	E	F	G						
STYLE N								STYLE O															
ECT248415N	3569	3747	3926	4105	4390	4569	4783	ECT248415O	4038	4239	4442	4644	4967	5169	5411	ECT248415O	4038	4239	4442	4644	4967	5169	5411
ECT308415N	4112	4317	4524	4729	5058	5264	5511	ECT308415O	4652	4884	5118	5350	5722	5955	6234	ECT308415O	4652	4884	5118	5350	5722	5955	6234
ECT368415N	4541	4768	4996	5223	5586	5813	6085	ECT368415O	5139	5395	5653	5910	6321	6578	6887	ECT368415O	5139	5395	5653	5910	6321	6578	6887
ECT248418N	3792	3981	4172	4361	4665	4854	5082	ECT248418O	4290	4504	4719	4934	5277	5492	5749	ECT248418O	4290	4504	4719	4934	5277	5492	5749
ECT308418N	4333	4549	4767	4983	5330	5547	5807	ECT308418O	4902	5147	5393	5638	6030	6275	6569	ECT308418O	4902	5147	5393	5638	6030	6275	6569
ECT368418N	4763	5001	5240	5478	5859	6097	6383	ECT368418O	5389	5658	5928	6198	6629	6898	7222	ECT368418O	5389	5658	5928	6198	6629	6898	7222
ECT248421N	4014	4214	4416	4617	4938	5138	5379	ECT248421O	4541	4768	4996	5223	5586	5813	6085	ECT248421O	4541	4768	4996	5223	5586	5813	6085
ECT308421N	4555	4782	5011	5239	5603	5831	6104	ECT308421O	5153	5410	5669	5926	6339	6596	6906	ECT308421O	5153	5410	5669	5926	6339	6596	6906
ECT368421N	4984	5233	5483	5732	6131	6380	6679	ECT368421O	5640	5921	6204	6486	6938	7220	7558	ECT368421O	5640	5921	6204	6486	6938	7220	7558
STYLE N								STYLE O															
ECT249015N	3761	3949	4138	4326	4627	4815	5040	ECT249015O	4256	4468	4682	4895	5235	5448	5704	ECT249015O	4256	4468	4682	4895	5235	5448	5704
ECT309015N	4316	4531	4748	4964	5309	5525	5784	ECT309015O	4882	5126	5371	5615	6005	6249	6542	ECT309015O	4882	5126	5371	5615	6005	6249	6542
ECT369015N	4732	4968	5206	5442	5821	6057	6341	ECT369015O	5354	5621	5890	6158	6586	6854	7175	ECT369015O	5354	5621	5890	6158	6586	6854	7175
ECT249018N	3983	4182	4382	4581	4900	5099	5338	ECT249018O	4506	4731	4957	5182	5543	5768	6039	ECT249018O	4506	4731	4957	5182	5543	5768	6039
ECT309018N	4537	4763	4991	5218	5581	5808	6080	ECT309018O	5133	5389	5647	5903	6314	6571	6879	ECT309018O	5133	5389	5647	5903	6314	6571	6879
ECT369018N	4956	5203	5452	5700	6096	6344	6642	ECT369018O	5606	5886	6167	6447	6896	7176	7513	ECT369018O	5606	5886	6167	6447	6896	7176	7513
ECT249021N	4205	4415	4626	4836	5173	5383	5635	ECT249021O	4758	4995	5234	5472	5853	6091	6376	ECT249021O	4758	4995	5234	5472	5853	6091	6376
ECT309021N	4760	4998	5236	5474	5855	6093	6379	ECT309021O	5386	5655	5925	6194	6625	6895	7218	ECT309021O	5386	5655	5925	6194	6625	6895	7218
ECT369021N	5177	5435	5695	5954	6368	6627	6938	ECT369021O	5857	6149	6443	6736	7205	7497	7849	ECT369021O	5857	6149	6443	6736	7205	7497	7849
STYLE N								STYLE O															
ECT249315N	3952	4149	4348	4545	4861	5059	5296	ECT249315O	4471	4694	4919	5142	5500	5723	5992	ECT249315O	4471	4694	4919	5142	5500	5723	5992
ECT309315N	4507	4732	4958	5184	5544	5769	6040	ECT309315O	5099	5353	5609	5864	6272	6527	6833	ECT309315O	5099	5353	5609	5864	6272	6527	6833
ECT369315N	4923	5169	5416	5662	6056	6302	6597	ECT369315O	5570	5848	6127	6406	6852	7130	7464	ECT369315O	5570	5848	6127	6406	6852	7130	7464
ECT249318N	4173	4381	4591	4799	5133	5342	5592	ECT249318O	4721	4957	5194	5430	5807	6043	6327	ECT249318O	4721	4957	5194	5430	5807	6043	6327
ECT309318N	4729	4965	5202	5439	5817	6054	6337	ECT309318O	5351	5618	5887	6154	6582	6850	7171	ECT309318O	5351	5618	5887	6154	6582	6850	7171
ECT369318N	5145	5402	5660	5917	6329	6586	6895	ECT369318O	5821	6112	6404	6695	7160	7451	7801	ECT369318O	5821	6112	6404	6695	7160	7451	7801
ECT249321N	4398	4617	4838	5058	5410	5630	5894	ECT249321O	4976	5224	5474	5723	6121	6370	6668	ECT249321O	4976	5224	5474	5723	6121	6370	6668
ECT309321N	4952	5199	5448	5695	6091	6339	6636	ECT309321O	5602	5882	6163	6443	6891	7171	7507	ECT309321O	5602	5882	6163	6443	6891	7171	7507
ECT369321N	5369	5637	5906	6175	6604	6873	7195	ECT369321O	6075	6378	6683	6987	7473	7776	8141	ECT369321O	6075	6378	6683	6987	7473	7776	8141
STYLE N								STYLE O															
ECT249615N	4143	4350	4558	4765	5096	5304	5552	ECT249615O	4687	4921	5156	5391	5766	6000	6281	ECT249615O	4687	4921	5156	5391	5766	6000	6281
ECT309615N	4697	4931	5167	5402	5778	6013	6294	ECT309615O	5314	5579	5846	6112	6537	6802	7121	ECT309615O	5314	5579	5846	6112	6537	6802	7121
ECT369615N	5116	5371	5628	5884	6293	6549	6856	ECT369615O	5787	6076	6366	6656	7119	7408	7755	ECT369615O	5787	6076	6366	6656	7119	7408	7755
ECT249618N	4365	4583	4802	5020	5369	5588	5850	ECT249618O	4939	5185	5433	5680	6075	6322	6619	ECT249618O	4939	5185	5433	5680	6075	6322	6619
ECT309618N	4920	5165	5412	5658	6052	6298	6593	ECT309618O	5566	5844	6123	6401	6847	7125	7459	ECT309618O	5566	5844	6123	6401	6847	7125	7459
ECT369618N	5337	5603	5871	6138	6565	6832	7152	ECT369618O	6038	6339	6642	6944	7427	7729	8091	ECT369618O	6038	6339	6642	6944	7427	7729	8091
ECT249621N	4587	4816	5046	5276	5643	5872	6147	ECT249621O	5189	5448	5708	5968	6383	6642	6954	ECT249621O	5189	5448	5708	5968	6383	6642	6954
ECT309621N	5143	5400	5658	5915	6326	6584	6892	ECT309621O	5819	6109	6401	6692	7158	7449	7798	ECT309621O	5819	6109	6401	6692	7158	7449	7798
ECT369621N	5560	5837	6116	6394	6839	7117	7451	ECT369621O	6290	6604	6919	7234	7737	8052	8429	ECT369621O	6290	6604	6919	7234	7737	8052	8429

Closet Tower Style "N"

Finished Interior
5 Drawers



Design Note:

3-D Laminate Options:

Nordic, Queensland Oak, Wenge, White Ash

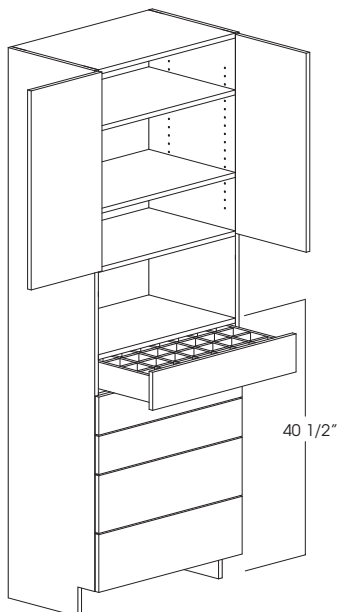
84" High 3-Adj Shelves	90" High 3-Adj Shelves	93" High 4-Adj Shelves	96" High 4-Adj Shelves
15" Deep ECT248415N ECT308415N ECT368415N	15" Deep ECT249015N ECT309015N ECT369015N	15" Deep ECT249315N ECT309315N ECT369315N	15" Deep ECT249615N ECT309615N ECT369615N
18" Deep ECT248418N ECT308418N ECT368418N	18" Deep ECT249018N ECT309018N ECT369018N	18" Deep ECT249318N ECT309318N ECT369318N	18" Deep ECT249618N ECT309618N ECT369618N
21" Deep ECT248421N ECT308421N ECT368421N	21" Deep ECT249021N ECT309021N ECT369021N	21" Deep ECT249321N ECT309321N ECT369321N	21" Deep ECT249621N ECT309621N ECT369621N

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"



Closet Tower Style "O"

Finished Interior
5 Drawers
Top Drawer with Organizer



Design Note:

3-D Laminate Options:

Nordic, Queensland Oak, Wenge, White Ash

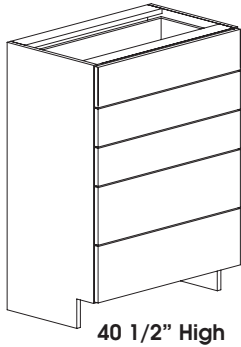
84" High 2-Adj Shelves	90" High 2-Adj Shelves	93" High 3-Adj Shelves	96" High 3-Adj Shelves
15" Deep ECT248415O ECT308415O ECT368415O	15" Deep ECT249015O ECT309015O ECT369015O	15" Deep ECT249315O ECT309315O ECT369315O	15" Deep ECT249615O ECT309615O ECT369615O
18" Deep ECT248418O ECT308418O ECT368418O	18" Deep ECT249018O ECT309018O ECT369018O	18" Deep ECT249318O ECT309318O ECT369318O	18" Deep ECT249618O ECT309618O ECT369618O
21" Deep ECT248421O ECT308421O ECT368421O	21" Deep ECT249021O ECT309021O ECT369021O	21" Deep ECT249321O ECT309321O ECT369321O	21" Deep ECT249621O ECT309621O ECT369621O

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"

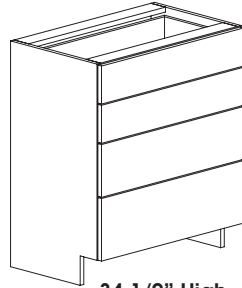


Closet Base Style "A"

Finished Interior
 4-Drawers (34 1/2" High)
 5-Drawers (40 1/2" High)



40 1/2" High



34 1/2" High

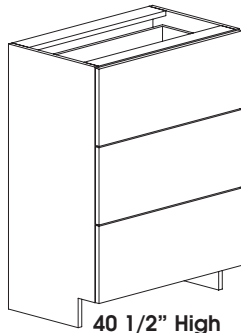
Design Note:
3-D Laminate Options:
 Nordic, Queensland Oak, Wenge, White Ash

- | | |
|---|---|
| 40 1/2" High | 34 1/2" High |
| 15" Deep
ECB244015A
ECB304015A
ECB364015A | 15" Deep
ECB243415A
ECB303415A
ECB363415A |
| 18" Deep
ECB244018A
ECB304018A
ECB364018A | 18" Deep
ECB243418A
ECB303418A
ECB363418A |
| 21" Deep
ECB244021A
ECB304021A
ECB364021A | 21" Deep
ECB243421A
ECB303421A
ECB363421A |

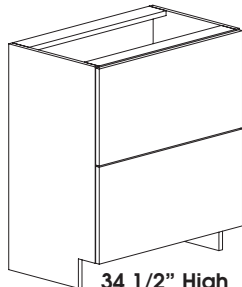


Closet Base Style "B"

Finished Interior
 2-Drawers (34 1/2" High)
 3-Drawers (40 1/2" High)



40 1/2" High



34 1/2" High

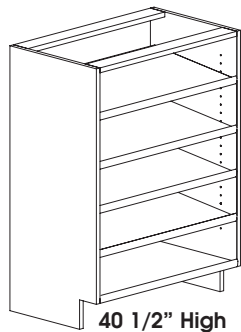
Design Note:
3-D Laminate Options:
 Nordic, Queensland Oak, Wenge, White Ash

- | | |
|---|---|
| 40 1/2" High | 34 1/2" High |
| 15" Deep
ECB244015B
ECB304015B
ECB364015B | 15" Deep
ECB243415B
ECB303415B
ECB363415B |
| 18" Deep
ECB244018B
ECB304018B
ECB364018B | 18" Deep
ECB243418B
ECB303418B
ECB363418B |
| 21" Deep
ECB244021B
ECB304021B
ECB364021B | 21" Deep
ECB243421B
ECB303421B
ECB363421B |

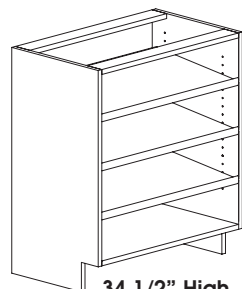


Closet Base Style "C"

Finished Interior
 3-Slanted Shoe Shelves (34 1/2" High)
 4-Slanted Shoe Shelves (40 1/2" High)



40 1/2" High



34 1/2" High

Design Note:
3-D Laminate Options:
 Nordic, Queensland Oak, Wenge, White Ash

- | | |
|---|---|
| 40 1/2" High | 34 1/2" High |
| 15" Deep
ECB244015C
ECB304015C
ECB364015C | 15" Deep
ECB243415C
ECB303415C
ECB363415C |
| 18" Deep
ECB244018C
ECB304018C
ECB364018C | 18" Deep
ECB243418C
ECB303418C
ECB363418C |



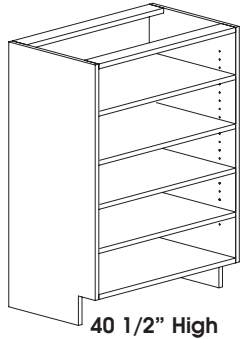
CLOSET CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
STYLE A							
ECB243415A	1618	1698	1780	1861	1991	2072	2169
ECB303415A	1858	1950	2044	2137	2286	2379	2490
ECB363415A	1918	2013	2110	2206	2360	2456	2571
ECB243418A	2157	2264	2373	2481	2654	2761	2891
ECB303418A	2218	2328	2440	2551	2729	2840	2973
ECB363418A	2454	2576	2700	2823	3019	3142	3289
ECB243421A	2516	2641	2768	2894	3095	3221	3372
ECB303421A	2754	2891	3030	3168	3388	3526	3691
ECB363421A	2996	3145	3296	3446	3686	3835	4015
ECB244015A	2255	2367	2481	2594	2774	2887	3022
ECB304015A	2529	2655	2782	2909	3111	3238	3389
ECB364015A	2795	2934	3075	3215	3438	3578	3746
ECB244018A	2555	2682	2811	2939	3143	3271	3424
ECB304018A	2829	2970	3112	3254	3480	3622	3791
ECB364018A	3092	3246	3402	3556	3804	3958	4144
ECB244021A	2853	2995	3139	3281	3510	3652	3824
ECB304021A	3126	3282	3439	3595	3845	4002	4189
ECB364021A	3391	3560	3731	3900	4171	4341	4544
STYLE B							
ECB243415B	1294	1358	1424	1489	1592	1657	1734
ECB303415B	1488	1562	1637	1712	1831	1905	1994
ECB363415B	1683	1767	1852	1936	2071	2155	2256
ECB243418B	1538	1614	1692	1769	1892	1969	2061
ECB303418B	1733	1819	1907	1993	2132	2219	2323
ECB363418B	1928	2024	2121	2218	2372	2468	2584
ECB243421B	1781	1870	1960	2049	2191	2280	2387
ECB303421B	1976	2074	2174	2273	2431	2530	2648
ECB363421B	2172	2280	2390	2498	2672	2781	2911
ECB244015B	1569	1647	1726	1805	1930	2009	2103
ECB304015B	1794	1883	1974	2064	2207	2297	2404
ECB364015B	2009	2109	2210	2311	2472	2572	2693
ECB244018B	1815	1905	1997	2088	2233	2324	2433
ECB304018B	2039	2140	2243	2345	2508	2610	2733
ECB364018B	2253	2365	2479	2591	2772	2884	3020
ECB244021B	2060	2162	2266	2369	2534	2637	2761
ECB304021B	2281	2395	2510	2624	2806	2920	3057
ECB364021B	2498	2622	2748	2873	3073	3198	3348
STYLE C							
ECB243415C	1035	1035	1035	1035	1035	1035	1035
ECB303415C	1180	1180	1180	1180	1180	1180	1180
ECB363415C	1313	1313	1313	1313	1313	1313	1313
ECB243418C	1296	1296	1296	1296	1296	1296	1296
ECB303418C	1440	1440	1440	1440	1440	1440	1440
ECB363418C	1573	1573	1573	1573	1573	1573	1573
ECB244015C	1164	1164	1164	1164	1164	1164	1164
ECB304015C	1324	1324	1324	1324	1324	1324	1324
ECB364015C	1470	1470	1470	1470	1470	1470	1470
ECB244018C	1425	1425	1425	1425	1425	1425	1425
ECB304018C	1585	1585	1585	1585	1585	1585	1585
ECB364018C	1731	1731	1731	1731	1731	1731	1731

CLOSET CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
STYLE D							
ECB243415D	1021	1021	1021	1021	1021	1021	1021
ECB303415D	1165	1165	1165	1165	1165	1165	1165
ECB363415D	1296	1296	1296	1296	1296	1296	1296
ECB243418D	1279	1279	1279	1279	1279	1279	1279
ECB303418D	1421	1421	1421	1421	1421	1421	1421
ECB363418D	1553	1553	1553	1553	1553	1553	1553
ECB244015D	1149	1149	1149	1149	1149	1149	1149
ECB304015D	1307	1307	1307	1307	1307	1307	1307
ECB364015D	1451	1451	1451	1451	1451	1451	1451
ECB244018D	1407	1407	1407	1407	1407	1407	1407
ECB304018D	1565	1565	1565	1565	1565	1565	1565
ECB364018D	1709	1709	1709	1709	1709	1709	1709
STYLE E							
ECB243415E	2494	2494	2494	2494	2494	2494	2494
ECB303415E	2620	2620	2620	2620	2620	2620	2620
ECB363415E	2735	2735	2735	2735	2735	2735	2735
ECB243418E	2718	2718	2718	2718	2718	2718	2718
ECB303418E	2843	2843	2843	2843	2843	2843	2843
ECB363418E	2958	2958	2958	2958	2958	2958	2958
ECB244015E	2636	2767	2900	3032	3243	3375	3533
ECB304015E	2767	2905	3044	3183	3404	3542	3708
ECB364015E	2887	3031	3176	3321	3552	3696	3869
ECB244018E	2849	2991	3134	3277	3505	3647	3818
ECB304018E	2979	3127	3277	3426	3665	3814	3992
ECB364018E	3099	3253	3409	3564	3812	3967	4153
STYLE G							
ECB183421G	1015	1065	1117	1168	1249	1300	1361
ECB184021G	1272	1335	1400	1463	1565	1629	1705

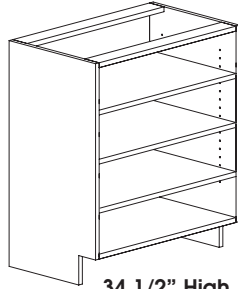
Closet Base Style "D"

Finished Interior
 3-Shelves (34 1/2" High)
 4-Shelves (40 1/2" High)

Design Note:
3-D Laminate Options:
 Nordic, Queensland Oak, Wenge, White Ash



40 1/2" High



34 1/2" High

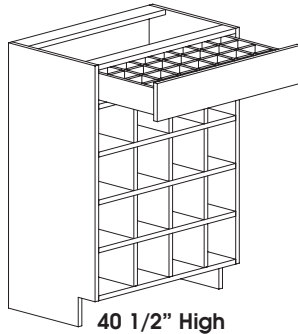
- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 40 1/2" High | 34 1/2" High |
| 15" Deep | 15" Deep |
| ECB244015D | ECB243415D |
| ECB304015D | ECB303415D |
| ECB364015D | ECB363415D |
| 18" Deep | 18" Deep |
| ECB244018D | ECB243418D |
| ECB304018D | ECB303418D |
| ECB364018D | ECB363418D |



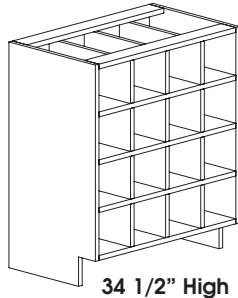
Closet Base Style "E"

Finished Interior
 12-Shoe Cubbies (24" Wide, 34 1/2", 40 1/2" High)
 16-Shoe Cubbies (30, 36" Wide, 34 1/2", 40 1/2" High)
 Drawer with Organizer (40 1/2" High)

Design Note:
3-D Laminate Options:
 Nordic, Queensland Oak, Wenge, White Ash



40 1/2" High



34 1/2" High

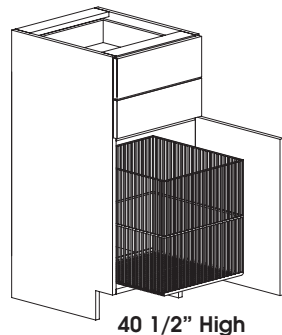
- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 40 1/2" High | 34 1/2" High |
| 15" Deep | 15" Deep |
| ECB244015E | ECB243415E |
| ECB304015E | ECB303415E |
| ECB364015E | ECB363415E |
| 18" Deep | 18" Deep |
| ECB244018E | ECB243418E |
| ECB304018E | ECB303418E |
| ECB364018E | ECB363418E |



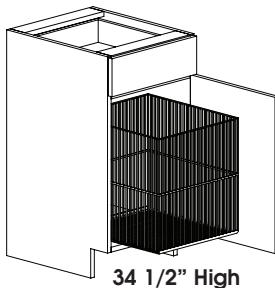
Closet Base Style "G"

Specify Hinge "L or R"
 Finished Interior
 1-Drawer and 1- Pull Out Hamper (34 1/2" High)
 2-Drawers and 1- Pull Out Hamper (40 1/2" High)

Design Note:
3-D Laminate Options:
 Nordic, Queensland Oak, Wenge, White Ash



40 1/2" High



34 1/2" High

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 40 1/2" High | 34 1/2" High |
| 21" Deep | 21" Deep |
| ECB184021G | ECB183421G |



Closet Base Style "H"

Finished Interior

3-Drawers and 1-Pull Out Ironing Board (34 1/2" High)

4-Drawers and 1-Pull Out Ironing Board (40 1/2" High)

Design Note:

3-D Laminate Options:

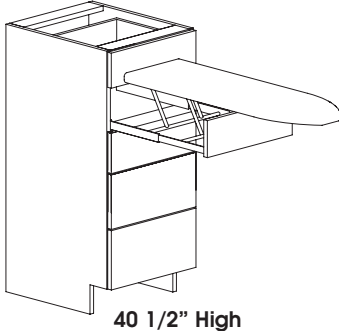
Nordic, Queensland Oak, Wenge, White Ash

40 1/2" High

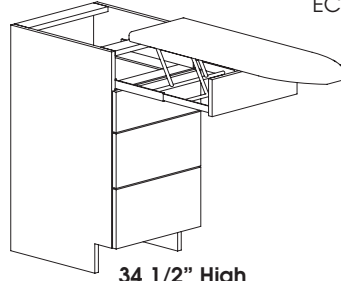
34 1/2" High

21" Deep
ECB184021H

21" Deep
ECB183421H



40 1/2" High



34 1/2" High



CLOSET CABINETS A B C D E F G

STYLE A

ECB183421H	2075	2178	2283	2387	2553	2656	2781
ECB184021H	2303	2418	2534	2649	2833	2948	3087

CLOSET CABINETS

CLOSET END PANEL

ECEP 1584	311
ECEP 1590	351
ECEP 1593	361
ECEP 1596	368
ECEP 1884	427
ECEP 1890	473
ECEP 1893	485
ECEP 1896	495
ECEP 2184	543
ECEP 2190	594
ECEP 2193	608
ECEP 2196	622

CLOSET END PANEL 1

ECEP1 1584	365
ECEP1 1590	391
ECEP1 1593	404
ECEP1 1596	417
ECEP1 1884	437
ECEP1 1890	469
ECEP1 1893	485
ECEP1 1896	500
ECEP1 2184	511
ECEP1 2190	547
ECEP1 2193	565
ECEP1 2196	584

CLOSET END PANEL 2

ECEP2 1584	389
ECEP2 1590	417
ECEP2 1593	431
ECEP2 1596	445
ECEP2 1884	467
ECEP2 1890	500
ECEP2 1893	516
ECEP2 1896	534
ECEP2 2184	544
ECEP2 2190	584
ECEP2 2193	603
ECEP2 2196	622

CLOSET CORNER SHELVING

ECS15	401
ECS18	401
ECS21	401

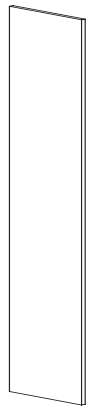
CLOSET SLOTTED SHELF

ECSS1524	119
ECSS1536	177
ECSS1548	236
ECSS1596	472
ECSS1824	138
ECSS1836	207
ECSS1848	275
ECSS1896	550
ECSS2124	157
ECSS2136	236
ECSS2148	314
ECSS2196	629

CLOSET SHELF CLEAT

ECSC48	38
ECSC96	100

Closet Panels



- ECEP 1584
- ECEP 1590
- ECEP 1593
- ECEP 1596

- ECEP 1884
- ECEP 1890
- ECEP 1893
- ECEP 1896

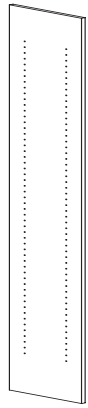
- ECEP 2184
- ECEP 2190
- ECEP 2193
- ECEP 2196

Closet End Panel

Finished Both Sides
Both Long Edges Banded
3/4" Thick

Note:

This can be used for attaching to top of units to create open sections.



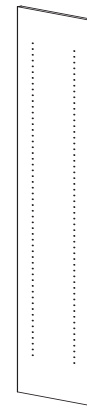
- ECEP1 1584
- ECEP1 1590
- ECEP1 1593
- ECEP1 1596

- ECEP1 1884
- ECEP1 1890
- ECEP1 1893
- ECEP1 1896

- ECEP1 2184
- ECEP1 2190
- ECEP1 2193
- ECEP1 2196

Closet End Panel One

Finished Both Sides
Both Long Edges Banded
Line Boring One Side
3/4" Thick



- ECEP2 1584
- ECEP2 1590
- ECEP2 1593
- ECEP2 1596

- ECEP2 1884
- ECEP2 1890
- ECEP2 1893
- ECEP2 1896

- ECEP2 2184
- ECEP2 2190
- ECEP2 2193
- ECEP2 2196

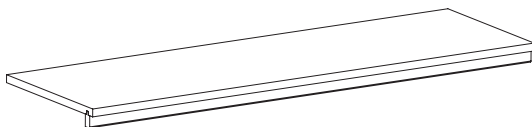
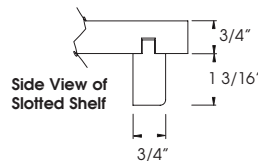
Closet End Panel Two

Finished Both Sides
Both Long Edges Banded
Line Boring Both Sides
3/4" Thick

Closet Shelving

Closet Slotted Shelf

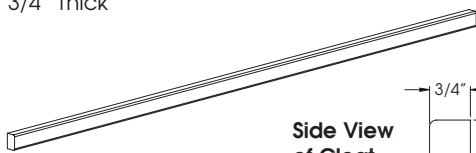
Finished Both Sides
Front Edge Banded
1 15/16" Thick



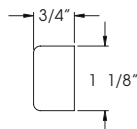
	Actual Depth		Actual Depth		Actual Depth
ECSS1524	14 13/16	ECSS1824	17 13/16	ECSS2124	20 13/16
ECSS1536	14 13/16	ECSS1836	17 13/16	ECSS2136	20 13/16
ECSS1548	14 13/16	ECSS1848	17 13/16	ECSS2148	20 13/16
ECSS1596	14 13/16	ECSS1896	17 13/16	ECSS2196	20 13/16

Closet Shelf Cleat

Finished Top, Bottom, Front
1 1/8" High
3/4" Thick



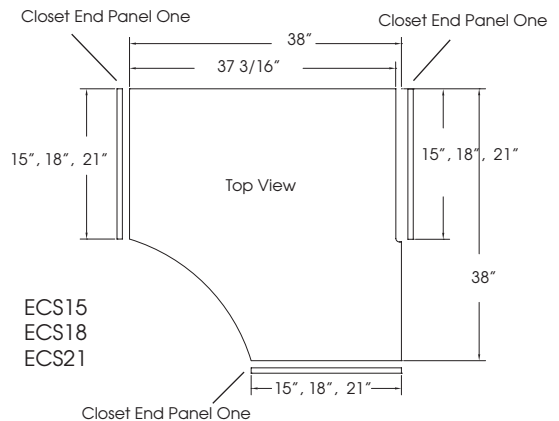
Side View of Cleat



- ECSC48
- ECSC96

Closet Corner Shelving

Includes 6 shelf clips per shelf.
For a corner application you will need 3 Closet End Panel One's.

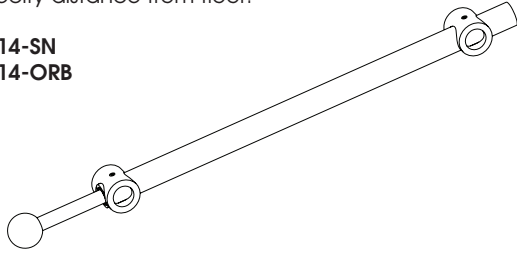


Closet Accessories

VALET ROD

Satin Nickel or Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Specify distance from floor.

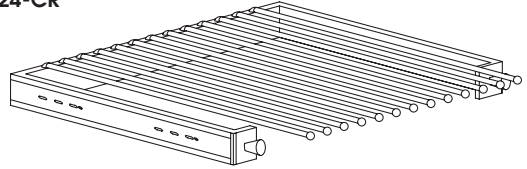
VR14-SN
VR14-ORB



PANTS RACK

Chrome Finish
Available 18" or 24" wide.

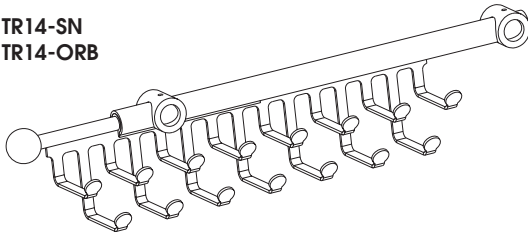
PR18-CR
PR24-CR



TIE RACK

Satin Nickel or Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Specify distance from floor.

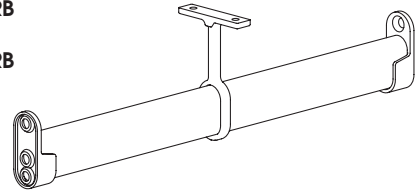
TR14-SN
TR14-ORB



Closet Rod Assembly

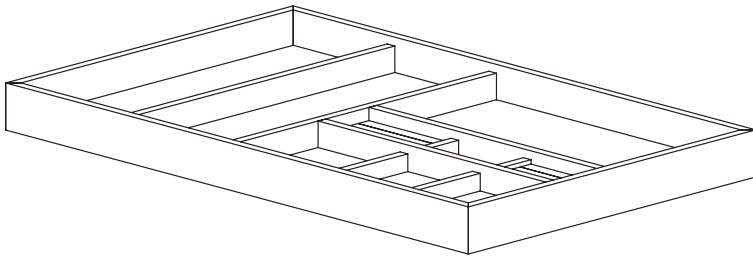
Satin Nickel or Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Available 4' or 8' wide.
Includes 2 end supports and
1 center support

CRA4-SN
CRA4-ORB
CRA8-SN
CRA8-ORB

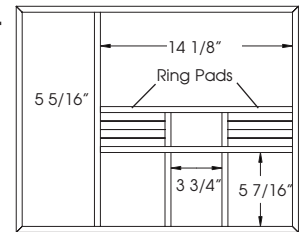


JEWELRY TRAY

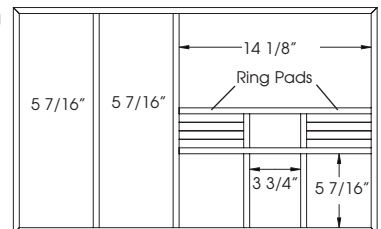
Black Velvet Lined
Available for 24", 30" and 36" wide cabinets.
21" deep cabinets.



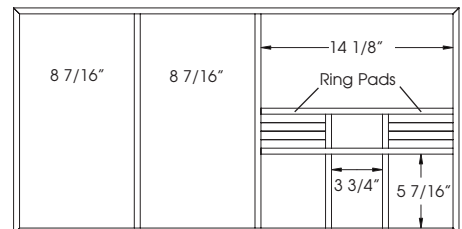
JT24



JT30



JT36



CLOSET CABINETS

CLOSET ACCESSORIES

VALET ROD	
VR14-SN	59
VR14-ORB	59
TIE RACK	
TR14-SN	74
TR14-ORB	74
PANTS RACK	
PR18-CR	258
PR24-CR	288
CLOSET ROD ASSEMBLY	
CRA4-SN	54
CRA4-ORB	54
CRA8-SN	84
CRA8-ORB	84
JEWELRY TRAY	
JT24	210
JT30	210
JT36	210

TALL ACCESSORIES/MODIFICATIONS

Tall Fillers

Tall End Panels

Tall Modifications.

TABLE OF CONTENTS**page E1000-1 thru E1000-12**


page E1000-1 thru E1000-2

page E1000-3 thru E1000-6

page E1000-7 thru E1000-12

ELAN


Tall Filler
Exposed Face Matches Job Color
Specify Height Up to 96"



EFS3 (3" Wide)
EFS6 (6" Wide)

30/60

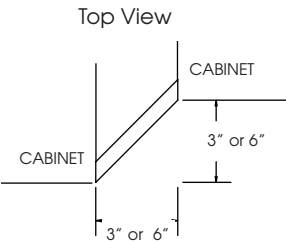
Tall Overlay Filler
Includes Filler and Overlay
Matches Door Profile As Close As Possible
Specify Height Up to 96"



EFD3 (3" Wide)
EFD6 (6" Wide)

30/60

Tall Angle Filler
For Designing 3" or 6" Angled Set Back or Set Forward into a Line of Cabinetry.
Specify Height Up to 96"

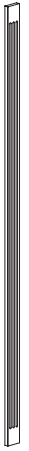


Top View
CABINET
3" or 6"
3" or 6"


ETAF3x3 (3" x 3" Wide)
ETAF6x6 (6" x 6" Wide)

30/60

Tall Fluted Filler
Exposed Face Matches Job Color
Specify Height Up to 96"
Flutes Start 3" from Top and Bottom



3" Wide
EFF3

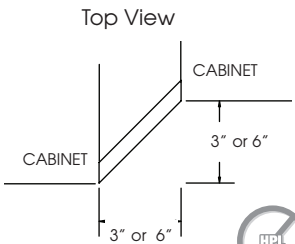


6" Wide
EFF6

HPL **3D LAMINATE**

30/60

Tall Fluted Angle Filler
For Designing 3" or 6" Angled Set Back or Set Forward into a Line of Cabinetry.
Specify Height Up to 96"
Flutes Start 3" from Top and Bottom



Top View
CABINET
3" or 6"
3" or 6"

ETAFF3x3 (3" x 3" Wide)
ETAFF6x6 (6" x 6" Wide)

HPL **3D LAMINATE**

30/60

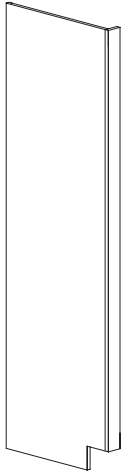
30/60

ITEM	PRICE
TALL FILLERS	
EFS3 Greater than 60" up to 96"	148
EFS6 Greater than 60" up to 96"	243
TALL OVERLAY FILLERS	
EFD3 Greater than 60" up to 96"	295
EFD6 Greater than 60" up to 96"	485
TALL ANGLE FILLER	
ETAF3X3 Greater than 60" up to 96"	194
ETAF6X6 Greater than 60" up to 96"	427
TALL FLUTED FILLERS	
EFF3 Greater than 60" up to 96"	265
EFF6 Greater than 60" up to 96"	392
TALL FLUTED ANGLE FILLER	
ETAFF3 X3 Greater than 60" up to 96"	318
ETAFF6X6 Greater than 60" up to 96"	477

ITEM	PRICE
TALL END PANEL WITH FILLER	
ETEPF3X84-L	539
ETEPF3X84-R	539
ETEPF3X90-L	600
ETEPF3X90-R	600
ETEPF3X93-L	614
ETEPF3X93-R	614
ETEPF3X96-L	628
ETEPF3X96-R	628
<hr/>	
ETEPF3X84FTS-L	539
ETEPF3X84FTS-R	539
ETEPF3X90FTS-L	600
ETEPF3X90FTS-R	600
ETEPF3X93FTS-L	614
ETEPF3X93FTS-R	614
ETEPF3X96FTS-L	628
ETEPF3X96FTS-R	628
<hr/>	
TALL END PANEL WITH FLUTED FILLER	
ETEPFF3X84-L	774
ETEPFF3X84-R	774
ETEPFF3X90-L	835
ETEPFF3X90-R	835
ETEPFF3X93-L	848
ETEPFF3X93-R	848
ETEPFF3X96-L	863
ETEPFF3X96-R	863
<hr/>	
TALL BOX FILLER	
ETBXF84	1082
ETBXF90	1194
ETBXF93	1223
ETBXF96	1251
ETBXF84FTS	1082
ETBXF90FTS	1194
ETBXF93FTS	1223
ETBXF96FTS	1251
<hr/>	
TALL BOX FLUTED FILLER	
ETBXFF84	1298
ETBXFF90	1433
ETBXFF93	1467
ETBXFF96	1500
<hr/>	
TALL ANGLED FILLER WITH RETURN	
ETAFR3X84-L	857
ETAFR3X84-R	857
ETAFR3X90-L	1093
ETAFR3X90-R	1093
ETAFR3X93-L	1119
ETAFR3X93-R	1119
ETAFR3X96-L	1144
ETAFR3X96-R	1144
<hr/>	
TALL ANGLED FLUTED FILLER WITH RETURN	
ETAFFR3X84-L	977
ETAFFR3X84-R	977
ETAFFR3X90-L	1072
ETAFFR3X90-R	1072
ETAFFR3X93-L	1099
ETAFFR3X93-R	1099
ETAFFR3X96-L	1123
ETAFFR3X96-R	1123

Tall End Panel With Filler

3" Wide
24" Depth
Panel Left or Right

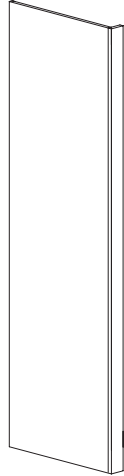


ETEPF3X84-L
ETEPF3X84-R

ETEPF3X90-L
ETEPF3X90-R

ETEPF3X93-L
ETEPF3X93-R

ETEPF3X96-L
ETEPF3X96-R



EETPF3X84FTS-L
EETPF3X84FTS-R

EETPF3X90FTS-L
EETPF3X90FTS-R

EETPF3X93FTS-L
EETPF3X93FTS-R

EETPF3X96FTS-L
EETPF3X96FTS-R

30/60

Tall End Panel With Fluted Filler

3" Wide
24" Depth
Panel Left or Right



EETPFF3X84-L
EETPFF3X84-R

EETPFF3X90-L
EETPFF3X90-R

EETPFF3X93-L
EETPFF3X93-R

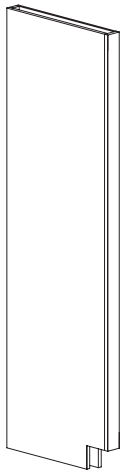
EETPFF3X96-L
EETPFF3X96-R



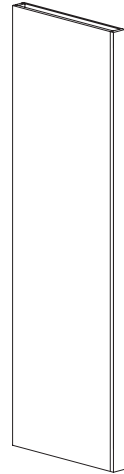
30/60

Tall Box Filler

3" Wide
24" Depth
Panel Both Sides



ETBXF84
ETBXF90
ETBXF93
ETBXF96

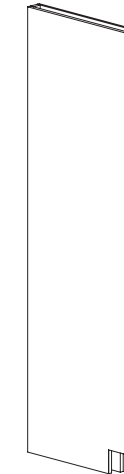


EETBXF84FTS
EETBXF90FTS
EETBXF93FTS
EETBXF96FTS

30/60

Tall Box Fluted Filler

3" Wide
24" Depth
Panel Both Sides



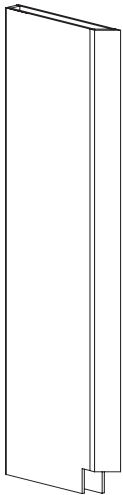
EETBXFF84
EETBXFF90
EETBXFF93
EETBXFF96



30/60

Tall Angled Filler with Return

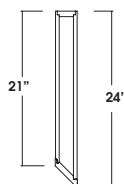
3" Wide
24" Depth
Angle Left or Right



ETAFR3X84-L ETAFR3X93-L
ETAFR3X84-R ETAFR3X93-R

ETAFR3X90-L ETAFR3X96-L
ETAFR3X90-R ETAFR3X96-R

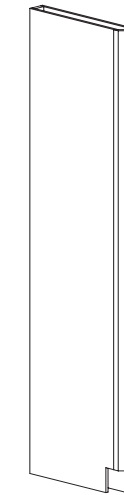
Top View



30/60

Tall Angled Fluted Filler with Return

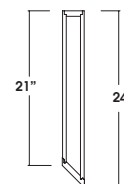
3" Wide
24" Depth
Angle Left or Right



EETAFFR3X84-L EETAFFR3X93-L
EETAFFR3X84-R EETAFFR3X93-R

EETAFFR3X90-L EETAFFR3X96-L
EETAFFR3X90-R EETAFFR3X96-R

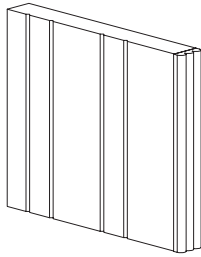
Top View



30/60

End Panel (Beaded)

End Panels are Beaded on One Long Edge and on One Side.



ETEP(B)12 X 96
(Actual Dimensions: 12 7/8"W X 96"H)

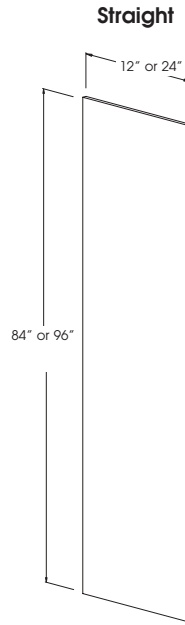
ETEP(B)24 X 96
(Actual Dimensions: 24 7/8"W X 96"H)



30/60

Refrigerator End Panels

3/4" Thick
Front Edge Banded



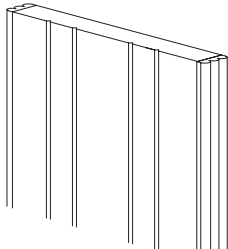
- EREP1284
- EREP1290
- EREP1293
- EREP1296
- EREP2484
- EREP2490
- EREP2493
- EREP2496
- EREP2784
- EREP2790
- EREP2793
- EREP2796



30/60

Peninsula End Panel (Beaded)

End Panels are Beaded on Both Long Edges and on One Side.



EPTEP(B)12 X 96
(Actual Dimensions: 13 3/4"W X 96"H)

EPTEP(B)24 X 96
(Actual Dimensions: 25 3/4"W X 96"H)



30/60

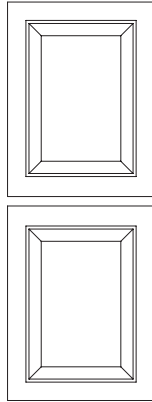
ITEM	PRICE
END PANEL BEADED	
ETEP(B)12 X 96	449
ETEP(B)24 X 96	597
PENINSULA END PANEL BEADED	
EPTEP(B)12 X 96	567
EPTEP(B)24 X 96	718
REFRIGERATOR END PANELS	
EREP1284	311
EREP1290	351
EREP1293	361
EREP1296	368
EREP2484	543
EREP2490	594
EREP2493	608
EREP2496	622
EREP2784	628
EREP2790	675
EREP2793	697
EREP2796	718

ITEM	PRICE
DECORATIVE END PANEL	
DEP 12" DEEP	449
DEP 24" DEEP	597
DEPE 12" DEEP	674
DEPE 24" DEEP	896
FINISHED BACK	38 Sq. Ft.
TALL SIDE EXTENED BACK	317
EXTENED END WING WITH ANGLE	765
PIPE CHASE	538
FIXED VERTICAL DIVIDER	447

Decorative End Panel

Panel Matches Door Style, 3/4" Thick.
Factory will size according to cabinet size. To be field applied.
Minimum Cabinet Depth is 9"

DEP



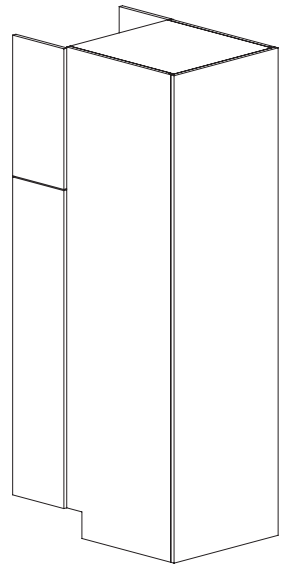
DEPE
Specify Width (Max: 24 7/8")
Height (Max: 48")

(Example: BR3684 DEP)

Finished Back

Attached to Back of Cabinet Box
Add 3/4" to Depth of Cabinet
Applied to Single Cabinets Only
Banded Vertical & Top Edges
Back Extends to Bottom of Cabinet

EFB

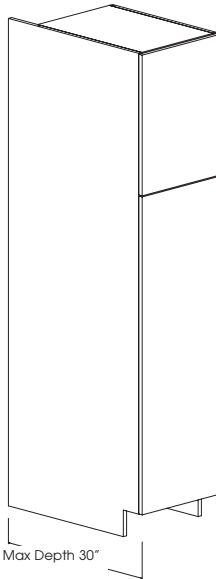


(Example: BR3684 EFB)

Tall Side Extended Back

Specify Left or Right Side
Specify Overall Depth
Maximum Depth 30"

ETSEB

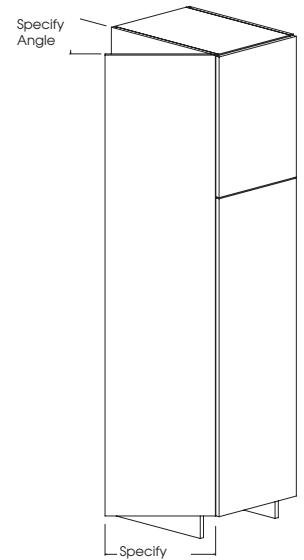


(Example: EUT1884A/ETSEB-L30)

Extended End Wing With Angle

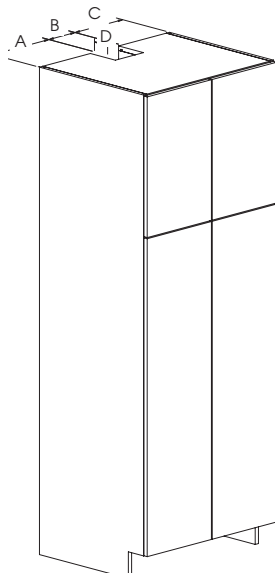
Specify Angle and Dimension of End Wing
Include Sketch With Order

EEWA

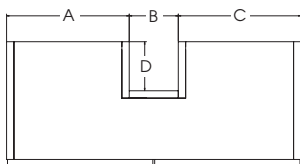


(Example: EUT1884A/EEWA-45° L30)

Pipe Chase Tall Cabinet



Specify: PC
A:
B:
C:
D:

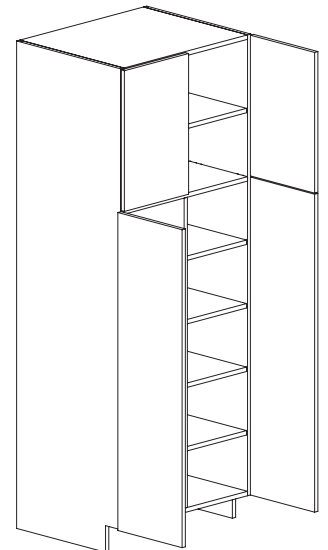


(Example: EUT3084A PIPE CHASE)

Fixed Vertical Divider

Divider Will be Centered Unless Specified Otherwise

EFVD

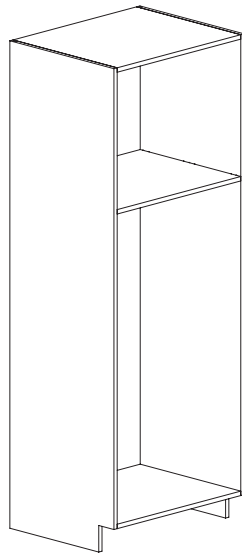


(Example: EUT3084A EFVD-CTR)

Tall Cabinet No Doors

Cabinet Interior Will Be Finished Matching Exterior

ND

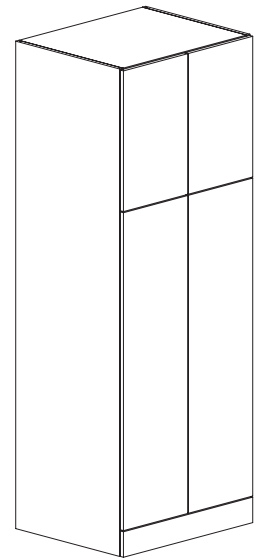


(Example): EBR3084-ND

Flush Toe Space

When Specified Cabinet Sides Will Be Flush to Floor And Overlay Toe Base Will be Applied Beneath Doors

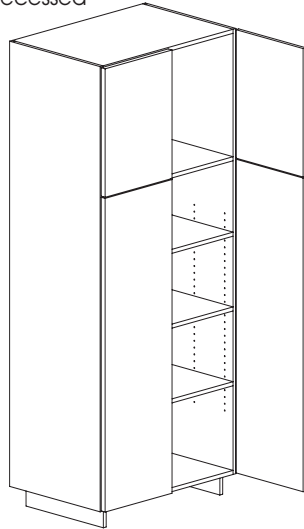
EFTS



(Example: EUT3084A/EFTS)

Recessed Toe

When Specified Toekick Will be Recessed to Match Standard Toekick Specify L, R, or Back

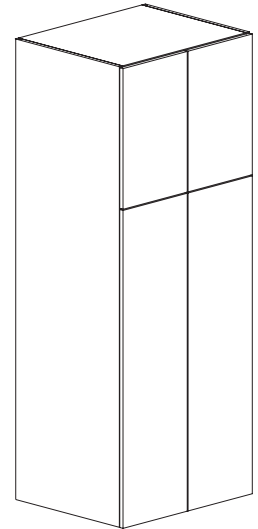


(Example: EUT3084A Recessed Toe Left)

Tall Cabinet With No Sub-Base

Available on Any Tall Cabinet Reduces Cabinet Height by 4 1/2"

NO SUB



(Example: EB30/No Sub)

Finished Interior

Cabinet Interior Will Be Finished Matching Exterior

FI- W

Cabinet Interior is finished in the wood species and finish chosen for job.

FI-3DL

Cabinet interior is finished in the 3D-Laminate chosen for job.

FI-HPL

Cabinet is finished in the HPL Laminate chosen for the job.

Finished Side

Exposed Cabinet Sides Stained And Finished In The Wood Species Of The Cabinet Face At No Charge

See Price Sheet For Concealed Sides Finished

Box Only

No interior or exterior parts. Standard Interior

ITEM	PRICE
TALL CABINET NO DOORS	N/C
FLUSH TOE SPACE	79
RECESSED TOE	79
TALL CABINET WITH NO SUB-BASE	79
FINISHED INTERIOR	25%
FINISHED SIDES	
EXPOSED	N/C
CONCEALED	70
BOX ONLY	Deduct 40%

TALL DIMENSION MODIFICATIONS

DECREASE DIMENSIONS

Most cabinets can be decreased in height, width or depth for no charge.
Specify the next larger cabinet size and specify the dimension(s) to be decreased.
See door style section for individual door/drawer front sizing.

Example: B36
DW Width: 35"

Decrease Width	DW	N/C
Decrease Depth	DD	N/C
Decrease Height	DH	N/C

Minimum cabinet width: 9"

Minimum cabinet depth (with drawer): 12"
Minimum cabinet depth (without drawer): 4-1/2"
Cabinets with decreased depth are supplied with standard depth drawers & guides only.
(21", 18", 15", 12", 9" deep drawer box.)

Minimum height of wall cabinet: 12"
Minimum height of base cabinet without a drawer: 16-1/2"
Minimum height of 1-drawer base: 10-5/8"
Minimum height of 2-drawer base: 15-1/8"
Minimum height of 3-drawer base: 19-3/4"
Minimum height of 4-drawer base: 24-1/4"

INCREASE DIMENSIONS

Most cabinets can be increased in height, width or depth.
Specify the largest cabinet size and specify the dimension(s) to be increased.

Example: BR159612
IDIM, Height 102"

Increase Dimension(s) IDIM 35%
(35% total up-charge for 1, 2 or 3 increased dimensions)

Maximum width of tall cabinet: 36"
Maximum width of base or wall cabinet: 48"
Maximum width of vanity console cabinet: 72"

Maximum depth of wall or tall cabinet: 30" (walls over 15" deep should be anchored through one or both sides)
Maximum depth of base cabinet: 36" (Drawers remain standard 24" depth unless quoted.)

Maximum height of tall cabinet: 120"
Maximum height of base cabinet: 48"
Maximum height of wall cabinet: 72"

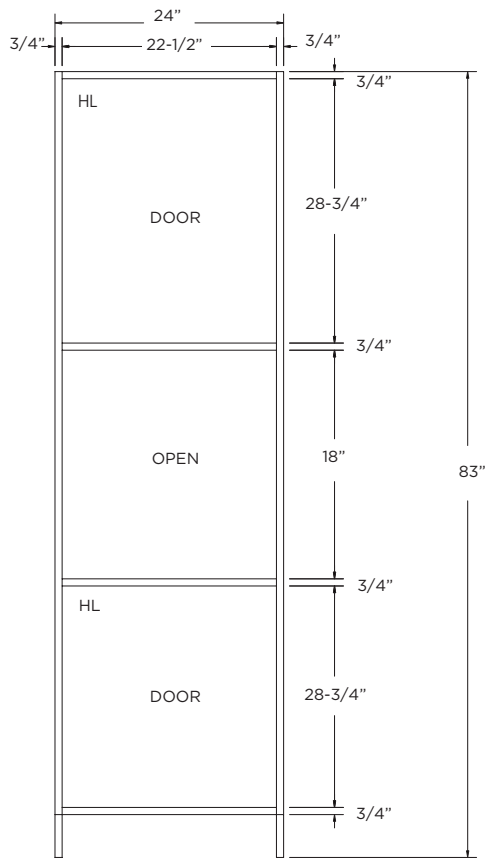
TALL DIMENSION MODIFICATIONS

CUSTOM FRONT ARRANGEMENT

ITEM	PRICE
Custom Front Arrangement:	\$896
Add Floor:	\$43/SQ FT
Add Drawer:	See Chart

DRAWER HEIGHT	CABINET UP TO 24" WIDE	CABINET OVER 24" WIDE
4-1/16"	\$331	\$377
5-1/16"	\$344	\$389
6-1/16"	\$356	\$401
7-1/16"	\$368	\$413
9-1/16"	\$392	\$438
12-1/16"	\$429	\$474

For Appliance Cabinets use the Appliance Specification Sheet in the Forms Section of the catalog. A sketch showing all dimensions must be sent in with the order.



Example Pricing:
Start with the closest cabinet that exists today:

- EUT2484A-1
- Add 1 Dimension Charge
- Custom Frame Arrangement
- Add 1 Fixed Floor
- Add Finished Interior

NOTE:
This Modification is Not Available With Any Item With  Symbol

*Additional lead time may be needed.
Call Customer Service for lead time.*



TABLE OF CONTENTS

BATH CABINETS.....page E1100-1 thru E1100-32

Vanity Sink Cabinets page E1100-1 thru E1100-4

Vanity Sink with Drawers..... page E1100-5 thru E1100-6

Vanity Base Cabinets page E1100-7 thru E1100-12

Vanity Drawer Cabinets..... page E1100-13 thru E1100-14

Linen Cabinets..... page E1100-15 thru E1100-18

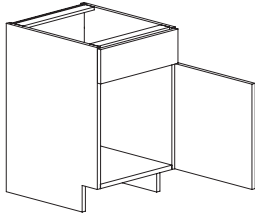
Medicine Cabinets..... page E1100-19 thru E1100-20

Vanity Filler/End Panels..... page E1100-21 thru E1100-24

Vanity Modifications..... page E1100-25 thru E1100-32

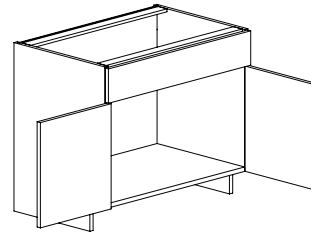
Vanity Sink

No Drawers or Shelves
 31" or 34 1/2" High
 21" or 18" Deep



Single Door
 Specify Hinge (L or R)

31" High	34 1/2" High
18" Deep	18" Deep
EVS2118	EVS2118T
EVS2418-1	EVS2418-1T
21" Deep	21" Deep
EVS21	EVS21T
EVS24-1	EVS24-1T

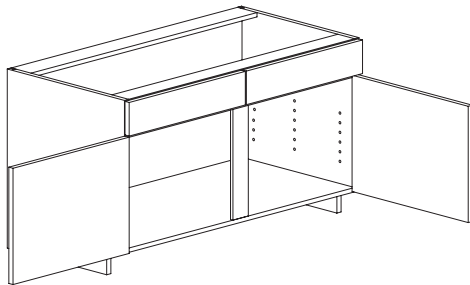


Butt Doors
31" High
18" Deep

EVS2418-2
 EVS2718
 EVS3018
 EVS3318
 EVS3618
21" Deep
 EVS24-2
 EVS27
 EVS30
 EVS33
 EVS36

34 1/2" High
18" Deep

EVS2418-2T
 EVS2718T
 EVS3018T
 EVS3318T
 EVS3618T
21" Deep
 EVS24-2T
 EVS27T
 EVS30T
 EVS33T
 EVS36T



Double Doors

31" High	34 1/2" High
18" Deep	18" Deep
EVS3918	EVS3918T
EVS4218	EVS4218T
EVS4518	EVS4518T
EVS4818-2	EVS4818-2T
21" Deep	21" Deep
EVS39	EVS39T
EVS42	EVS42T
EVS45	EVS45T
EVS48-2	EVS48-2T

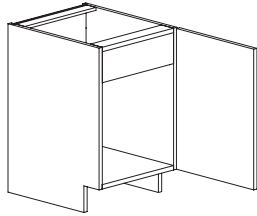


BATH CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VANITY SINK							
31" HIGH							
EVS2118	636	667	699	731	782	814	852
EVS2418-1	665	698	732	765	819	852	891
EVS2418-2	734	770	807	844	902	939	983
EVS2718	749	787	825	862	922	960	1005
EVS3018	792	831	872	912	976	1015	1062
EVS3318	819	861	901	943	1009	1049	1098
EVS3618	863	906	950	993	1062	1105	1158
EVS3918	891	935	980	1026	1097	1142	1194
EVS4218	928	974	1021	1067	1142	1188	1245
EVS4518	971	1020	1068	1117	1194	1243	1301
EVS4818-2	1006	1056	1108	1158	1238	1289	1348
<hr/>							
EVS21	636	667	699	731	782	814	852
EVS24-1	665	698	732	765	819	852	891
EVS24-2	734	770	807	844	902	939	983
EVS27	749	787	825	862	922	960	1005
EVS30	792	831	872	912	976	1015	1062
EVS33	819	861	901	943	1009	1049	1098
EVS36	863	906	950	993	1062	1105	1158
EVS39	891	935	980	1026	1097	1142	1194
EVS42	928	974	1021	1067	1142	1188	1245
EVS45	971	1020	1068	1117	1194	1243	1301
EVS48-2	1006	1056	1108	1158	1238	1289	1348
<hr/>							
34 1/2" HIGH							
EVS2118T	699	735	770	804	861	896	938
EVS2418-1T	730	767	803	840	899	935	978
EVS2418-2T	806	846	886	927	991	1032	1081
EVS2718T	825	867	908	950	1016	1056	1106
EVS3018T	869	913	957	1000	1070	1114	1165
EVS3318T	901	946	991	1037	1109	1154	1208
EVS3618T	949	996	1044	1092	1167	1215	1271
EVS3918T	980	1029	1079	1128	1207	1256	1314
EVS4218T	1021	1072	1123	1175	1257	1307	1368
EVS4518T	1067	1121	1175	1227	1313	1367	1430
EVS4818-2T	1108	1163	1219	1274	1363	1418	1485
<hr/>							
EVS21T	699	735	770	804	861	896	938
EVS24-1T	730	767	803	840	899	935	978
EVS24-2T	806	846	886	927	991	1032	1081
EVS27T	825	867	908	950	1016	1056	1106
EVS30T	869	913	957	1000	1070	1114	1165
EVS33T	901	946	991	1037	1109	1154	1208
EVS36T	949	996	1044	1092	1167	1215	1271
EVS39T	980	1029	1079	1128	1207	1256	1314
EVS42T	1021	1072	1123	1175	1257	1307	1368
EVS45T	1067	1121	1175	1227	1313	1367	1430
EVS48-2T	1108	1163	1219	1274	1363	1418	1485

BATH CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VANITY BASE FULL HEIGHT DOOR							
31" HIGH							
EVS2418FHD-1	604	634	665	696	743	774	809
EVS2418FHD-2	782	822	861	900	963	1002	1049
EVS2718FHD	831	873	914	956	1023	1065	1115
EVS3018FHD	885	929	974	1018	1089	1133	1187
EVS3318FHD	933	979	1027	1073	1148	1194	1251
EVS3618FHD	983	1032	1082	1131	1209	1259	1318
EVS3918FHD	1042	1094	1147	1198	1281	1334	1396
EVS4218FHD	1082	1136	1191	1245	1331	1385	1450
EVS4518FHD	1127	1183	1241	1297	1388	1444	1511
EVS4818FHD-2	1171	1230	1289	1347	1441	1500	1570
<hr/>							
EVS24FHD-1	604	634	665	696	743	774	809
EVS24FHD-2	782	822	861	900	963	1002	1049
EVS27FHD	831	873	914	956	1023	1065	1115
EVS30FHD	885	929	974	1018	1089	1133	1187
EVS33FHD	933	979	1027	1073	1148	1194	1251
EVS36FHD	983	1032	1082	1131	1209	1259	1318
EVS39FHD	1042	1094	1147	1198	1281	1334	1396
EVS42FHD	1082	1136	1191	1245	1331	1385	1450
EVS45FHD	1127	1183	1241	1297	1388	1444	1511
EVS48FHD-2	1171	1230	1289	1347	1441	1500	1570
<hr/>							
34 1/2" HIGH							
EVS2418FHD-1T	664	697	731	764	817	851	890
EVS2418FHD-2T	862	905	949	991	1061	1104	1155
EVS2718FHDT	916	961	1007	1054	1127	1172	1227
EVS3018FHDT	972	1021	1070	1119	1196	1245	1303
EVS3318FHDT	1027	1078	1130	1181	1264	1315	1377
EVS3618FHDT	1079	1133	1188	1242	1329	1383	1447
EVS3918FHDT	1145	1203	1260	1318	1410	1467	1535
EVS4218FHDT	1188	1248	1308	1367	1462	1522	1593
EVS4518FHDT	1238	1301	1363	1424	1523	1586	1660
EVS4818FHDT-2T	1289	1353	1418	1483	1586	1650	1727
<hr/>							
EVS24FHD-1T	664	697	731	764	817	851	890
EVS24FHD-2T	862	905	949	991	1061	1104	1155
EVS27FHDT	916	961	1007	1054	1127	1172	1227
EVS30FHDT	972	1021	1070	1119	1196	1245	1303
EVS33FHDT	1027	1078	1130	1181	1264	1315	1377
EVS36FHDT	1079	1133	1188	1242	1329	1383	1447
EVS39FHDT	1145	1203	1260	1318	1410	1467	1535
EVS42FHDT	1188	1248	1308	1367	1462	1522	1593
EVS45FHDT	1238	1301	1363	1424	1523	1586	1660
EVS48FHDT-2T	1289	1353	1418	1483	1586	1650	1727
<hr/>							
VANITY SINK FRONTS							
31" HIGH							
EVSF24-2	545	572	600	627	671	698	731
EVSF27	572	600	630	659	704	734	768
EVSF30	594	623	654	683	731	762	797
EVSF33	620	650	682	714	763	793	831
EVSF36	641	672	705	737	789	820	859
<hr/>							
34 1/2" HIGH							
EVSF24-2T	598	627	658	688	736	765	802
EVSF27T	626	658	689	720	770	802	840
EVSF30T	653	686	719	752	803	836	875
EVSF33T	681	715	749	784	839	872	913
EVSF36T	705	741	776	812	868	903	946

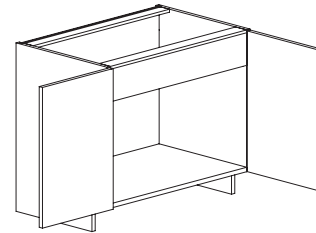
Vanity Sink With Full Height Door(s)

No Shelves
 31" or 34 1/2" High
 21" or 18" Deep
 Has 6" High concealed apron behind door(s)



**Single Door
 Specify Hinge (L or R)**

31" High 18" Deep EVS2418FHD-1	34 1/2" High 18" Deep EVS2418FHD-1T
21" Deep EVS24FHD-1	21" Deep EVS24FHD-1T



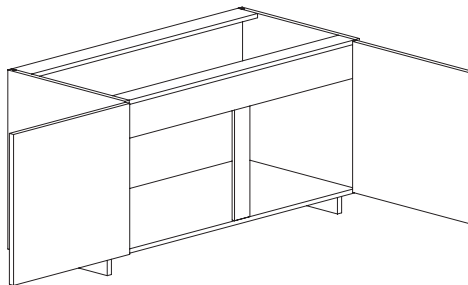
Butt Doors

31" High 18" Deep EVS2418FHD-2 EVS2718FHD EVS3018FHD EVS3318FHD EVS3618FHD	34 1/2" High 18" Deep EVS2418FHD-2T EVS2718FHDT EVS3018FHDT EVS3318FHD EVS3618FHDT
21" Deep EVS24FHD-2 EVS27FHD EVS30FHD EVS33FHD EVS36FHD	21" Deep EVS24FHD-2T EVS27FHDT EVS30FHDT EVS33FHDT EVS36FHDT



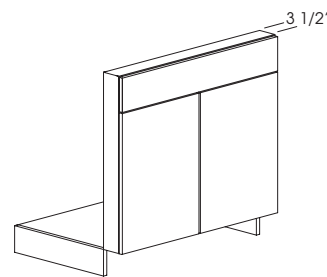
Vanity Sink Fronts

31" or 34 1/2" High
 21" Deep
 Includes Floor and Supports (Unassembled)



Double Doors

31" High 18" Deep EVS3918FHD EVS4218FHD EVS4518FHD EVS4818FHD-2	34 1/2" High 18" Deep EVS3918FHDT EVS4218FHDT EVS4518FHDT EVS4818FHD-2T
21" Deep EVS39FHD EVS42FHD EVS45FHD EVS48FHD-2	21" Deep EVS39FHDT EVS42FHDT EVS45FHDT EVS48FHD-2T



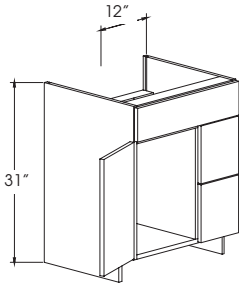
Butt Doors

31" High EVSF24-2 EVSF27 EVSF30 EVSF33 EVSF36	34 1/2" High EVSF24-2T EVSF27T EVSF30T EVSF33T EVSF36T
---	--



Vanity Sink Base Drawers

31" or 34 1/2" High
 21" or 18" Deep
 Drawers Right Unless Specified Left.
 No Shelves

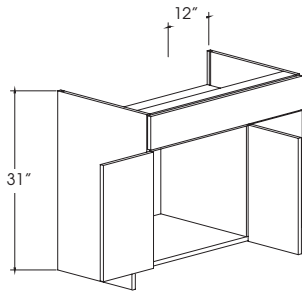
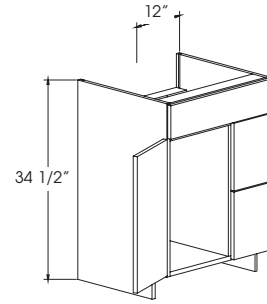


**Single Door
 Specify Hinge (L or R)**

**31" High
 18" Deep**
 *EVSBD2418
 EVSBD3018
21" Deep
 *EVSBD24
 EVSBD30

*This drawer section is 9"

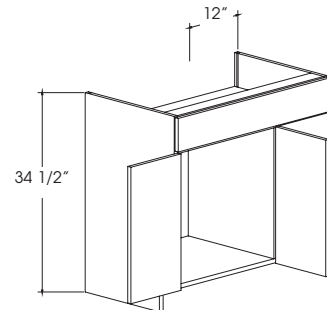
**34 1/2" High
 18" Deep**
 *EVSBD2418T
 EVSBD3018T
21" Deep
 *EVSBD24T
 EVSBD30T



Butt Doors

**31" High
 18" Deep**
 EVSBD3618
 EVSBD4218
21" Deep
 EVSBD36
 EVSBD42

**34 1/2" High
 18" Deep**
 EVSBD3618T
 EVSBD4218T
21" Deep
 EVSBD36T
 EVSBD42T



DESIGN NOTE: When changing width the door section changes.

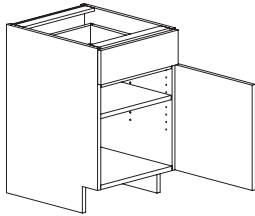


BATH CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VANITY SINK BASE WITH DRAWERS							
31" HIGH							
EVSD2418	1377	1445	1515	1583	1693	1763	1845
EVSD3018	1447	1520	1593	1665	1781	1853	1940
EVSD3618	1522	1598	1675	1751	1873	1949	2040
EVSD4218	1680	1764	1848	1933	2067	2150	2252
EVSD24	1377	1445	1515	1583	1693	1763	1845
EVSD30	1447	1520	1593	1665	1781	1853	1940
EVSD36	1522	1598	1675	1751	1873	1949	2040
EVSD42	1680	1764	1848	1933	2067	2150	2252
34 1/2" HIGH							
EVSD2418T	1383	1452	1522	1590	1702	1770	1853
EVSD3018T	1454	1526	1599	1672	1789	1861	1949
EVSD3618T	1516	1592	1667	1743	1866	1941	2032
EVSD4218T	1675	1759	1842	1927	2061	2144	2245
EVSD24T	1383	1452	1522	1590	1702	1770	1853
EVSD30T	1454	1526	1599	1672	1789	1861	1949
EVSD36T	1516	1592	1667	1743	1866	1941	2032
EVSD42T	1675	1759	1842	1927	2061	2144	2245

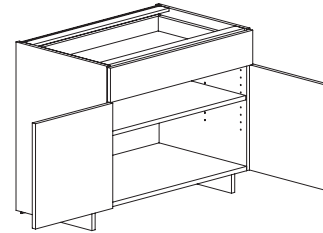
BATH CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VANITY BASE CABINETS							
31" HIGH							
EVB1218	671	704	738	773	826	859	900
EVB1518	716	752	789	824	881	918	961
EVB1818	764	802	841	879	940	978	1024
EVB2118	807	847	888	928	993	1033	1082
EVB2418-1	851	894	936	979	1048	1089	1141
EVB2418-2	972	1021	1070	1119	1196	1245	1303
EVB2718	1021	1072	1123	1175	1257	1307	1368
EVB3018	1066	1120	1174	1226	1312	1366	1429
EVB3318	1110	1165	1221	1278	1366	1422	1488
EVB3618	1139	1197	1254	1311	1402	1458	1527
EVB3918	1170	1229	1287	1346	1440	1498	1568
EVB4218	1199	1259	1320	1380	1476	1535	1608
EVB4518	1229	1290	1352	1413	1512	1573	1647
EVB4818-2	1258	1320	1384	1447	1548	1611	1686
EVB12	671	704	738	773	826	859	900
EVB15	716	752	789	824	881	918	961
EVB18	764	802	841	879	940	978	1024
EVB21	807	847	888	928	993	1033	1082
EVB24-1	851	894	936	979	1048	1089	1141
EVB24-2	972	1021	1070	1119	1196	1245	1303
EVB27	1021	1072	1123	1175	1257	1307	1368
EVB30	1066	1120	1174	1226	1312	1366	1429
EVB33	1110	1165	1221	1278	1366	1422	1488
EVB36	1139	1197	1254	1311	1402	1458	1527
EVB39	1170	1229	1287	1346	1440	1498	1568
EVB42	1199	1259	1320	1380	1476	1535	1608
EVB45	1229	1290	1352	1413	1512	1573	1647
EVB48-2	1258	1320	1384	1447	1548	1611	1686
34 1/2" HIGH							
EVB1218T	735	771	809	846	905	941	985
EVB1518T	787	826	867	906	969	1009	1055
EVB1818T	831	873	914	956	1023	1065	1115
EVB2118T	886	930	976	1020	1090	1134	1188
EVB2418-1T	933	979	1027	1073	1148	1194	1251
EVB2418-2T	1054	1106	1160	1213	1297	1350	1413
EVB2718T	1109	1164	1220	1276	1364	1419	1487
EVB3018T	1156	1214	1273	1330	1423	1480	1550
EVB3318T	1207	1267	1328	1389	1485	1545	1617
EVB3618T	1252	1314	1378	1440	1540	1603	1678
EVB3918T	1296	1361	1425	1490	1594	1659	1737
EVB4218T	1341	1408	1476	1543	1650	1718	1797
EVB4518T	1385	1455	1524	1593	1704	1774	1857
EVB4818-2T	1430	1502	1573	1645	1760	1831	1917
EVB12T	735	771	809	846	905	941	985
EVB15T	787	826	867	906	969	1009	1055
EVB18T	831	873	914	956	1023	1065	1115
EVB21T	886	930	976	1020	1090	1134	1188
EVB24-1T	933	979	1027	1073	1148	1194	1251
EVB24-2T	1054	1106	1160	1213	1297	1350	1413
EVB27T	1109	1164	1220	1276	1364	1419	1487
EVB30T	1156	1214	1273	1330	1423	1480	1550
EVB33T	1207	1267	1328	1389	1485	1545	1617
EVB36T	1252	1314	1378	1440	1540	1603	1678
EVB39T	1296	1361	1425	1490	1594	1659	1737
EVB42T	1341	1408	1476	1543	1650	1718	1797
EVB45T	1385	1455	1524	1593	1704	1774	1857
EVB48-2T	1430	1502	1573	1645	1760	1831	1917

Vanity Base Cabinets

31" or 34 1/2" High
21" or 18" Deep



1 Drawer
1 Adjustable Shelf



Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)

Butt Doors

31" High
18" Deep

EVB1218
EVB1518
EVB1818
EVB2118
EVB2418-1

34 1/2" High
18" Deep

EVB1218T
EVB1518T
EVB1818T
EVB2118T
EVB2418-1T

31" High
18" Deep

EVB2418-2
EVB2718
EVB3018
EVB3318
EVB3618

34 1/2" High
18" Deep

EVB2418-2T
EVB2718T
EVB3018T
EVB3318T
EVB3618T

21" Deep

EVB12
EVB15
EVB18
EVB21
EVB24-1

21" Deep

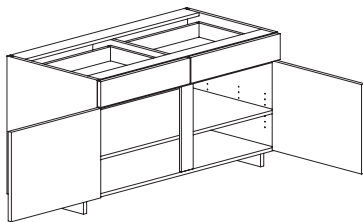
EVB12T
EVB15T
EVB18T
EVB21T
EVB24-1T

21" Deep

EVB24-2
EVB27
EVB30
EVB33
EVB36

21" Deep

EVB24-2T
EVB27T
EVB30T
EVB33T
EVB36T



2 Drawers
1 Adjustable Shelf

Double Doors

31" High
18" Deep

EVB3918
EVB4218
EVB4518
EVB4818-2
EVB4818-4

34 1/2" High
18" Deep

EVB3918T
EVB4218T
EVB4518T
EVB4818-2T
EVB4818-4T

21" Deep

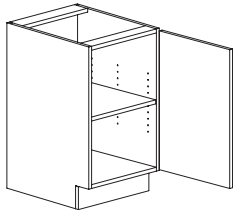
EVB39
EVB42
EVB45
EVB48-2

21" Deep

EVB39T
EVB42T
EVB45T
EVB48-2T

Vanity Base Full Height Door Cabinets

1 Adjustable Shelf
 31" or 34 1/2" High
 21" or 18" Deep



**Single Door
 Specify Hinge (L or R)**

**31" High
 18" Deep**

- EVB1218FHD
- EVB1518FHD
- EVB1818FHD
- EVB2118FHD
- EVB2418FHD-1

**34 1/2" High
 18" Deep**

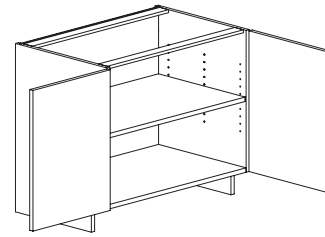
- EVB1218FHDT
- EVB1518FHDT
- EVB1818FHDT
- EVB2118FHDT
- EVB2418FHD-1T

21" Deep

- EVB12FHD
- EVB15FHD
- EVB18FHD
- EVB21FHD
- EVB24FHD-1

21" Deep

- EVB12FHDT
- EVB15FHDT
- EVB18FHDT
- EVB21FHDT
- EVB24FHD-1T



Butt Doors

**31" High
 18" Deep**

- EVB2418FHD-2
- EVB2718FHD
- EVB3018FHD
- EVB3318FHD
- EVB3618FHD

**34 1/2" High
 18" Deep**

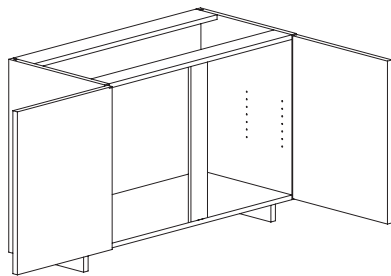
- EVB2418FHD-2T
- EVB2718FHDT
- EVB3018FHDT
- EVB3318FHDT
- EVB3618FHDT

21" Deep

- EVB24FHD-2
- EVB27FHD
- EVB30FHD
- EVB33FHD
- EVB36 FHD

21" Deep

- EVB24FHD-2T
- EVB27FHDT
- EVB30FHDT
- EVB33FHDT
- EVB36FHDT



Double Doors

**31" High
 18" Deep**

- EVB3918FHD
- EVB4218FHD
- EVB4518FHD
- EVB4818FHD-2

**34 1/2" High
 18" Deep**

- EVB3918FHDT
- EVB4218FHDT
- EVB4518FHDT
- EVB4818FHD-2T

21" Deep

- EVB39FHD
- EVB42FHD
- EVB45FHD
- EVB48FHD-2

21" Deep

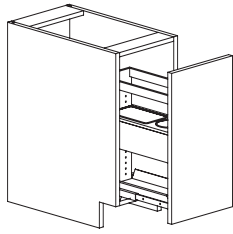
- EVB39TFHD
- EVB42FHDT
- EVB45FHDT
- EVB48FHD-2T

BATH CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VANITY BASE FULL HEIGHT DOOR CABINETS							
31" HIGH							
EVB1218FHD	571	599	628	658	703	731	765
EVB1518FHD	615	645	677	708	757	787	825
EVB1818FHD	654	687	720	753	806	837	877
EVB2118FHD	693	727	763	798	853	888	929
EVB2418FHD-1	735	771	809	846	905	941	985
EVB2418FHD-2	885	929	974	1018	1089	1133	1187
EVB2718FHD	930	977	1024	1071	1145	1192	1247
EVB3018FHD	971	1020	1068	1117	1194	1243	1301
EVB3318FHD	1011	1061	1112	1164	1245	1295	1356
EVB3618FHD	1049	1101	1154	1207	1291	1344	1406
EVB3918FHD	1088	1142	1197	1252	1339	1394	1458
EVB4218FHD	1126	1182	1240	1296	1385	1441	1510
EVB4518FHD	1164	1223	1281	1339	1432	1490	1560
EVB4818FHD-2	1167	1226	1285	1344	1436	1495	1565
EVB12FHHD	571	599	628	658	703	731	765
EVB15FHHD	615	645	677	708	757	787	825
EVB18FHHD	654	687	720	753	806	837	877
EVB21FHHD	693	727	763	798	853	888	929
EVB24FHHD-1	735	771	809	846	905	941	985
EVB24FHHD-2	885	929	974	1018	1089	1133	1187
EVB27FHHD	930	977	1024	1071	1145	1192	1247
EVB30FHHD	971	1020	1068	1117	1194	1243	1301
EVB33FHHD	1011	1061	1112	1164	1245	1295	1356
EVB36FHHD	1049	1101	1154	1207	1291	1344	1406
EVB39FHHD	1088	1142	1197	1252	1339	1394	1458
EVB42FHHD	1126	1182	1240	1296	1385	1441	1510
EVB45FHHD	1164	1223	1281	1339	1432	1490	1560
EVB48FHHD-2	1167	1226	1285	1344	1436	1495	1565
34 1/2" HIGH							
EVB1218FHDT	693	727	763	798	853	888	929
EVB1518FHDT	752	790	828	866	925	963	1009
EVB1818FHDT	804	845	885	925	990	1031	1078
EVB2118FHDT	866	908	952	996	1065	1109	1160
EVB2418FHDT-1T	917	963	1009	1055	1128	1174	1229
EVB2418FHDT-2T	1064	1116	1170	1224	1309	1362	1425
EVB2718FHDT	1123	1180	1236	1292	1383	1439	1506
EVB3018FHDT	1182	1241	1301	1361	1455	1513	1584
EVB3318FHDT	1237	1300	1362	1423	1522	1584	1659
EVB3618FHDT	1291	1356	1421	1485	1588	1653	1731
EVB3918FHDT	1345	1412	1479	1546	1654	1721	1802
EVB4218FHDT	1399	1468	1539	1609	1721	1791	1874
EVB4518FHDT	1452	1524	1598	1671	1787	1859	1946
EVB4818FHDT-2T	1505	1581	1656	1731	1852	1927	2017
EVB12FHDT	693	727	763	798	853	888	929
EVB15FHDT	752	790	828	866	925	963	1009
EVB18FHDT	804	845	885	925	990	1031	1078
EVB21FHDT	866	908	952	996	1065	1109	1160
EVB24FHDT-1T	917	963	1009	1055	1128	1174	1229
EVB24FHDT-2T	1064	1116	1170	1224	1309	1362	1425
EVB27FHDT	1123	1180	1236	1292	1383	1439	1506
EVB30FHDT	1182	1241	1301	1361	1455	1513	1584
EVB33FHDT	1237	1300	1362	1423	1522	1584	1659
EVB36FHDT	1291	1356	1421	1485	1588	1653	1731
EVB39FHDT	1345	1412	1479	1546	1654	1721	1802
EVB42FHDT	1399	1468	1539	1609	1721	1791	1874
EVB45FHDT	1452	1524	1598	1671	1787	1859	1946
EVB48FHDT-2T	1505	1581	1656	1731	1852	1927	2017

BATH CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VANITY PULL OUT STORAGE							
STYLE A							
31" HIGH							
EVPOS12A	1155	1213	1271	1329	1422	1479	1549
34 1/2" HIGH							
EVPOS12AT	1274	1337	1402	1466	1567	1631	1708
STYLE B							
31" HIGH							
EVPOS12B	1258	1320	1384	1447	1548	1611	1686
34 1/2" HIGH							
EVPOS12BT	1400	1469	1540	1610	1723	1792	1877
VANITY-HAMPER WITH PULL-OUT							
31" HIGH X 21" DEEP							
EVHP018	836	878	921	962	1029	1071	1121
34 1/2" HIGH X 21" DEEP							
EVHP018T	870	914	958	1001	1071	1115	1167

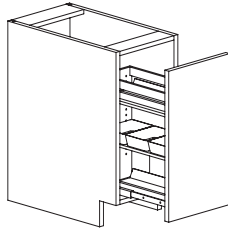
Vanity Pull Out Storage

31" or 34 1/2" High
21" Deep
12" wide



Style A
31" High
2 Stainless Steel
Adjustable Storage Bins.
EVPOS12A

34 1/2" High
2 Stainless Steel
Adjustable Storage Bins.
1 Adjustable Shelf
EVPOS12AT



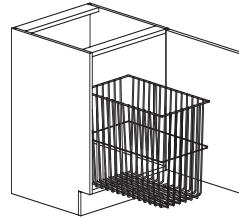
Style B
31" High
6 Polycarbonate Bins
3 Adjustable Shelves.
EVPOS12B

34 1/2" High
6 Polycarbonate Bins
3 Adjustable Shelves.
EVPOS12BT



Vanity Hamper Pull-Out

31" or 34 1/2" High
21" Deep
18" wide



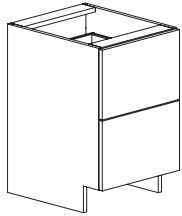
31" High
EVHPO18

34 1/2" High
EVHPO18T

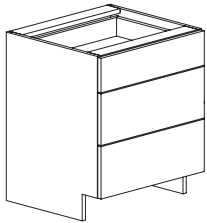


Vanity Drawer Base

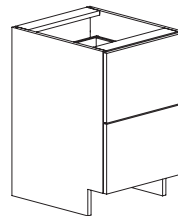
31" or 34 1/2" High
21" or 18" Deep



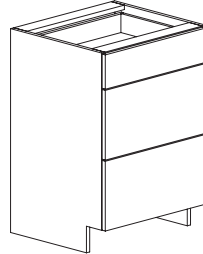
- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Drawer Base | |
| 31" High | |
| 18" Deep | 21" Deep |
| EV2DB1218 | EV2DB12 |
| EV2DB1518 | EV2DB15 |
| EV2DB1818 | EV2DB18 |
| EV2DB2118 | EV2DB21 |
| EV2DB2418 | EV2DB24 |
| EV2DB2718 | EV2DB27 |
| EV2DB3018 | EV2DB30 |
| EV2DB3318 | EV2DB33 |
| EV2DB3618 | EV2DB36 |



- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 Drawer Base | |
| 31" High | |
| 18" Deep | 21" Deep |
| EV3DB1218 | EV3DB12 |
| EV3DB1518 | EV3DB15 |
| EV3DB1818 | EV3DB18 |
| EV3DB2118 | EV3DB21 |
| EV3DB2418 | EV3DB24 |
| EV3DB2718 | EV3DB27 |
| EV3DB3018 | EV3DB30 |
| EV3DB3318 | EV3DB33 |
| EV3DB3618 | EV3DB36 |



- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Drawer Base | |
| 34 1/2" High | |
| 18" Deep | 21" Deep |
| EV2DB1218T | EV2DB12T |
| EV2DB1518T | EV2DB15T |
| EV2DB1818T | EV2DB18T |
| EV2DB2118T | EV2DB21T |
| EV2DB2418T | EV2DB24T |
| EV2DB2718T | EV2DB27T |
| EV2DB3018T | EV2DB30T |
| EV2DB3318T | EV2DB33T |
| EV2DB3618T | EV2DB36T |



- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 Drawer Base | |
| 34 1/2" High | |
| 18" Deep | 21" Deep |
| EV3DB1218T | EV3DB12T |
| EV3DB1518T | EV3DB15T |
| EV3DB1818T | EV3DB18T |
| EV3DB2118T | EV3DB21T |
| EV3DB2418T | EV3DB24T |
| EV3DB2718T | EV3DB27T |
| EV3DB3018T | EV3DB30T |
| EV3DB3318T | EV3DB33T |
| EV3DB3618T | EV3DB36T |



BATH CABINETS A B C D E F G

VANITY 2 DRAWER BASE

31" High

EV2DB1218	886	930	976	1020	1090	1134	1188
EV2DB1518	950	998	1045	1093	1169	1216	1274
EV2DB1818	1009	1059	1110	1160	1241	1291	1352
EV2DB2118	1067	1121	1175	1227	1313	1367	1430
EV2DB2418	1122	1178	1235	1291	1381	1438	1505
EV2DB2718	1185	1243	1303	1363	1457	1517	1588
EV2DB3018	1237	1300	1362	1423	1522	1584	1659
EV2DB3318	1300	1364	1430	1495	1599	1664	1742
EV2DB3618	1357	1425	1493	1561	1670	1737	1819

EV2DB12	886	930	976	1020	1090	1134	1188
EV2DB15	950	998	1045	1093	1169	1216	1274
EV2DB18	1009	1059	1110	1160	1241	1291	1352
EV2DB21	1067	1121	1175	1227	1313	1367	1430
EV2DB24	1122	1178	1235	1291	1381	1438	1505
EV2DB27	1185	1243	1303	1363	1457	1517	1588
EV2DB30	1237	1300	1362	1423	1522	1584	1659
EV2DB33	1300	1364	1430	1495	1599	1664	1742
EV2DB36	1357	1425	1493	1561	1670	1737	1819

34 1/2" High

EV2DB1218T	991	1042	1092	1141	1220	1270	1329
EV2DB1518T	1035	1087	1143	1192	1274	1326	1388
EV2DB1818T	1099	1154	1209	1264	1352	1407	1473
EV2DB2118T	1180	1238	1298	1357	1451	1511	1582
EV2DB2418T	1230	1291	1353	1414	1513	1575	1649
EV2DB2718T	1276	1340	1405	1468	1571	1634	1710
EV2DB3018T	1326	1392	1460	1526	1632	1698	1778
EV2DB3318T	1377	1445	1515	1583	1693	1763	1845
EV2DB3618T	1427	1498	1570	1642	1756	1826	1912

EV2DB12T	991	1042	1092	1141	1220	1270	1329
EV2DB15T	1035	1087	1139	1192	1274	1326	1388
EV2DB18T	1099	1154	1209	1264	1352	1407	1473
EV2DB21T	1180	1238	1298	1357	1451	1511	1582
EV2DB24T	1230	1291	1353	1414	1513	1575	1649
EV2DB27T	1276	1340	1405	1468	1571	1634	1710
EV2DB30T	1326	1392	1460	1526	1632	1698	1778
EV2DB33T	1377	1445	1515	1583	1693	1763	1845
EV2DB36T	1427	1498	1570	1642	1756	1826	1912

BATH CABINETS A B C D E F G

VANITY 3 DRAWER BASE

31" High

EV3DB1218	1046	1099	1152	1204	1287	1340	1403
EV3DB1518	1112	1167	1224	1280	1369	1424	1491
EV3DB1818	1174	1232	1291	1350	1444	1502	1573
EV3DB2118	1238	1301	1363	1424	1523	1586	1660
EV3DB2418	1307	1372	1438	1504	1608	1674	1752
EV3DB2718	1372	1440	1510	1578	1688	1757	1839
EV3DB3018	1436	1509	1581	1653	1768	1839	1925
EV3DB3318	1502	1577	1653	1729	1848	1924	2013
EV3DB3618	1567	1645	1725	1803	1928	2006	2100

EV3DB12	1046	1099	1152	1204	1287	1340	1403
EV3DB15	1112	1167	1224	1280	1369	1424	1491
EV3DB18	1174	1232	1291	1350	1444	1502	1573
EV3DB21	1238	1301	1363	1424	1523	1586	1660
EV3DB24	1307	1372	1438	1504	1608	1674	1752
EV3DB27	1372	1440	1510	1578	1688	1757	1839
EV3DB30	1436	1509	1581	1653	1768	1839	1925
EV3DB33	1502	1577	1653	1729	1848	1924	2013
EV3DB36	1567	1645	1725	1803	1928	2006	2100

34 1/2" High

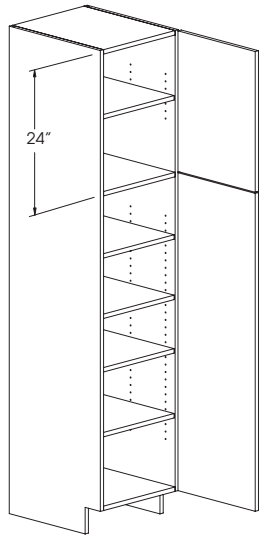
EV3DB1218T	1130	1186	1243	1300	1390	1446	1515
EV3DB1518T	1203	1263	1324	1384	1480	1540	1612
EV3DB1818T	1270	1334	1397	1461	1562	1626	1703
EV3DB2118T	1342	1410	1477	1544	1652	1719	1800
EV3DB2418T	1414	1485	1556	1627	1741	1811	1896
EV3DB2718T	1482	1556	1631	1704	1823	1897	1987
EV3DB3018T	1548	1625	1703	1780	1905	1982	2075
EV3DB3318T	1620	1700	1782	1863	1993	2073	2171
EV3DB3618T	1689	1774	1859	1944	2078	2163	2264

EV3DB12T	1130	1186	1243	1300	1390	1446	1515
EV3DB15T	1203	1263	1324	1384	1480	1540	1612
EV3DB18T	1270	1334	1397	1461	1562	1626	1703
EV3DB21T	1342	1410	1477	1544	1652	1719	1800
EV3DB24T	1414	1485	1556	1627	1741	1811	1896
EV3DB27T	1482	1556	1631	1704	1823	1897	1987
EV3DB30T	1548	1625	1703	1780	1905	1982	2075
EV3DB33T	1620	1700	1782	1863	1993	2073	2171
EV3DB36T	1689	1774	1859	1944	2078	2163	2264

BATH CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VANITY LINEN CABINET							
EVLC1512	1628	1710	1792	1873	2004	2084	2182
EVLC1812	1752	1840	1928	2015	2155	2243	2348
EVLC2112	1867	1960	2054	2148	2297	2390	2502
EVLC2412-1	1947	2045	2143	2240	2396	2494	2610
EVLC2412-2	2073	2177	2281	2385	2551	2654	2779
EVLC2712	2297	2412	2527	2642	2826	2941	3078
EVLC3012	2423	2544	2666	2787	2980	3101	3247
EVLC3312	2567	2696	2824	2952	3158	3286	3440
EVLC3612	2712	2847	2983	3119	3336	3472	3634
EVLC1518	1664	1747	1831	1914	2048	2131	2230
EVLC1818	1787	1877	1967	2056	2199	2289	2396
EVLC2118	1901	1996	2092	2187	2339	2434	2548
EVLC2418-1	1983	2082	2182	2281	2440	2539	2658
EVLC2418-2	2109	2214	2320	2425	2594	2699	2826
EVLC2718	2333	2449	2566	2683	2869	2987	3126
EVLC3018	2457	2581	2703	2826	3023	3145	3293
EVLC3318	2603	2732	2863	2994	3202	3333	3488
EVLC3618	2747	2884	3022	3160	3379	3517	3681
EVLC15	1713	1798	1885	1971	2108	2193	2296
EVLC18	1836	1928	2021	2112	2259	2351	2461
EVLC21	1950	2048	2145	2243	2399	2496	2614
EVLC24-1	2032	2133	2236	2337	2500	2601	2724
EVLC24-2	2158	2265	2374	2482	2654	2763	2892
EVLC27	2381	2500	2620	2740	2930	3049	3192
EVLC30	2506	2632	2757	2883	3083	3208	3358
EVLC33	2652	2784	2917	3050	3262	3395	3554
EVLC36	2796	2935	3076	3216	3440	3579	3747
VANITY LINEN CABINET WITH HAMPER							
EVLCH18	2130	2236	2344	2450	2620	2726	2855
EVLHTO18T	2130	2236	2344	2450	2620	2726	2855

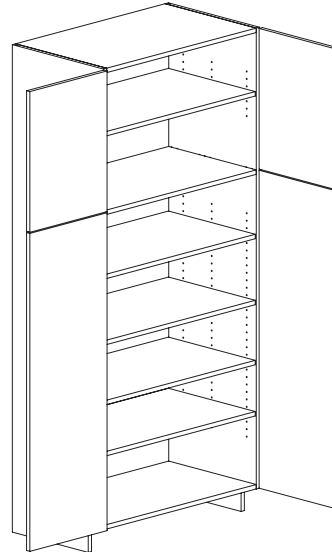
Vanity Linen Cabinet

84" High
 12", 18" or 21" Deep
 5 Adj. Shelves



Single Door
 Specify Hinge (L or R)

- 12" Deep**
 EVLC1512
 EVLC1812
 EVLC2112
 EVLC2412-1
- 18" Deep**
 EVLC1518
 EVLC1818
 EVLC2118
 EVLC2418-1
- 21" Deep**
 EVLC15
 EVLC18
 EVLC21
 EVLC24-1



Butt Doors

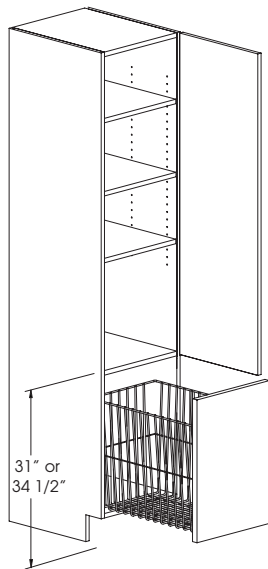
- 12" Deep**
 EVLC2412-2
 EVLC2712
 EVLC3012
 EVLC3312
 EVLC3612
- 18" Deep**
 EVLC2418-2
 EVLC2718
 EVLC3018
 EVLC3318
 EVLC3618
- 21" Deep**
 EVLC24-2
 EVLC27
 EVLC30
 EVLC33
 EVLC36

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Vanity Linen Cabinet with Hamper

84" High
 18" Width x 21" Depth Only
 3 Adj. Shelves
 Specify Hinge (L or R)



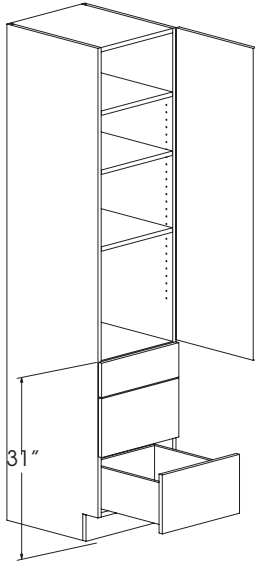
EVLC18
 EVLC18T

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Vanity Linen Cabinet With Drawers

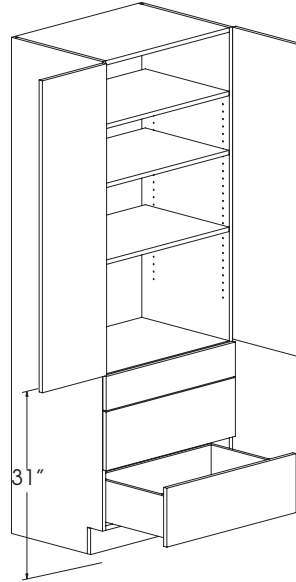
84" High
3 Adj. Shelves
3 Drawers



Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)

18" Deep
EVLCD1518
EVLCD1818
EVLCD2118
EVLCD2418-1

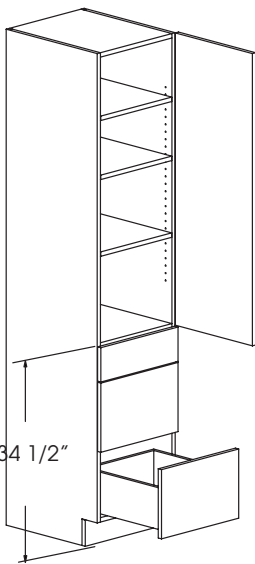
21" Deep
EVLCD15
EVLCD18
EVLCD21
EVLCD24-1



Butt Doors

18" Deep
EVLCD2418-2
EVLCD2718
EVLCD3018
EVLCD3318
EVLCD3618

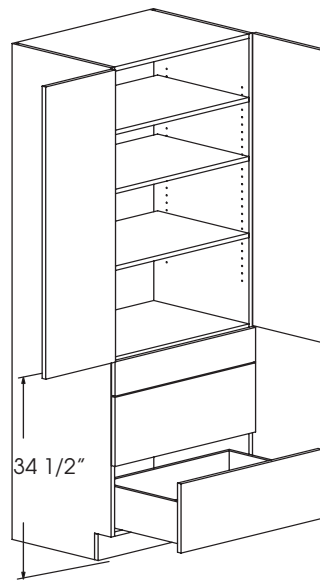
21" Deep
EVLCD24-2
EVLCD27
EVLCD30
EVLCD33
EVLCD36



Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)

18" Deep
EVLCD1518T
EVLCD1818T
EVLCD2118T
EVLCD2418-1T

21" Deep
EVLCD15T
EVLCD18T
EVLCD21T
EVLCD24-1T



Butt Doors

18" Deep
EVLCD2418-2T
EVLCD2718T
EVLCD3018T
EVLCD3318T
EVLCD3618T

21" Deep
EVLCD24-2T
EVLCD27T
EVLCD30T
EVLCD33T
EVLCD36T

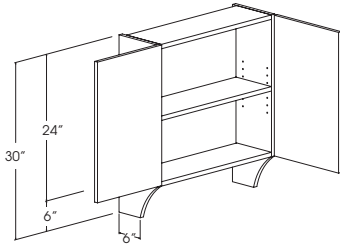
DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



BATH CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VANITY LINEN CABINET WITH DRAWERS							
EVLCD1518	2455	2577	2701	2824	3020	3143	3290
EVLCD1818	2606	2737	2868	2998	3207	3336	3493
EVLCD2118	2731	2868	3005	3142	3359	3496	3660
EVLCD2418-1	2839	2980	3123	3265	3493	3634	3804
EVLCD2418-2	2958	3106	3254	3402	3639	3787	3965
EVLCD2718	3202	3362	3522	3682	3939	4099	4291
EVLCD3018	3379	3548	3718	3886	4157	4325	4528
EVLCD3318	3548	3725	3903	4081	4364	4542	4754
EVLCD3618	3696	3880	4066	4251	4546	4731	4952
EVLCD15	2455	2577	2701	2824	3020	3143	3290
EVLCD18	2606	2737	2868	2998	3207	3336	3493
EVLCD21	2731	2868	3005	3142	3359	3496	3660
EVLCD24-1	2839	2980	3123	3265	3493	3634	3804
EVLCD24-2	2958	3106	3254	3402	3639	3787	3965
EVLCD27	3202	3362	3522	3682	3939	4099	4291
EVLCD30	3379	3548	3718	3886	4157	4325	4528
EVLCD33	3548	3725	3903	4081	4364	4542	4754
EVLCD36	3696	3880	4066	4251	4546	4731	4952
EVLCD1518T	2455	2577	2701	2824	3020	3143	3290
EVLCD18T18T	2606	2737	2868	2998	3207	3336	3493
EVLCD2118T	2731	2868	3005	3142	3359	3496	3660
EVLCD2418-1T	2839	2980	3123	3265	3493	3634	3804
EVLCD2418-2T	2958	3106	3254	3402	3639	3787	3965
EVLCD2718T	3202	3362	3522	3682	3939	4099	4291
EVLCD3018T	3379	3548	3718	3886	4157	4325	4528
EVLCD3318T	3548	3725	3903	4081	4364	4542	4754
EVLCD3618T	3696	3880	4066	4251	4546	4731	4952
EVLCD15	2455	2577	2701	2824	3020	3143	3290
EVLCD18	2606	2737	2868	2998	3207	3336	3493
EVLCD21	2731	2868	3005	3142	3359	3496	3660
EVLCD24-1	2839	2980	3123	3265	3493	3634	3804
EVLCD24-2	2958	3106	3254	3402	3639	3787	3965
EVLCD27	3202	3362	3522	3682	3939	4099	4291
EVLCD30	3379	3548	3718	3886	4157	4325	4528
EVLCD33	3548	3725	3903	4081	4364	4542	4754
EVLCD36	3696	3880	4066	4251	4546	4731	4952

Vanity Wall Commode

9" Deep
Finished Interior

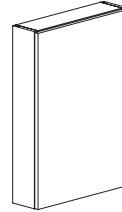


1-Adj Shelf
EVWC2430-2
EVWC2730



Vanity Wall Cabinets

6" Deep X 30" High
2 Adjustable Shelves
Specify Hinge (L or R)

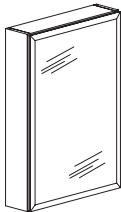


Single Door
EVW930
EVW1230
EVW1530
EVW1830
EVW2430-1



Medicine Cabinet

5" Deep X 30" High
Surface Mount
Specify Hinge (L or R)

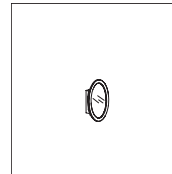


Cabinet	Shelves
EMC1830	2
EMC2130	2
EMC2430	2



Oval Medicine Cabinet

4 1/4" Deep X 30" High X 20" Wide
2 Adjustable Shelves
Specify Hinge L or R
Beveled Mirror



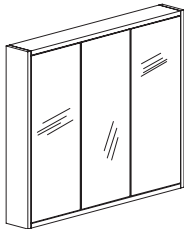
EOMC

Frame Profile Will Match the Door Profile

Box Size
13 7/16" wide
15 7/8" high
3 1/2" deep

Tri-View Medicine Cabinet

5" Deep X 30" High
Surface Mount



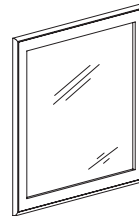
Cabinet	Shelves
ETV2430	3
ETV3030	9
ETV3630	9
ETV4830	9



FRAMED MIRROR

Beveled Mirror

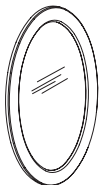
30/60



EFM3030
EFM3630
EFM4830

FRAMED OVAL MIRROR

20" Wide X 30" High
EFOM



EFOM

Vanity Filler

Exposed Face Matches Job Color
Specify Height Up to 30"



EFS3 (3" Wide)
EFS6 (6" Wide)

30/60

Vanity Corner Filler

Exposed Face Matches Job Color
Specify Height Up to 30"

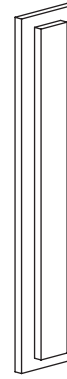


EBCF3x3 (3" x 3" Wide)

30/60

Vanity Overlay Filler

Includes Filler and Overlay
Matches Door Profile As Close As Possible
Specify Height Up to 30"

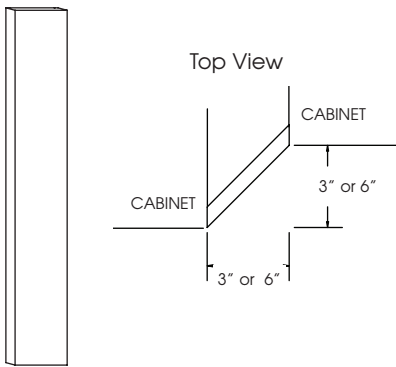


EFD3 (3" Wide)
EFD6 (6" Wide)

30/60

Vanity Angle Filler

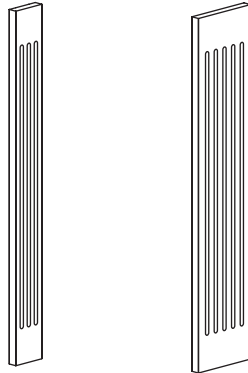
For Designing 3" or 6" Angled Set Back or
Set Forward into a Line of Cabinetry.
Specify Height Up to 30"



EBAF3x3 (3" x 3" Wide)
EBAF6x6 (6" x 6" Wide)

Vanity Fluted Filler

Exposed Face Matches Job Color
Specify Height Up to 30"
Flutes Start 3" from Top and Bottom



3" Wide
EFF3

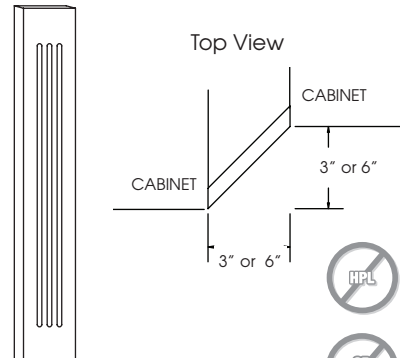
6" Wide
EFF6



30/60

Vanity Fluted Angle Filler

For Designing 3" or 6" Angled Set Back or
Set Forward into a Line of Cabinetry.
Specify Height Up to 30"
Flutes Start 3" from Top and Bottom



EBAFF3x3 (3" x 3" Wide)
EBAFF6x6 (6" x 6" Wide)



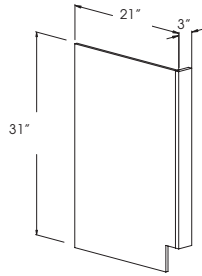
30/60

ITEM	PRICE
VANITY FILLERS	
EFS3 12" up to 30"	40
EFS6 12" up to 30"	66
VANITY CORNER FILLER	
EBCF3X3 12" up to 30"	79
VANITY OVERLAY FILLERS	
EFD3 12" up to 30"	79
EFD6 12" up to 30"	134
VANITY ANGLE FILLER	
EBAF3 X3 12" up to 30"	59
EBAF6X6 12" up to 30"	59
VANITY FLUTED FILLERS	
EFF3 12" up to 30"	117
EFF6 12" up to 30"	177
VANITY FLUTED ANGLE FILLER	
EBAFF3 X3 12" up to 30"	138
EBAFF6X6 12" up to 30"	209

ITEM	PRICE
VANITY END PANEL WITH FILLER	
EVEPF3-L	229
EVEPF3-R	229
VANITY END PANEL WITH FLUTED FILLER	
EVEPFF3-L	302
EVEPFF3-R	302
VANITY BOX FILLER	
EVBF3	413
VANITY BOX FLUTED FILLER	
EVBF3	495
VANITY ANGLE FILLER WITH RETURN	
EVAFR-L	419
EVAFR-R	419
VANITY ANGLE FLUTED FILLER WITH RETURN	
EVAFFR-L	505
EVAFFR-R	505

Vanity End Panel With Filler

31" High
3" Wide
21" Depth
Panel Left or Right

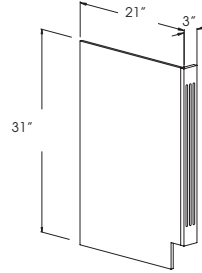


EVEPF3-L
EVEPF3-R

30/60

Vanity End Panel With Fluted Filler

31" High
3" Wide
21" Depth
Panel Left or Right
Flutes Start 3" from Top and Bottom



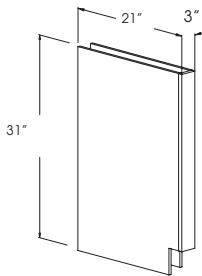
EVEPFF3-L
EVEPFF3-R



30/60

Vanity Box Filler

31" High
3" Wide
21" Depth
Panel Both Sides

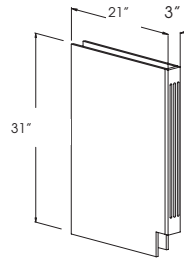


EVBXF3

30/60

Vanity Box Fluted Filler

31" High
3" Wide
21" Depth
Panel Both Sides
Flutes Start 3" from Top and Bottom



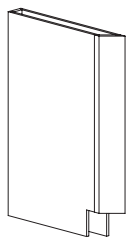
EVBXFF3



30/60

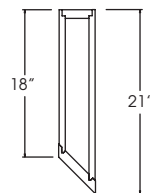
Vanity Angle Filler With Return

31" High
3" Wide
21" Depth
Panel Both Sides



EVAFR-L
EVAFR-R

Top View

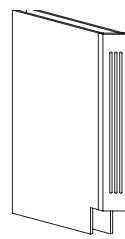


Shown Left

30/60

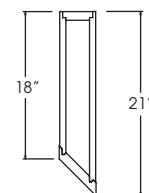
Vanity Angle Fluted Filler With Return

31" High
3" Wide
21" Depth
Panel Both Sides
Flutes Start 3" from Top and Bottom



EVAFFR-L
EVAFFR-R

Top View



Shown Left



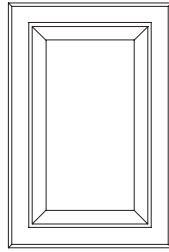
30/60

Decorative End Panel

Panel Matches Door Style, 3/4" Thick.
 Factory will size according to cabinet size.
 To be field applied.
 Minimum Cabinet Depth is 9"

DEP

DEPE
 Specify Width (Max: 24 7/8")
 Specify Height (Max: 48")

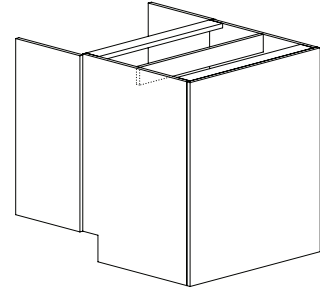


(Example: EB36 DEP)

Finished Back

Attached to Back of Cabinet Box
 Adds 3/4" to Depth of Cabinet
 Applied to Single Cabinets Only
 Banded Vertical Edges

FB

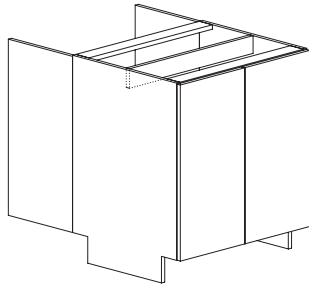


(Example: EB30/EFWB)

Peninsula Base

Depth Remains 24"

PEN

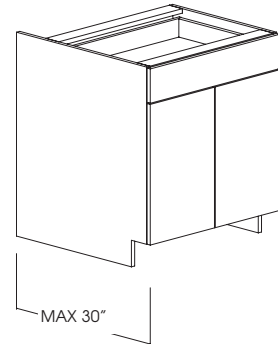


(Example: EB30FHD PEN)

Base Side Extended Back

Specify Left or Right Side
 Specify Overall Depth
 Maximum Depth 30"

EBSEB



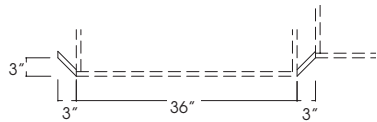
(Example: EB30/EBSEB-L30")

Fluted End Wings (Wood)

Cabinet Must Be Pulled 3"
 45° Angle
 Specify L, R, or Both



FEW45

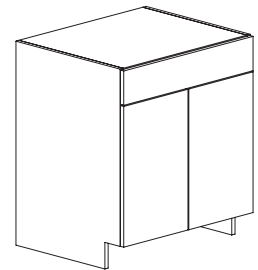


(Example: EB36/FEW45 BOTH)

Flush Finished Top

Specify Flush Top

FT

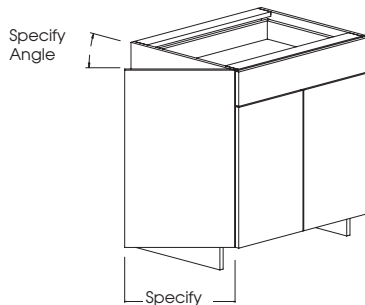


(Example: EB36 FT)

Extended End Wing With Angle

Specify Angle And Dimension of End Wing
 Include Sketch With Order

EEWA

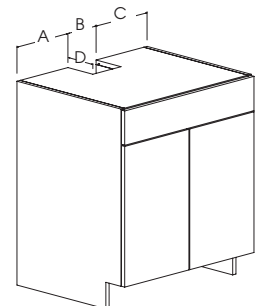


(Example: EB30/EEWA 45° Left 15" wide)

Pipe Chase

Must Specify Dimensions For Chase
 Include Sketch With Order

Specify PC:
 A=
 B=
 C=
 D=



(Example: EB30/PC)

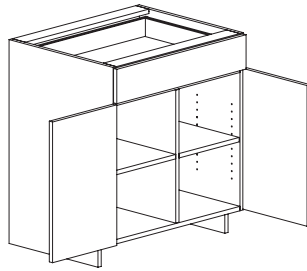
ITEM	PRICE
DECORATE END PANEL	
DEP	318
DEPE	477
FINISHED BACK	38 Sq. Ft.
PENINSULA	50%
BASE SIDE EXTENED BACK	159
FLUTED END WINGS	454
FLUSH FINISHED TOP	419
EXTENDED END WING WITH ANGLE	318
PIPE CHASE	364

ITEM	PRICE
FIXED VERTICAL DIVIDER	204
MIRROR LINED BACK	55 Sq. Ft.
GROOVED INTERIOR BACK	34 Sq. Ft.
TRU-BEAD BACK	68 Sq. Ft.
BASE CABINETS NO DOORS	N/C
FINISHED SIDE	
EXPOSED	N/C
CONCEALED	49
FINISHED INTERIOR	25%
BOX ONLY	Deduct 40%

Fixed Vertical Divider

If Not Specified FVD Will Be Centered

FVD

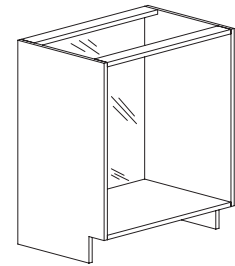


(Example: EB30/FVD-CTR)

Mirror Lined Back

Mirror Attached to Cabinet Back

MLB

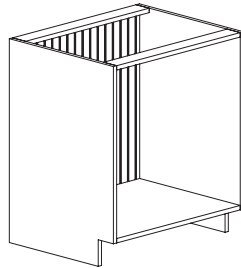
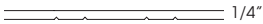


(Example: E30FHD/FI/MLB)

Grooved Interior Back

GIB

TOP VIEW OF GROOVED BACK



(Example: EB30FHD/FI/GIB)

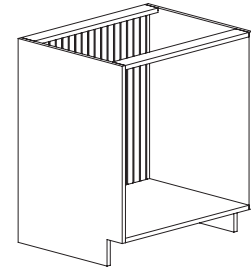
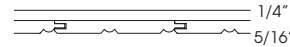
Tru-Bead Back

Moulded Solid Wood Pieces Attached Together and Applied to a 1/4" Panel Decreases Interior Depth by 5/16"

Specify TBB-3 or TBB-6

TBB-3 or TBB-6

TOP VIEW OF TRU-BEAD BACK

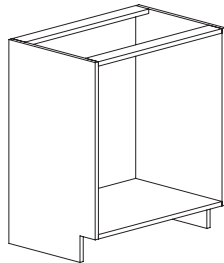


(Example: EB30FHD/FI/ TBB-3)

Base Cabinet No Doors

Cabinet Interior Will Be Finished Matching Exterior

ND



(Example):EB36FHD-ND

Finished Side

Exposed Cabinet Sides Stained And Finished In The Wood Species Of The Cabinet Face At No Charge

See Price Sheet For Concealed Sides Finished

Finished Interior

Cabinet Interior Will Be Finished Matching Exterior

FI- W

Cabinet Interior is finished in the wood species and finish chosen for job.

FI-3DL

Cabinet interior is finished in the 3D-Laminate chosen for job.

FI-HPL

Cabinet is finished in the HPL Laminate chosen for the job.

Box Only

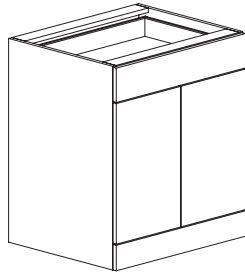
No interior or exterior parts.

(Example: EB30 Box Only)

Flush Toe Space

When Specified Cabinet Sides Will be Flush to Floor and Overlay Toe Base Will be Applied Beneath Doors

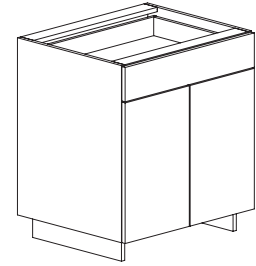
FTS



(Example: EB30/FTS)

Recessed Toe

When Specified Toekick Will be Recessed to Match Standard Toekick Specify L, R, or Back

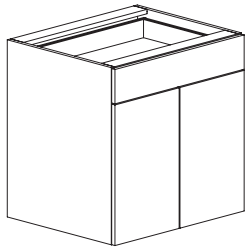


(Example: EB30 Recessed Toe Left)

Base Cabinet With No Sub-Base

Available on Any Base Cabinet Reduces Cabinet Height by 4 1/2"

NO SUB

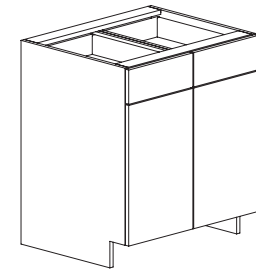


(Example: EB30/No Sub)

Split Drawer

Changes Single Drawer Into Two drawers

SPDWR

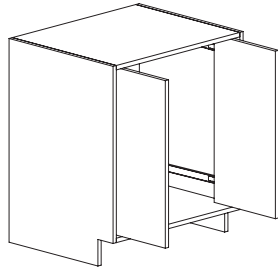


(Example: EB36/SPDWR)

Base With Retractable Doors

Doors Slide Into the Cabinet When Opened Inside Opening Width is 6" Less Than Cabinet Width Doors are Full Inset When Closed Interior of Cabinet is Open No Shelves or Dividers

RET

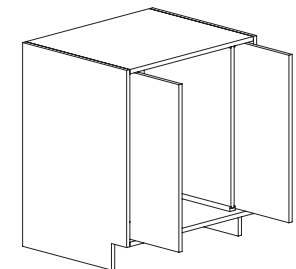


(Example: EB30FHD/RET)

Retractable Door Option

Order In Addition To Retractable Doors Includes Two 3/4" Removable Dividers. Inside Opening Width is 8 1/2" Less Than Cabinet Width. Shelves Optional: Specify

RET-D

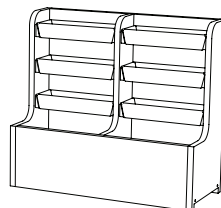


(Example: EB30FHD/RET/RET-D)

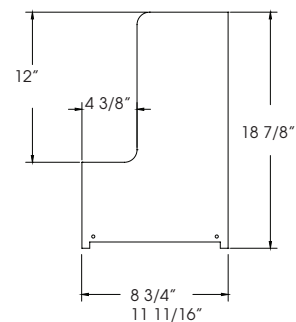
Vanity Pull Out Organizer

Mounts to Cabinet Floor L Shape for Plumbing 6 Polycarbonate Bins Full Extension Soft Motion Glides For 24" or 30" Vanity Sink Base Left or Right Installation

VPOSC12
VPOSC15



Pipe Clearance Dimensions



ITEM	PRICE
FLUSH TOE	79
RECESSED TOE	79
BASE CABINET WITH NO SUB-BASE	79
SPLIT DRAWER	268
BASE WITH RETRACTABLE DOORS	606
RETRACTABLE DOOR OPTION	361
VANITY PULLOUT ORGANIZER	
VPOSC12	599
VPOSC15	721

VANITY DIMENSION MODIFICATIONS

DECREASE DIMENSIONS

Most cabinets can be decreased in height, width or depth for no charge.
Specify the next larger cabinet size and specify the dimension(s) to be decreased.
See door style section for individual door/drawer front sizing.

Example: B36
DW Width: 35"

Decrease Width	DW	N/C
Decrease Depth	DD	N/C
Decrease Height	DH	N/C

Minimum cabinet width: 9"

Minimum cabinet depth (with drawer): 12"
Minimum cabinet depth (without drawer): 4-1/2"
Cabinets with decreased depth are supplied with standard depth drawers & guides only.
(21", 18", 15", 12", 9" deep drawer box.)

Minimum height of wall cabinet: 12"
Minimum height of base cabinet without a drawer: 16-1/2"
Minimum height of 1-drawer base: 10-5/8"
Minimum height of 2-drawer base: 15-1/8"
Minimum height of 3-drawer base: 19-3/4"
Minimum height of 4-drawer base: 24-1/4"

INCREASE DIMENSIONS

Most cabinets can be increased in height, width or depth.
Specify the largest cabinet size and specify the dimension(s) to be increased.

Example: BR159612
IDIM, Height 102"

Increase Dimension(s) IDIM 35%
(35% total up-charge for 1, 2 or 3 increased dimensions)

Maximum width of tall cabinet: 36"
Maximum width of base or wall cabinet: 48"
Maximum width of vanity console cabinet: 72"

Maximum depth of wall or tall cabinet: 30" (walls over 15" deep should be anchored through one or both sides)
Maximum depth of base cabinet: 36" (Drawers remain standard 24" depth unless quoted.)

Maximum height of tall cabinet: 120"
Maximum height of base cabinet: 48"
Maximum height of wall cabinet: 72"

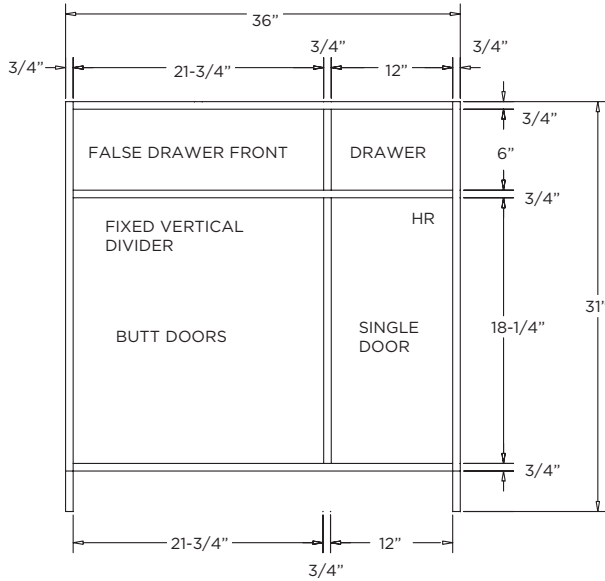
VANITY DIMENSION MODIFICATIONS

CUSTOM FRONT ARRANGEMENT

ITEM	PRICE
Custom Front Arrangement:	\$391
Add Floor:.....	\$43/SQ FT
Add Drawer:.....	See Chart


DRAWER HEIGHT	CABINET UP TO 24" WIDE	CABINET OVER 24" WIDE
4-1/16"	\$331	\$377
5-1/16"	\$344	\$389
6-1/16"	\$356	\$401
7-1/16"	\$368	\$413
9-1/16"	\$392	\$438
12-1/16"	\$429	\$474

For Appliance Cabinets use the Appliance Specification Sheet in the Forms Section of the catalog.
A sketch showing all dimensions must be sent in with the order.



Example Pricing:
Start with the closest cabinet that exists today:

EVB36
Custom Frame Arrangement
Add 1 Fixed Vertical Divider

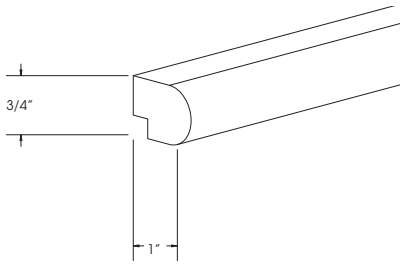
NOTE:
This Modification is Not Available With Any Item With  Symbol

*Additional lead time may be needed.
Call Customer Service for lead time.*

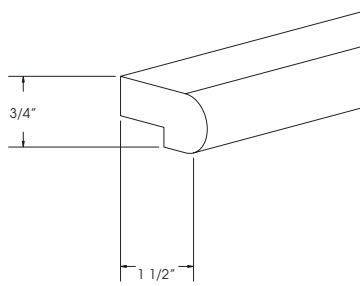
TABLE OF CONTENTS
Mouldings/Miscellaneous

Appliances Panels	32-33
Arched Raised Panel Valance	24
Architectural Posts	44
Base Mouldings	17-20
Batten Moulding	1
Beaded Moulding	8
Bull Nose Moulding	4
Case Mouldings	21
Casters	36
Chair Rail Moulding	1
Corbels	48-53
CounterTop Edge Trim	4
Cove Moulding	1
Crown Mouldings	12-16
Curved Moulding	57
Dentil Moulding	8
Doors & Drawer Fronts	36
Finished Panels	28
Flush Trim Moulding	5
Glides	36
Hinges	36
Inside Corner	5
Light Rail Moulding	9
Mirror Moulding	9
Moulding Cleats and Spacers	8
Outside Corner	5
Pedestal Feet	56
Pliant Skins	36
Quarter Round	5
Rope Moulding	8
Scribe Moulding	1
Shelving	29
Solid Stock	9
Stain	36
Toekick	36
Tru Bead Moulding	9
Turned Posts	37-44
Valances	25
Wainscot Panels	28
Wood Legs	45
Wood Tops	29

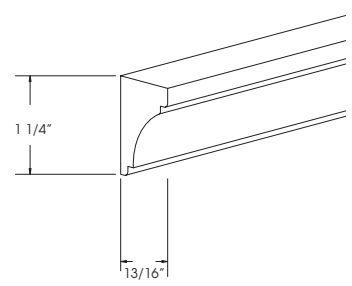
All 96" moulding lengths may be filled with lengths from 92" TO 102". Total job length will be met.



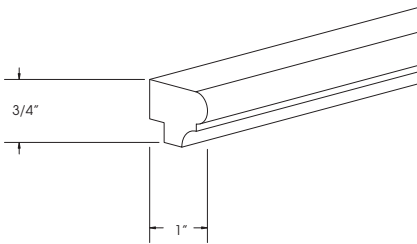
Chair Rail Moulding
Contemporary
 1/4" X 1/4" Notch
 CRM-C1/4X48
 CRM-C1/4X96



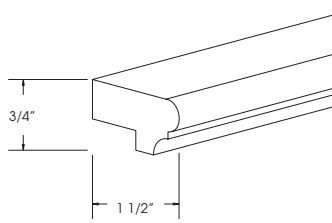
Chair Rail Moulding
Contemporary
 3/4" X 1/4" Notch
 CRM-C3/4X48
 CRM-C3/4X96



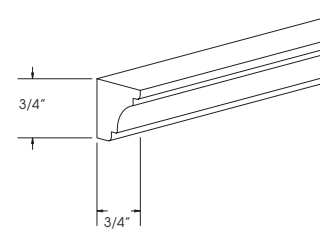
Deluxe Cove Moulding
 DCM48
 DCM96



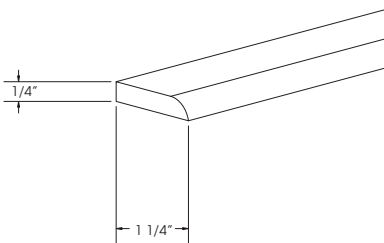
Chair Rail Moulding
Traditional
 1/4" X 1/4" Notch
 CRM-T1/4X48
 CRM-T1/4X96



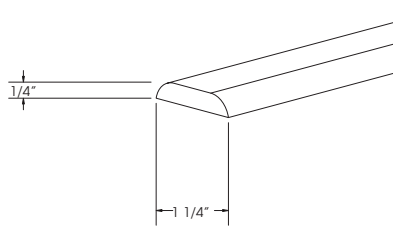
Chair Rail Moulding
Traditional
 3/4" X 1/4" Notch
 CRM-T3/4X48
 CRM-T3/4X96



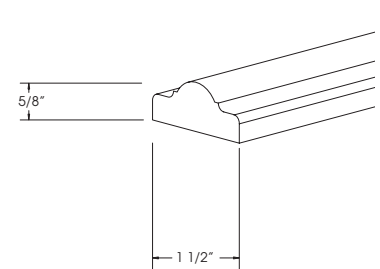
Mini Deluxe Cove Moulding
 MDCM48
 MDCM96



Scribe Moulding
 SM48
 SM96



Batten Moulding
 BM48
 BM96

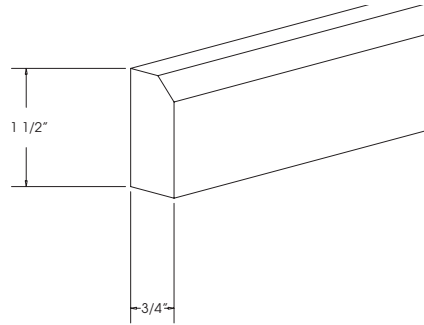


Deluxe Batten Moulding
 DBM48
 DBM96

ITEM	PRICE
CHAIR RAIL MOULDING	
CRM-C1/4X48	50
CRM-C1/4X96	126
CRM-C3/4X48	50
CRM-C3/4X96	126
<hr/>	
CRM-T3/4X48	50
CRM-T3/4X96	126
CRM-T1/4X48	50
CRM-T1/4X96	126
<hr/>	
DELUXE COVE MOULDING	
DCM48	32
DCM96	81
<hr/>	
MINI DELUXE COVE MOULDING	
MDCM48	32
MDCM96	81
<hr/>	
SCRIBE MOULDING	
SM48	32
SM96	62
<hr/>	
BATTEN MOULDING	
BM48	32
BM96	62
<hr/>	
DELUXE BATTEN MOULDING	
DBM48	50
DBM96	121

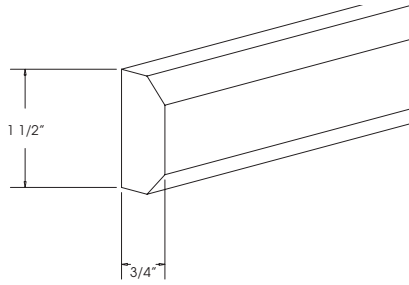
ITEM	PRICE
COUNTERTOP EDGE TRIM	
CET-B48	38
CET-B96	100
CET-DB48	38
CET-DB96	100
CET-DR48	38
CET-DR96	100
CET-FR48	38
CET-FR96	100
CET-BE48	38
CET-BE96	100
CET-OC48	38
CET-OC96	100
CET-R48	38
CET-R96	100
CET-OG48	38
CET-OG96	100
BULLNOSE MOULDING	
BNM48	38
BNM96	100

All 96" moulding lengths may be filled with lengths from 92" TO 102". Total job length will be met.



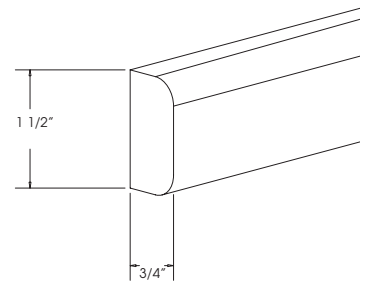
**Countertop Edge Trim
Bevel**
CET-B48
CET-B96

Available in Bamboo and 3 D Laminates



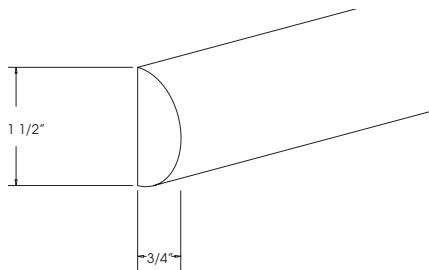
**Countertop Edge Trim
Double Bevel**
CET-DB48
CET-DB96

Available in Bamboo and 3 D Laminates

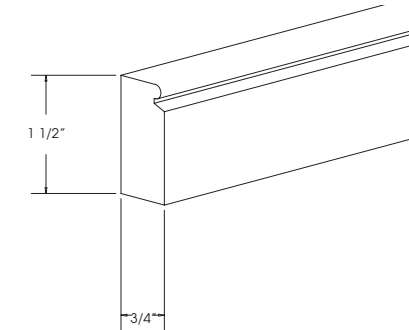


**Countertop Edge Trim
Double Round**
CET-DR48
CET-DR96

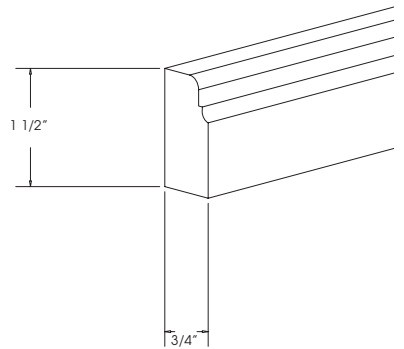
Available in Bamboo and 3 D Laminates



**Countertop Edge Trim
Full Round**
CET-FR48
CET-FR96

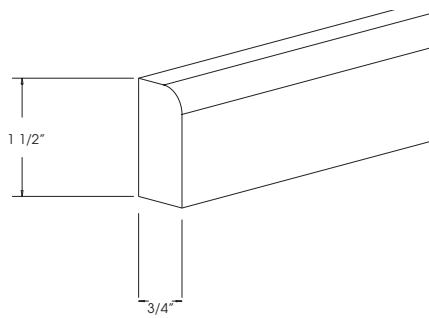


**Countertop Edge Trim
Beaded**
CET-BE48
CET-BE96



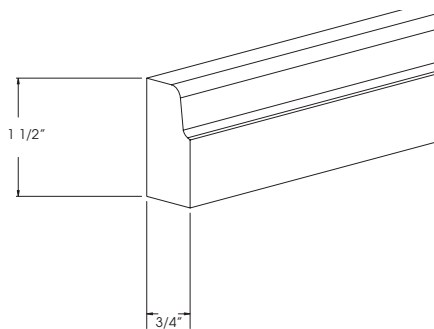
**Countertop Edge Trim
Classic**
CET-OC48
CET-OC96

Available in Bamboo



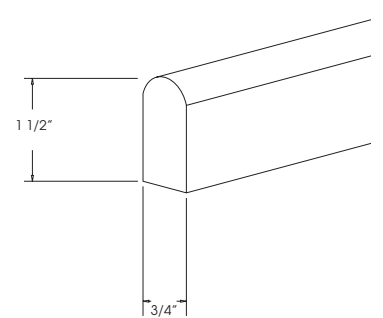
**Countertop Edge Trim
Round**
CET-R48
CET-R96

Available in Bamboo and 3 D Laminates



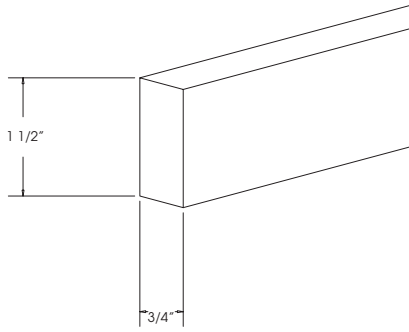
**Countertop Edge Trim
Ogee**
CET-OG48
CET-OG96

Available in Bamboo



Bullnose Moulding
BNM48
BNM96

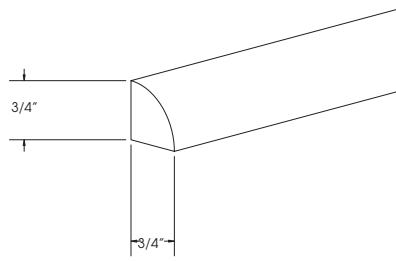
All 96" moulding lengths may be filled with lengths from 92" TO 102". Total job length will be met.



Flush Trim Moulding

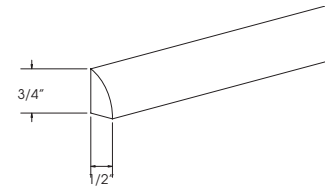
FTM48
FTM96

Available in Bamboo and 3 D Laminates



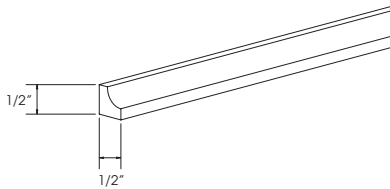
Quarter Round Moulding

CBSO12-48
CBSO12-96



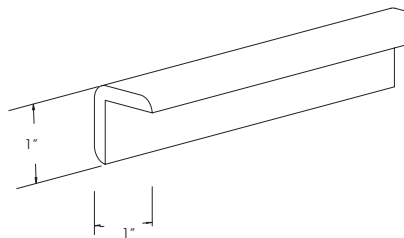
Quarter Round Moulding

CBSO11-48
CBSO11-96



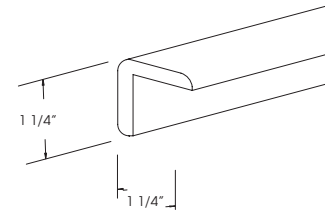
Inside Corner Moulding

CBMO11-48
CBMO11-96



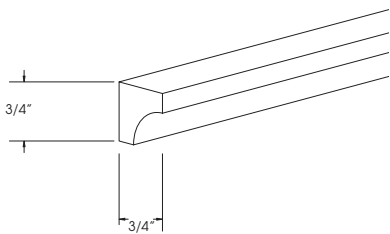
Outside Corner Moulding

OSC48
OSC96



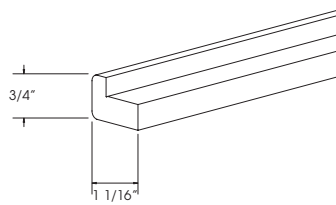
Outside Corner Moulding

OSC48-1
OSC96-1



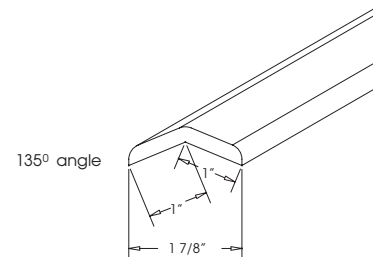
Inside Corner Moulding

CBM012-48
CBM012-96



Outside Corner Moulding

CBBO12-48
CBBO12-96



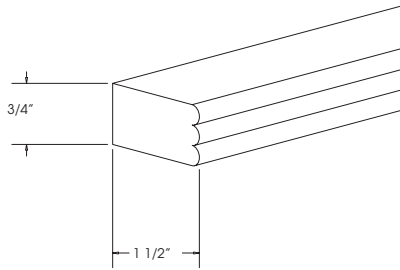
Outside Corner Moulding

OSCA48
OSCA96

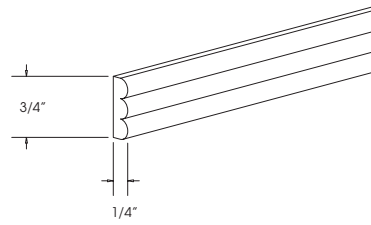
ITEM	PRICE
FLUSH TRIM MOULDING	
FTM48	38
FTM96	76
QUARTER ROUND MOULDING	
CBSO12-48	32
CBSO12-96	56
CBSO11-48	32
CBSO11-96	56
INSIDE CORNER	
CBMO12-48	32
CBMO12-96	62
CBMO11-48	32
CBMO11-96	62
OUTSIDE CORNER	
OSC48	44
OSC96	87
OSC48-1	59
OSC96-1	117
CBBO12-48	44
CBBO12-96	87
OSCA48	94
OSCA96	177

ITEM	PRICE
BEADED MOULDING	
BDM48	67
BDM96	123
BEADED EDGE MOULDING	
BDM1/4X48	55
BDM1/4X96	109
SCALLOPED DENTIL MOULDING	
SDM48	131
SDM96	220
ROPE MOULDING	
RM3/4X48	117
RM3/4X96	194
RM3/8X48	94
RM3/8X96	156
RM1 1/2X48	132
RM1 1/2X96	232
SCALLOPED DENTIL MOULDING	
SDM48	131
SDM96	220
DENTIL MOULDING	
DM48	87
UNDERCOUNTER TRIM MOULDING	
UCTB48	34
UCTB96	66
MOULDING CLEATS AND SPACERS	
MCS1/4X48	32
MCS1/4X96	62
MCS1/2X48	32
MCS1/2X96	62
MCS3/4X48	32
MCS3/4X96	62

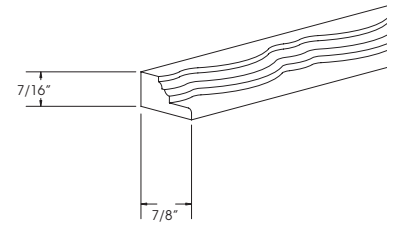
All 96" moulding lengths may be filled with lengths from 92" TO 102". Total job length will be met.



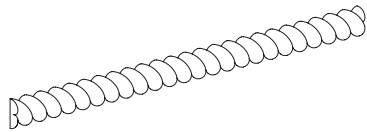
Beaded Moulding
BDM48
BDM96



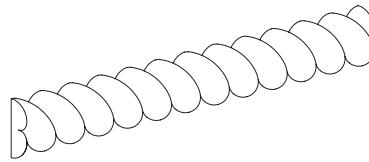
Beaded Edge Moulding
BDM1/4X48
BDM1/4X96



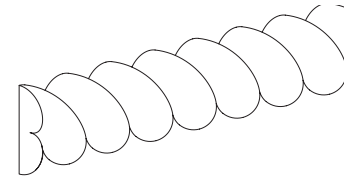
Scalloped Dentil Moulding
SDM48
SDM96



Rope Moulding
3/8" Thick
RM3/8X48
RM3/8X96

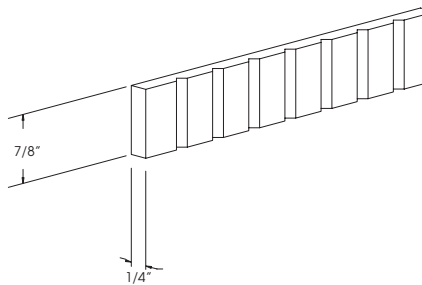


Rope Moulding
3/4" Thick
RM3/4X48
RM3/4X96

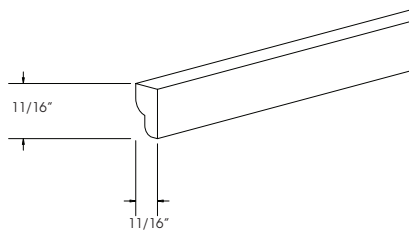


Rope Moulding
1 1/2" Thick
RM1 1/2X48
RM1 1/2X96

Available in Oak, Maple, Cherry

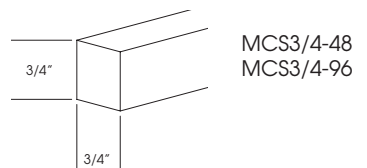
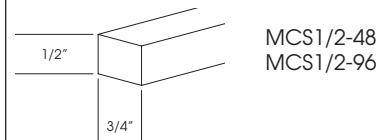
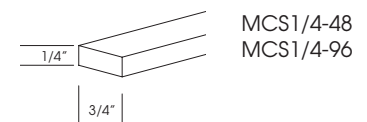


Dentil Moulding
DM48

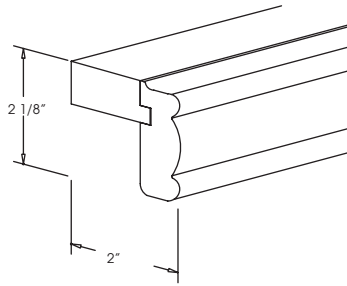


**Under Counter Top
Trim Beaded Moulding**
UCTB48
UCTB96

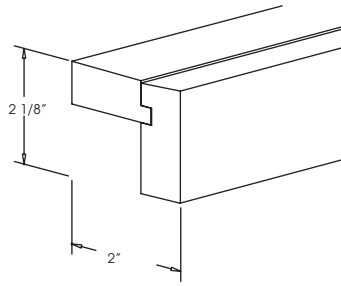
Moulding Cleats/Spacers



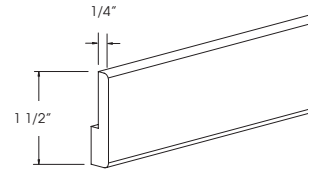
All 96" moulding lengths may be filled with lengths from 92" TO 102". Total job length will be met.



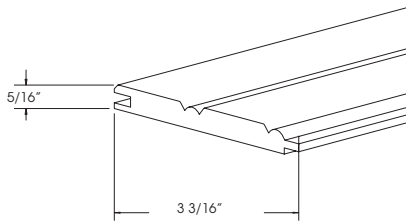
Moulded Light Rail
MLR48
MLR96



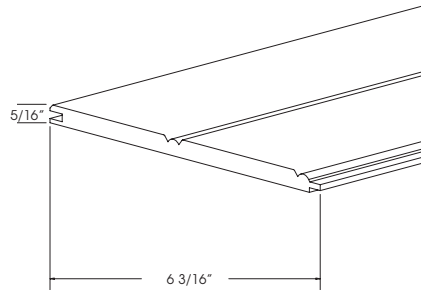
Square Light Rail
SLR48
SLR96



Plywood Trim Moulding
PTM48
PTM96

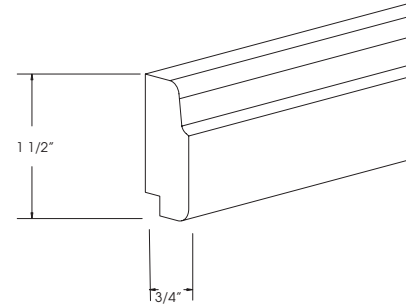


Tru-Bead Moulding
TBM48-3
TBM96-3



Tru-Bead Moulding
TBM48-6
TBM96-6

Design Note: Shipped in two pieces.
To be attached together on jobsite.



Mirror Moulding
MM48
MM96

Square 4 Sides A

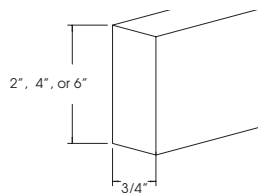
3/4" Solid Wood
All 4 edges and front are finished.

- S4S2X48A S4S2X96A
- S4S4X48A S4S4X96A
- S4S6X48A S4S6X96A

Square 4 Sides B

3/4" Solid Wood
All 4 edges, front and back are finished.

- S4S2X48B S4S2X96B
- S4S4X48B S4S4X96B
- S4S6X48B S4S6X96B

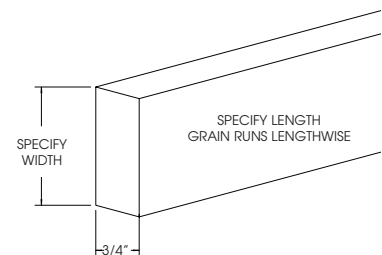


Solid Stock

Order as A or B
A - All 4 edges and front are finished
B - All 4 edges, front and back are finished.

Maximum Width: 25"
Maximum Length: *96" - 144"

*Solid Stock over 96" in length is not available
in Red Alder, Red Birch, or Birch wood species.

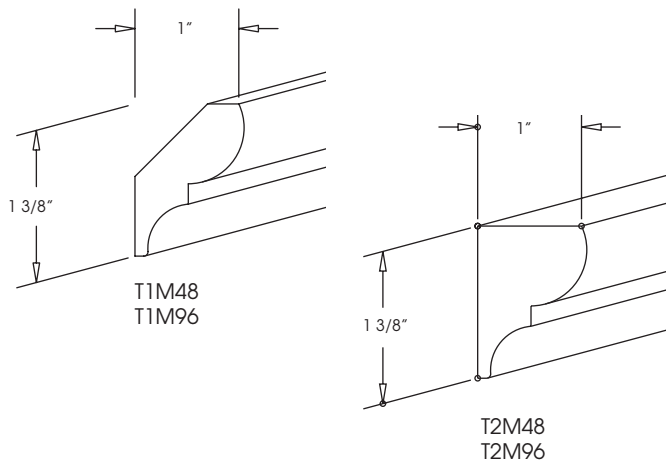


ITEM	PRICE
MOULDED LIGHT RAIL	
MLR48	75
MLR96	199
SQUARE LIGHT RAIL	
SLR48	75
SLR96	199
CORNER WING MOULDING	
CWM96	134
TRU BEAD MOULDING	
TBM48-3	68
TBM96-3	171
TBM48-6	137
TBM96-6	344
PLYWOOD TRIM MOULDING	
PTM48	32
PTM96	62
MIRROR MOULDING	
MM48	70
MM96	143
SQUARE 4 SIDES	
S4S2X48A	50
S4S4X48A	100
S4S6X48A	152
S4S2X96A	100
S4S4X96A	202
S4S6X96A	303
S4S2X48B	76
S4S4X48B	150
S4S6X48B	227
S4S2X96B	150
S4S4X96B	303
S4S6X96B	455
SOLID STOCK	
SOLID STOCK A	87/SQ. FT
SOLID STOCK B	131/SQ. FT

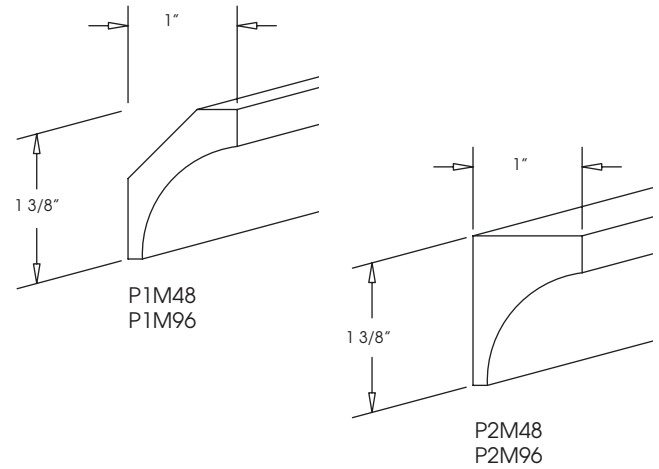
ITEM	PRICE
SMALL CROWN MOULDING	
P1M48	40
P1M96	100
P2M48	55
P2M96	137
S1M48	40
S1M96	100
S2M48	55
S2M96	137
T1M48	40
T1M96	100
T2M48	55
T2M96	137
Y1M48	40
Y1M96	100
Y2M48	55
Y2M96	137

All 96" moulding lengths may be filled with lengths from 92" TO 102". Total job length will be met.

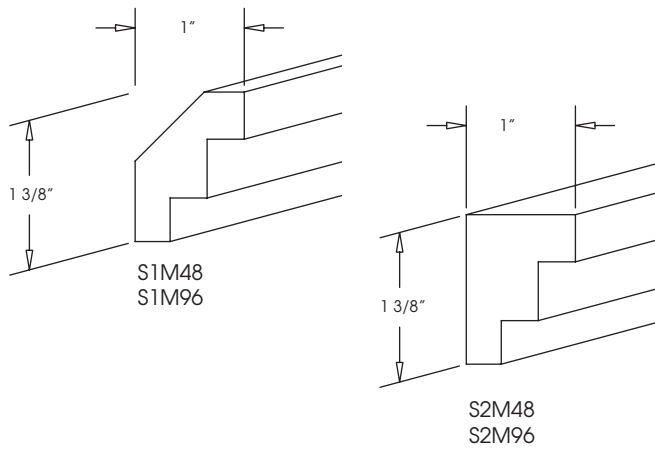
Small Crown Traditional



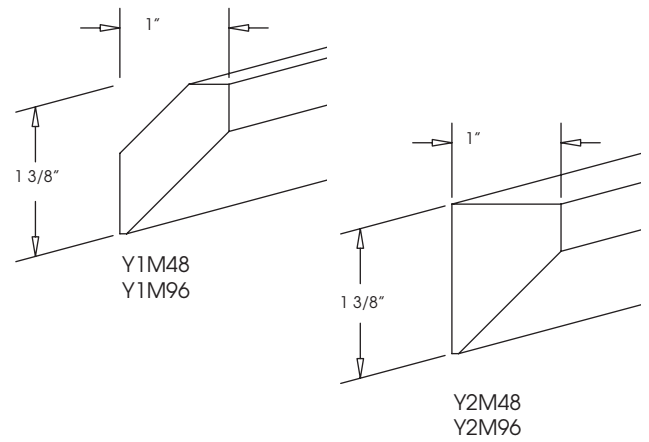
Small Crown Cove



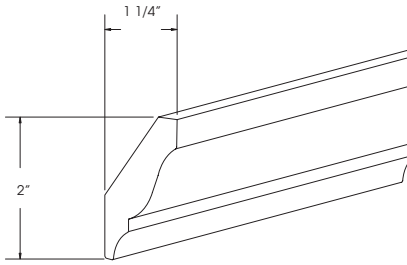
Small Crown Mission



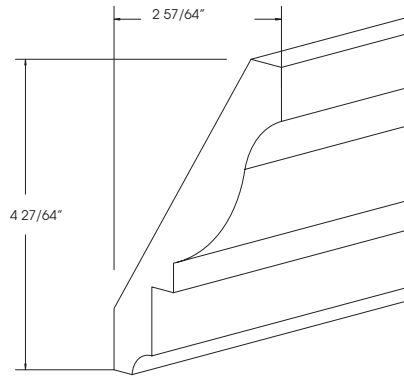
Small Crown Bevel



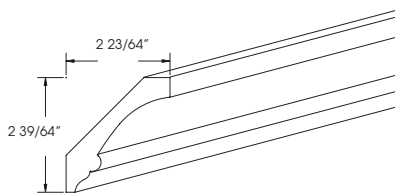
All 96" moulding lengths may be filled with lengths from 92" TO 102". Total job length will be met.



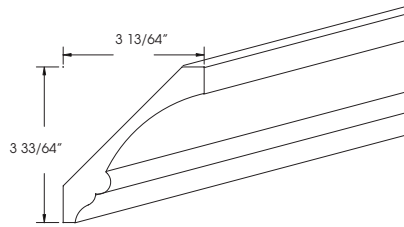
Crown Moulding CR1011
CR1011-48
CR1011-96



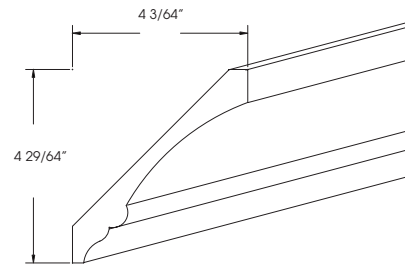
Crown Moulding CR1111
CR1111-48
CR1111-96



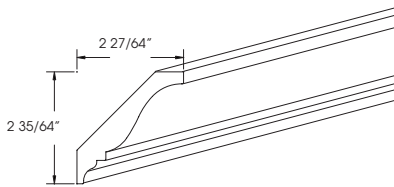
Crown Moulding Cove 1413
CR1413-48
CR1413-96



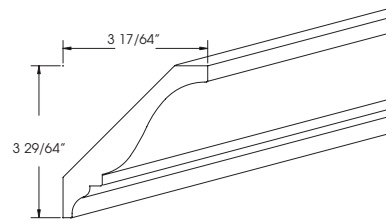
Crown Moulding Cove 1412
CR1412-48
CR1412-96



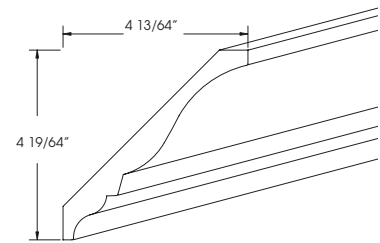
Crown Moulding Cove 1411
CR1411-48
CR1411-96



Crown Moulding CR1513
CR1513-48
CR1513-96



Crown Moulding CR1512
CR1512-48
CR1512-96

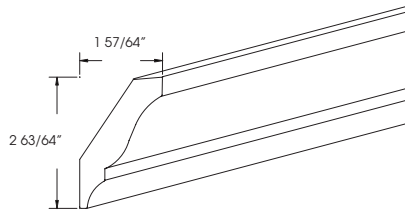


Crown Moulding CR1511
CR1511-48
CR1511-96

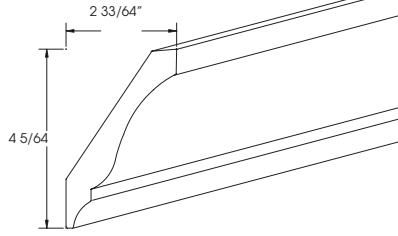
ITEM	PRICE
CROWN MOULDING CR1011	
CR1011-48	50
CR1011-96	131
CROWN MOULDING CR1111	
CR1111-48	95
CR1111-96	238
CROWN MOULDING CR1413	
CR1413-48	55
CR1413-96	137
CROWN MOULDING CR1412	
CR1412-48	75
CR1412-96	188
CROWN MOULDING CR1411	
CR1411-48	95
CR1411-96	238
CROWN MOULDING CR1513	
CR1513-48	55
CR1513-96	137
CROWN MOULDING CR1512	
CR1512-48	75
CR1512-96	188
CROWN MOULDING CR1511	
CR1511-48	95
CR1511-96	238

ITEM	PRICE
CROWN MOULDING CR1613	
CR1613-48	55
CR1613-96	137
CROWN MOULDING CR1612	
CR1612-48	75
CR1612-96	188
CROWN MOULDING CR1611	
CR1611-48	115
CR1611-96	260
CROWN MOULDING CR1313	
CR1313-48	55
CR1313-96	137
CROWN MOULDING CR1312	
CR1312-48	75
CR1312-96	188
CROWN MOULDING CR1311	
CR1311-48	115
CR1311-96	260
CROWN MOULDING CR1213	
CR1213-48	55
CR1213-96	137
CROWN MOULDING CR1212	
CR1212-48	75
CR1212-96	188
CROWN MOULDING CR1211	
CR1211-48	95
CR1211-96	238

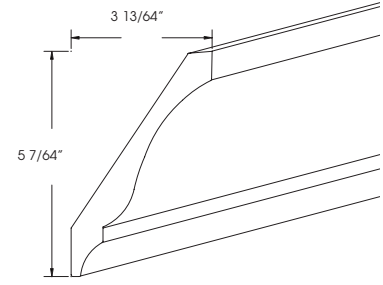
All 96" moulding lengths may be filled with lengths from 92" TO 102". Total job length will be met.



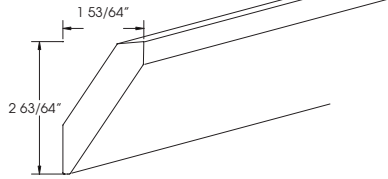
Crown Moulding CR1613
CR1613-48
CR1613-96



Crown Moulding CR1612
CR1612-48
CR1612-96

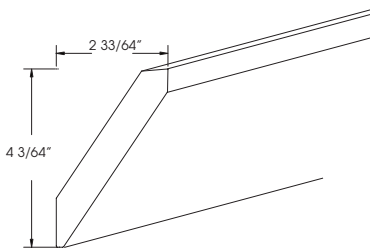


Crown Moulding CR1611
CR1611-48
CR1611-96



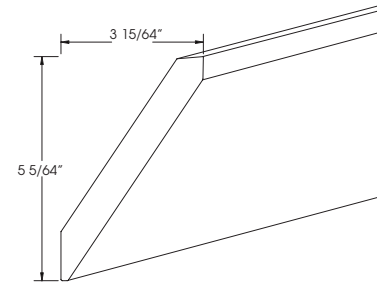
Crown Moulding CR1313
CR1313-48
CR1313-96

Available in 3 D Laminates



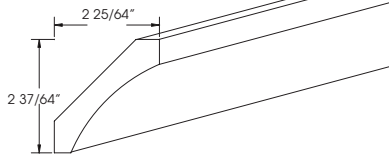
Crown Moulding CR1312
CR1312-48
CR1312-96

Available in 3 D Laminates



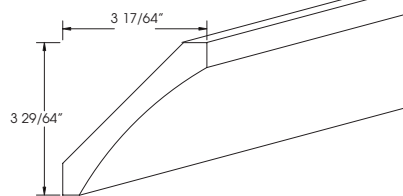
Crown Moulding CR1311
CR1311-48
CR1311-96

Available in 3 D Laminates



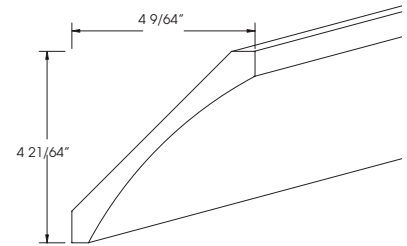
Crown Moulding CR1213
CR1213-48
CR1213-96

Available in 3 D Laminates



Crown Moulding CR1212
CR1212-48
CR1212-96

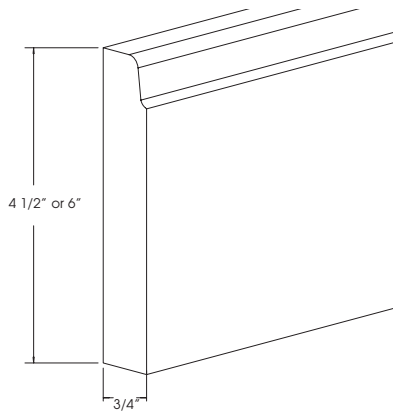
Available in 3 D Laminates



Crown Moulding CR1211
CR1211-48
CR1211-96

Available in 3 D Laminates

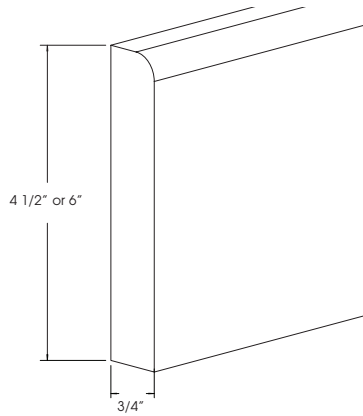
All 96" moulding lengths may be filled with lengths from 92" TO 102". Total job length will be met.



**Furniture Base Moulding
Traditional**

FBM-T48 FBM-T6X48
FBM-T96 FBM-T6X96

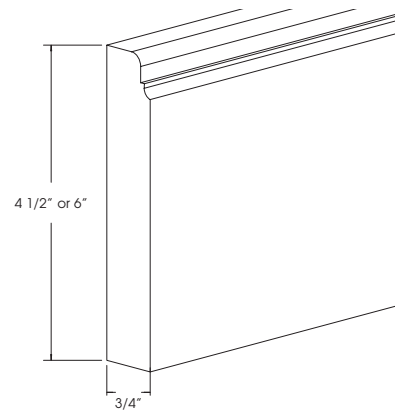
Available in 3 D Laminates & Plyboo



**Furniture Base Moulding
Contemporary**

FBM-C48 FBM-C6X48
FBM-C96 FBM-C6X96

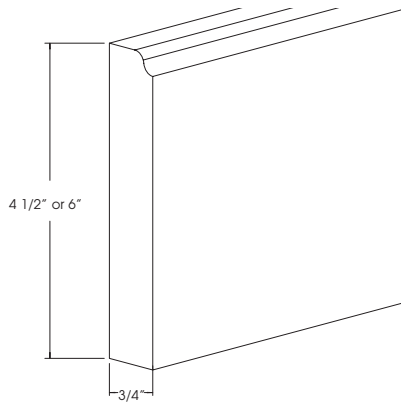
Available in 3 D Laminates & Plyboo



**Furniture Base Moulding
Classic**

FBM-OC48 FBM-OC6X48
FBM-OC96 FBM-OC6X96

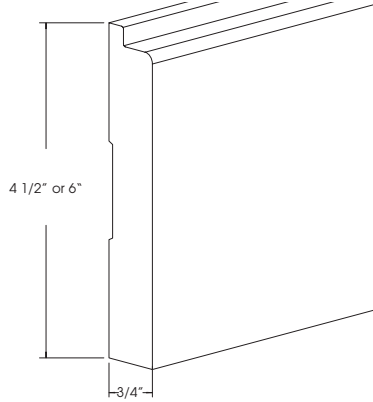
Available in 3 D Laminates & Plyboo



**Furniture Base Moulding
OD**

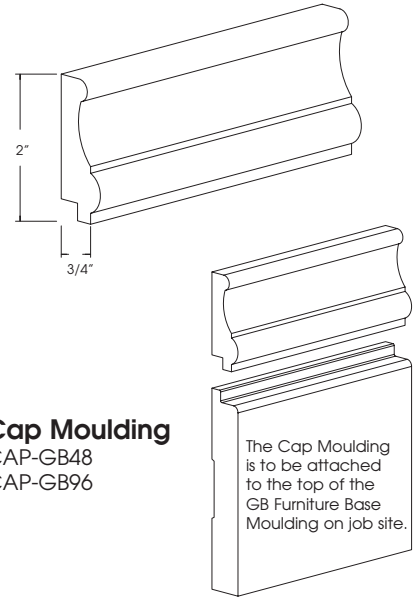
FBM-OD48 FBM-OD6X48
FBM-OD96 FBM-OD6X96

Available in 3 D Laminates & Plyboo



**Furniture Base Moulding
GB**

FBM-GB48 FBM-GB6X48
FBM-GB96 FBM-GB6X96



Cap Moulding

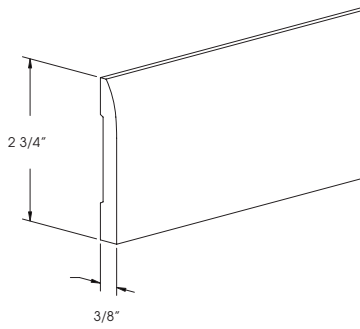
CAP-GB48
CAP-GB96

The Cap Moulding is to be attached to the top of the GB Furniture Base Moulding on job site.

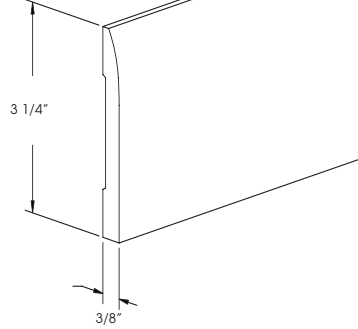
ITEM	PRICE
FURNITURE BASE MOULDING	
TRADITIONAL	
FBM-T48	70
FBM-T96	164
FBM-T6X48	103
FBM-T6X96	257
CONTEMPORARY	
FBM-C48	70
FBM-C96	164
FBM-C6X48	103
FBM-C6X96	257
CLASSIC	
FBM-OC48	70
FBM-OC96	164
FBM-OC6X48	103
FBM-OC6X96	257
OD	
FBM-OD48	70
FBM-OD96	164
FBM-OD6X48	103
FBM-OD6X96	257
GB	
FBM-GB48	68
FBM-GB96	171
FBM-GB6X48	103
FBM-GB6X96	257
CAP MOULDING	
CAP-GB48	40
CAP-GB96	100

ITEM	PRICE
BASE MOULDING	
CB3011-48	75
CB3011-96	159
CB3012-48	89
CB3012-96	188
CB3212-48	143
CB3212-96	306
CB3101-48	89
CB3101-96	188
CB3105-48	115
CB3105-96	246
CB3107-48	143
CB3107-96	306
CB3511-48	75
CB3511-96	159
CB3512-48	89
CB3512-96	188
CB3513-48	115
CB3513-96	246

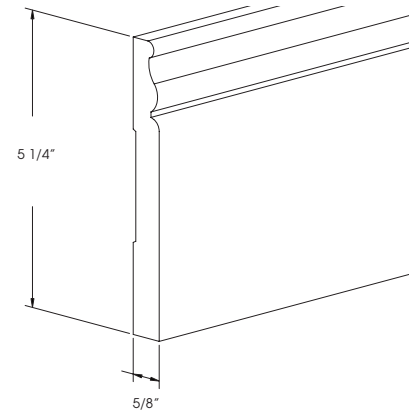
All 96" moulding lengths may be filled with lengths from 92" TO 102". Total job length will be met.



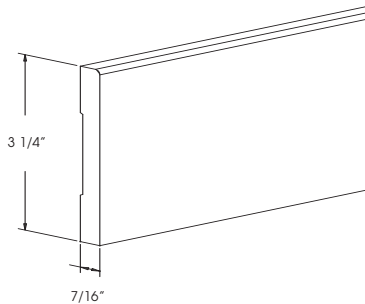
CB3011
CB3011-48
CB3011-96



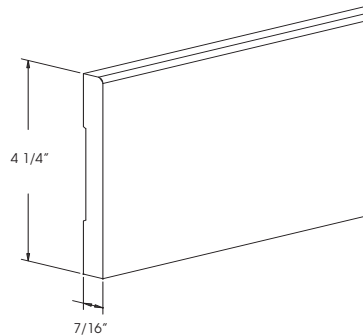
CB3012
CB3012-48
CB3012-96



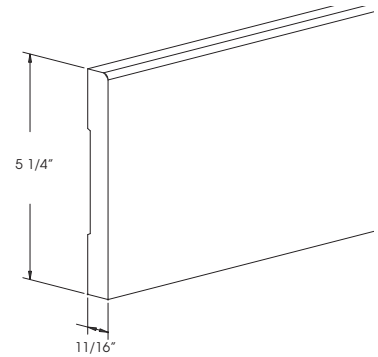
CB3212
CB3212-48
CB3212-96



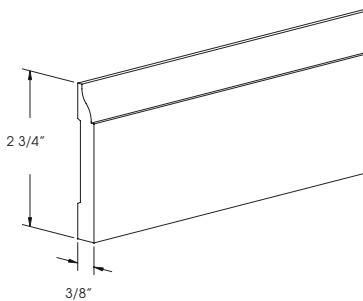
CB3101
CB3101-48
CB3101-96



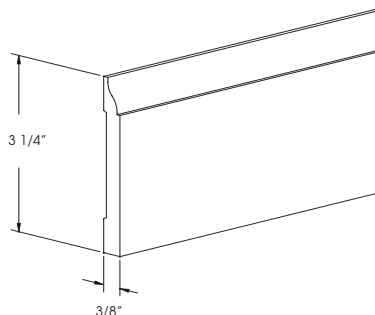
CB3105
CB3105-48
CB3105-96



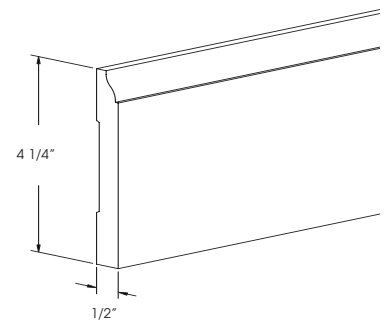
CB3107
CB3107-48
CB3107-96



CB3511
CB3511-48
CB3511-96

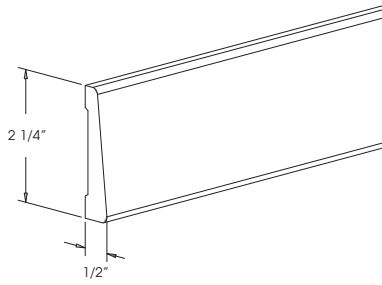


CB3512
CB3512-48
CB3512-96

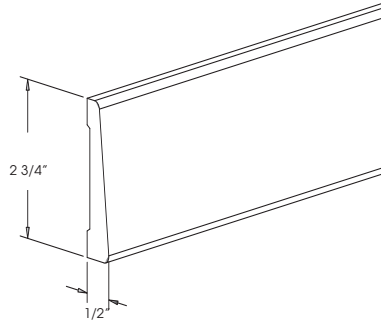


CB3513
CB3513-48
CB3513-96

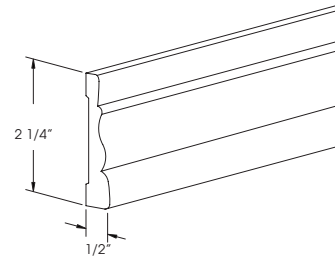
All 96" moulding lengths may be filled with lengths from 92" TO 102". Total job length will be met.



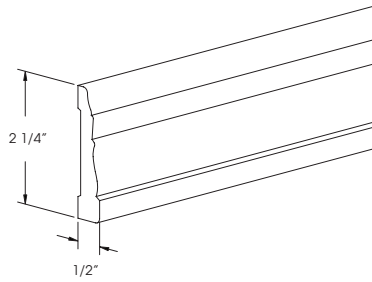
Casing CC2011
 CC2011-48
 CC2011-96



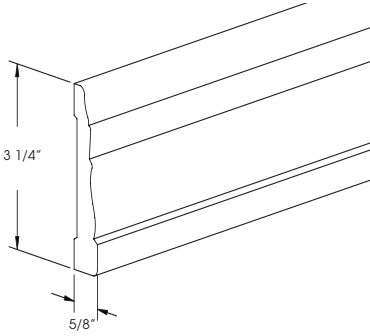
Casing CC2012
 CC2012-48
 CC2012-96



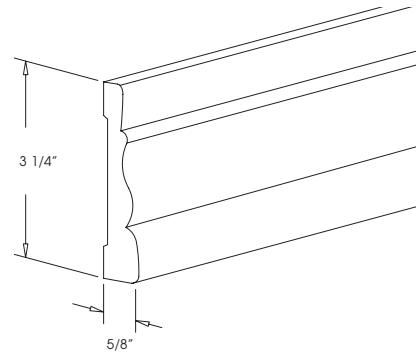
Casing CC2211
 CC2211-48
 CC2211-96



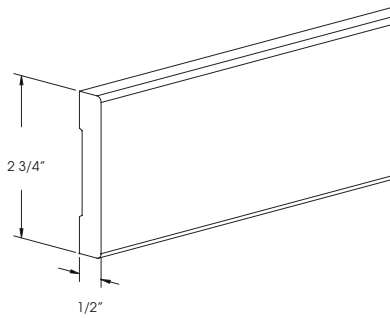
Casing CC2111
 CC2111-48
 CC2111-96



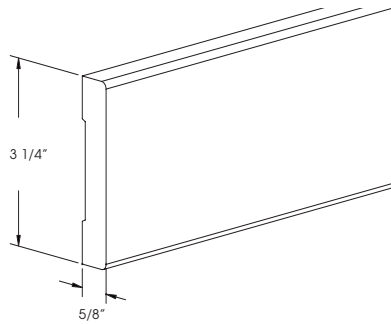
Casing CC2113
 CC2113-48
 CC2113-96



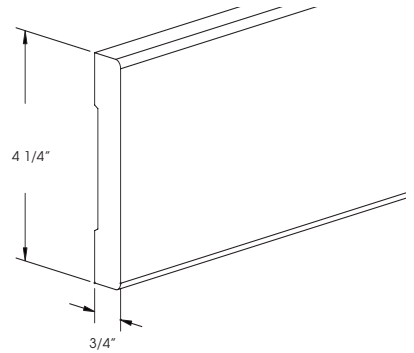
Casing CC2213
 CC2213-48
 CC2213-96



Casing CC2912
 CC2912-48
 CC2912-96



Casing CC2913
 CC2913-48
 CC2913-96



Casing CC2914
 CC2914-48
 CC2914-96

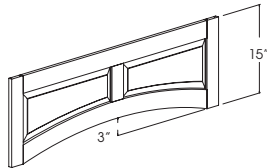
ITEM	PRICE
CASING	
CC2011-48	68
CC2011-96	128
CC2012-48	75
CC2012-96	159
CC2111-48	68
CC2111-96	128
CC2113-48	89
CC2113-96	188
CC2211-48	68
CC2211-96	128
CC2213-48	89
CC2213-96	188
CC2912-48	75
CC2912-96	159
CC2913-48	89
CC2913-96	188
CC2914-48	115
CC2914-96	246

ITEM	PRICE
ARCHED RAISED PANEL VALANCE	
15" HIGH	
ARPV2415	702
ARPV2715	789
ARPV3015	878
ARPV3315	963
ARPV3615	1053
ARPV3915	1139
ARPV4215	1226
ARPV4515	1314
ARPV4815	1401
ARPV4815-3	1401
ARPV6015-3	1791
ARPV6615-4	1822
ARPV7215-4	2329
ARPV24	780
ARPV27	877
ARPV30	982
ARPV33	1081
ARPV36	1178
ARPV39	1276
ARPV42	1375
ARPV45	1461
ARPV48	1571
ARPV48-3	1571
ARPV60-3	1990
ARPV66-4	2188
ARPV72-4	2517
ARPV24A	780
ARPV27A	877
ARPV30A	974
ARPV33A	1071
ARPV36A	1169
ARPV39A	1265
ARPV42A	1364
ARPV45A	1461
ARPV48A	1557
ARPV48A-3	1557
ARPV60A-3	1990
ARPV66A-4	2188
ARPV72A-4	2517

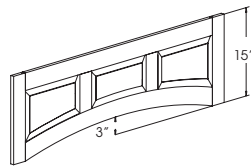
Arched Raised Panel Valance

DESIGN NOTE:
 Door styles with moulding will not have moulding applied
 on the Arched Raised Panel Valances except Capela,
 Craftwood, Victoria, and Woodbridge.
 Centurion will receive the Capela moulding.

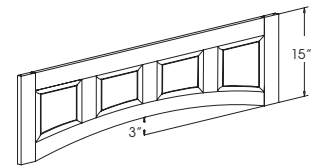
Modifications : **Limited** -
 CALL FACTORY FOR AVAILABILITY AND QUOTE



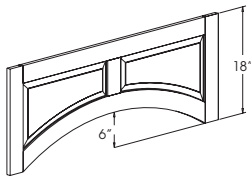
15" High
 ARPV2415 ARPV3915
 ARPV2715 ARPV4215
 ARPV3015 ARPV4515
 ARPV3315 ARPV4815
 ARPV3615



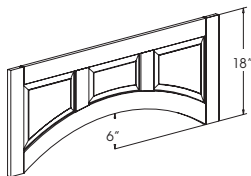
15" High
 ARPV4815-3
 ARPV6015-3



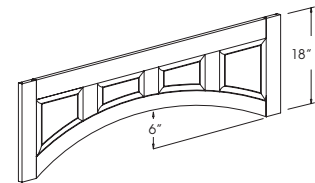
15" High
 ARPV6615-4
 ARPV7215-4



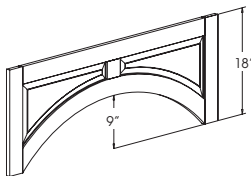
18" High
 ARPV24 ARPV39
 ARPV27 ARPV42
 ARPV30 ARPV45
 ARPV33 ARPV48
 ARPV36



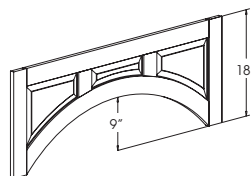
18" High
 ARPV48-3
 ARPV60-3



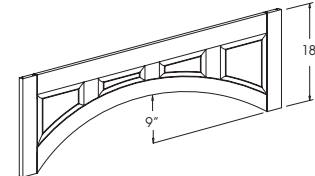
18" High
 ARPV66-4
 ARPV72-4



18" High
 ARPV24A ARPV39A
 ARPV27A ARPV42A
 ARPV30A ARPV45A
 ARPV33A ARPV48A
 ARPV36A



18" High
 ARPV48A-3
 ARPV60A-3



18" High
 ARPV66A-4
 ARPV72A-4

Valances

Note:

All Valances Will Have The Upper Door Profile on The Bottom Edge of The Valance. Doors Styles Without a Profile Option Will Have OS Profile on The Bottom Edge of The Valance.

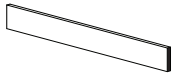
Straight Valance

4 1/2" High

- V37-4
- V43-4
- V49-4
- V55-4
- V61-4
- V73-4
- V84-4

6" High

- V37-6
- V43-6
- V49-6
- V55-6
- V61-6
- V73-6
- V84-6



Mission Valance

4 1/2" High

- MV37-4
- MV43-4
- MV49-4
- MV55-4
- MV61-4
- MV67-4
- MV73-4
- MV84-4

6" High

- MV37-6
- MV43-6
- MV49-6
- MV55-6
- MV61-6
- MV67-6
- MV73-6
- MV84-6



Arched Valance

4 1/2" High

- AV37-4
- AV43-4
- AV49-4
- AV55-4
- AV61-4
- AV67-4
- AV73-4
- AV84-4

6" High

- AV37-6
- AV43-6
- AV49-6
- AV55-6
- AV61-6
- AV67-6
- AV73-6
- AV84-6



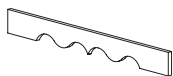
Scrolled Valance

4 1/2" High

- SV37-4
- SV43-4
- SV49-4
- SV55-4
- SV61-4
- SV73-4
- SV84-4

6" High

- SV37-6
- SV43-6
- SV49-6
- SV55-6
- SV61-6
- SV73-6
- SV84-6



Victorian Valance

4 1/2" High

- VV37-4
- VV43-4
- VV49-4
- VV55-4
- VV61-4
- VV67-4
- VV73-4
- VV84-4

6" High

- VV37-6
- VV43-6
- VV49-6
- VV55-6
- VV61-6
- VV67-6
- VV73-6
- VV84-6



Traditional Valance

4 1/2" High

- TV37-4
- TV43-4
- TV49-4
- TV55-4
- TV61-4
- TV67-4
- TV73-4
- TV84-4

6" High

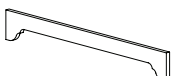
- TV37-6
- TV43-6
- TV49-6
- TV55-6
- TV61-6
- TV67-6
- TV73-6
- TV84-6



Baroque Valance

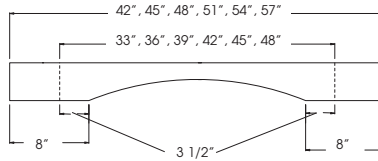
Baroque Valance 5" High

Specify Exact Length
 BV(12-35)
 BV(36-59)
 BV(60-96)



Toekick Valances

Available with OG, OR or OS profile on top edge. Specify profile. Valance to be mitered on job site.

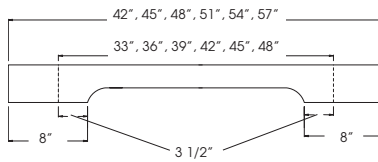


Mission

4 1/2" High

- MTKV33
- MTKV36
- MTKV39

- MTKV42
- MTKV45
- MTKV48

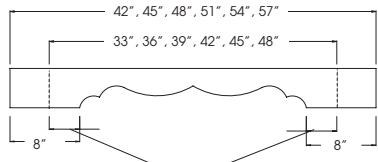


Arched

4 1/2" High

- ATKV33
- ATKV36
- ATKV39

- ATKV42
- ATKV45
- ATKV48

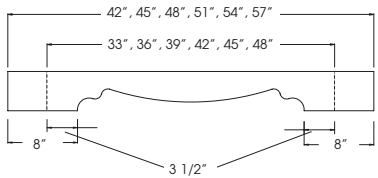


Victorian

4 1/2" High

- VTKV33
- VTKV36
- VTKV39

- VTKV42
- VTKV45
- VTKV48



Traditional

4 1/2" High

- TTKV33
- TTKV36
- TTKV39

- TTKV42
- TTKV45
- TTKV48

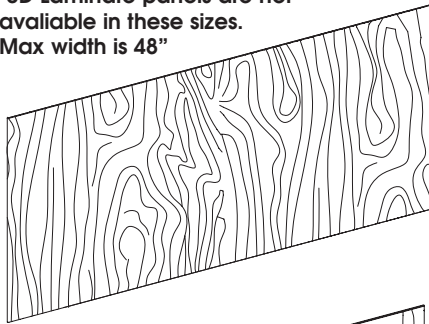
ITEM		PRICE
VALANCES STRAIGHT 4 1/2" HIGH		
V37-4	86	6" HIGH 121
V43-4	94	V43-6 132
V49-4	103	V49-6 143
V55-4	112	V55-6 158
V61-4	123	V61-6 174
V73-4	142	V73-6 198
V84-4	165	V84-6 231
MISSION 4 1/2" HIGH		
MV37-4	142	6" HIGH 177
MV43-4	149	MV43-6 187
MV49-4	158	MV49-6 198
MV55-4	165	MV55-6 210
MV61-4	177	MV61-6 230
MV67-4	188	MV67-6 238
MV73-4	197	MV73-6 253
MV84-4	216	MV84-6 282
ARCHED 4 1/2" HIGH		
AV37-4	142	6" HIGH 177
AV43-4	149	AV43-6 187
AV49-4	158	AV49-6 198
AV55-4	169	AV55-6 214
AV61-4	177	AV61-6 230
AV67-4	188	AV67-6 238
AV73-4	197	AV73-6 253
AV84-4	216	AV84-6 282
SCROLLED 4 1/2" HIGH		
SV37-4	177	6" HIGH 213
SV43-4	186	SV43-6 224
SV49-4	193	SV49-6 233
SV55-4	204	SV55-6 249
SV61-4	215	SV61-6 268
SV73-4	233	SV73-6 290
SV84-4	254	SV84-6 320
VICTORIAN 4 1/2" HIGH		
VV37-4	177	6" HIGH 213
VV43-4	186	VV43-6 224
VV49-4	193	VV49-6 233
VV55-4	204	VV55-6 249
VV61-4	215	VV61-6 268
VV67-4	225	VV67-6 275
VV73-4	233	VV73-6 290
VV84-4	254	VV84-6 320
TRADITIONAL 4 1/2" HIGH		
TV37-4	177	6" HIGH 213
TV43-4	186	TV43-6 224
TV49-4	193	TV49-6 233
TV55-4	204	TV55-6 249
TV61-4	215	TV61-6 268
TV67-4	225	TV67-6 275
TV73-4	233	TV73-6 290
TV84-4	254	TV84-6 320
BAROQUE VALANCE 5" HIGH		
BV(12-35)		271
BV(36-59)		358
BV(60-96)		460

ITEM	PRICE
TOEKICK VALANCES	
ARCHED	
ATKV33	166
ATKV36	166
ATKV39	166
ATKV42	166
ATKV45	182
ATKV48	182
MISSION	
MTKV33	166
MTKV36	166
MTKV39	166
MTKV42	166
MTKV45	182
MTKV48	182
TRADITIONAL	
TTKV33	166
TTKV36	166
TTKV39	166
TTKV42	166
TTKV45	182
TTKV48	182
VICTORIAN	
TTKV33	166
TTKV36	166
TTKV39	166
TTKV42	166
TTKV45	182
TTKV48	182

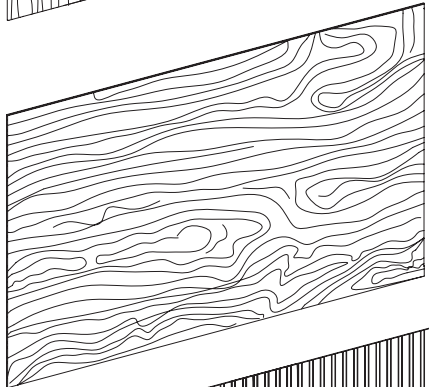
ITEM	PRICE
FINISHED PANELS	
FP(V)3448x1/4	213
FP(V)3448x3/4	268
FP(V)3496x1/4	426
FP(V)3496x3/4	533
FP(V)4896x1/4	668
FP(V)4896x3/4	836
FP(H)3448x1/4	213
FP(H)3448x3/4	268
FP(H)3496x1/4	362
FP(H)3496x3/4	439
FP(H)4896x1/4	413
FP(H)4896x3/4	581
FPG(V)3448X1/4	239
FPG(V)3448X3/4	294
FPG(V)3496X1/4	400
FPG(V)3496X3/4	478
FPG(V)4896X1/4	452
FPG(V)4896X3/4	620
FPG(H)3496X1/4	400
FPG(H)3496X3/4	478
FPG(H)4896X3/4	620
FINISHED PANELS CUT TO SIZE	
1/4" THICK	24 PER SQUARE FOOT
3/4" THICK	49 PER SQUARE FOOT
GROOVED FINISHED PANELS CUT TO SIZE	
1/4" THICK	59 PER SQUARE FOOT
3/4" THICK	83 PER SQUARE FOOT
EDGEBANDING	
LOOSE	4 PER LINEAL FOOT
APPLIED	16 PER LINEAL FOOT
PANELED WAINSCOTING	
SQUARE	55/SQUARE FOOT +\$94/PANEL
ARCHED	55/SQUARE FOOT +\$165/PANEL
STYLES WITH MOULDING ATTACHED	55/SQUARE FOOT +\$165/PANEL
CUSTOM PANELED WAINSCOTING	
PRICED UNDER \$550:	ADD 60%
PRICED \$550 OR MORE:	ADD 30%
TRU-BEAD WAINSCOTING	68/SQUARE FOOT

Finished Panels

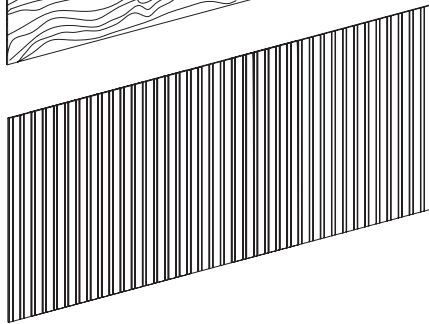
*3D Laminate panels are not available in these sizes. Max width is 48"



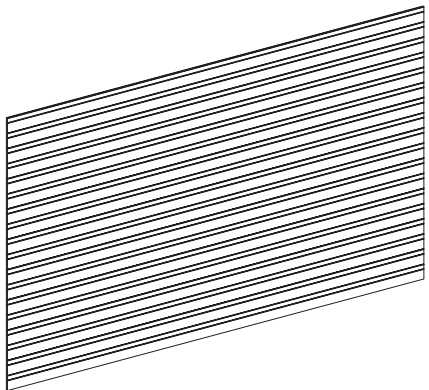
Vertical Grain
34 1/2" High X 48" Wide
 FP(V)3448 X 1/4
 FP(V)3448 X 3/4
34 1/2" High X 96" Wide
 FP(V)3496 X 1/4
 FP(V)3496 X 3/4
48" High X 96" Wide
 FP(V)4896 X 1/4
 FP(V)4896 X 3/4



Horizontal Grain
34 1/2" High X 48" Wide
 FP(H)3448 X 1/4
 FP(H)3448 X 3/4
34 1/2" High X 96" Wide
 FP(H)3496 X 1/4
 FP(H)3496 X 3/4
48" High X 96" Wide
 FP(H)4896 X 1/4
 FP(H)4896 X 3/4



Grooved Vertical
34 1/2" High X 48" Wide
 FPG(V)3448 X 1/4
 FPG(V)3448 X 3/4
34 1/2" High X 96" Wide
 FPG(V)3496 X 1/4
 FPG(V)3496 X 3/4
48" High X 96" Wide
 FPG(V)4896 X 1/4
 FPG(V)4896 X 3/4



Grooved Horizontal Grain
34 1/2" High, 96" Wide
 FPG(H)3496 X 1/4
 FPG(H)3496 X 3/4
48" High, 96" Wide
 FPG(H)4896 X 3/4

OPTIONS:
 (see next page for price)

Edgebanding
 (3/4" Thick Only)
 Specify Which Edges to Band

Cut To Size
 (Vertical Grain Only)
 Specify Width and Height

Paneled Wainscoting

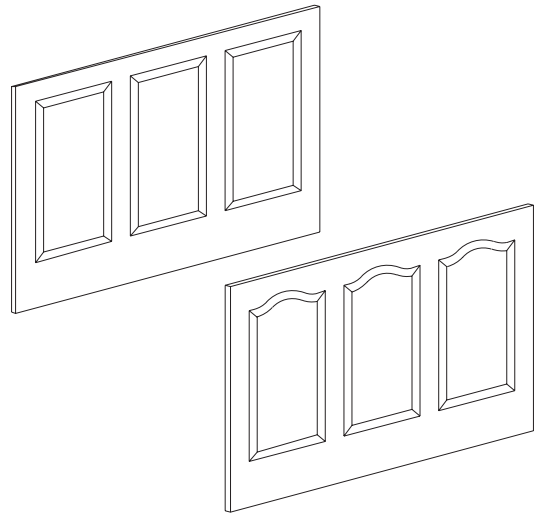
3" Framing With 7 1/2" Bottom Rail
 (3" Bottom Rail Available Specify)
 Available With 5 Piece Square, 5 Piece Arched
 and MDF Raised Panel Door Styles

Square Panel Wainscots
 Maximum overall Size: 42" High X 96" Wide.
 Minimum overall size: 12" High X 12" Wide.

Arched Panel Wainscots
 Maximum overall Size: 42" High X 96" Wide.
 Minimum overall size: 15" High X 12" Wide.

Wainscot Frame Will Be As Shown
Mitered Frame Not Available

Width	Number of Panels
26" or Less	1
Over 26" up to 45"	2
Over 45" up to 63"	3
Over 63" up to 84"	4
Over 84" up to 96"	5



Custom Paneled Wainscots

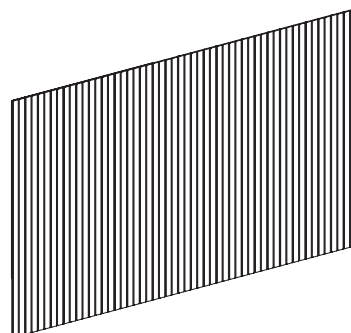
Include sketch of all widths and heights of rails, stiles, and panels.

Insert Panel Width Should Not Exceed 20.0625"
 Maximum Overall Size 42" High X 96" Wide
 Available With 5 Piece Door Styles
 And MDF Raised Panel Door Styles

Tru-Bead Wainscoting

Maximum Overall Size:
 48" High X 96" Wide
 Specify Width And Height
 Specify 3" or 6"

Top View



Wood Tops

Note: All Wood Tops Must Be Securely Fastened To The Supporting Surface To Avoid Warping Or Twisting Of The Wood Top.

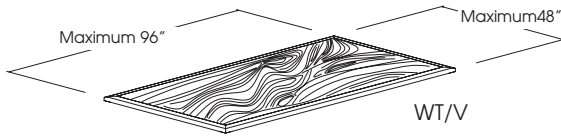
Veneer

3/4" Thick, Veneered In Species Indicated.
1 1/2" CET Applied On Edges Specified.

Specify CET Profile See Page 1400-4

Specify Width (Maximum 96")

Specify Depth (Maximum 48")



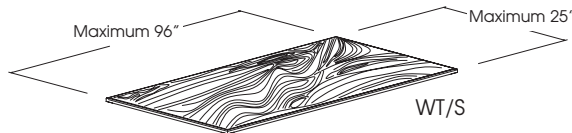
Solid

3/4" Thick, Solid Wood In Species Indicated.

Specify Width (Maximum 96")

Specify Depth (Maximum 25" Recommended)

More Depth Can Lead To Excessive Movement As Material Expands And Contracts)



Specify Edge Profile:

OC

OG

OR



Specify Edges to be Profiled.

Butcher Block

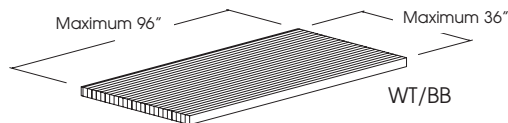
1 1/2" or 3" Thick (Face Glued With Edges Exposed)

Available in *Maple, Oak, Cherry, Hickory or Birch

Butcher Block Tops are unfinished

Specify Width (Maximum 96")

Specify Depth (Maximum 36") *Depth for Maple Is 25"



Available Edge Profile:

OR

OS



Specify Edges to be Profiled.

Shelving

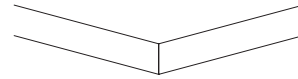
Standard Shelf

Specify Cabinet Width and Depth

3/4" Thick,

Melamine Top, Bottom and Face Edge.

Factory will size accordingly.



Finished Shelf

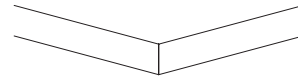
Specify Cabinet Width and Depth

3/4" Thick

Wood Veneer Top, Bottom and Face Edge

Custom Size:

Specify Width and Depth

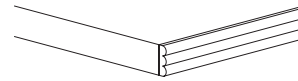


Finished Shelf (Beaded)

3/4" Thick

Wood Veneer Top, Bottom and One Beaded Edge.

Specify Width and Depth

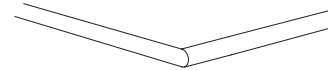


Glass Shelf

Maximum Width 36" (With No Center Supports)

Maximum Width 48" (With Center Supports Front And Back)

3/8" Clear Glass, Polished Edges.



ITEM	PRICE
WOOD TOP/VENEER	50/SQUARE FOOT
WOOD TOP/SOLID	87/SQUARE FOOT
WOOD TOP/BUTCHER BLOCK	
1 1/2" THICK	132/SQUARE FOOT
3" THICK	242/SQUARE FOOT
SHELVING	
STANDARD SHELVING	34/SQUARE FOOT
FINISHED MATCHING SHELVING	49/SQUARE FOOT
CUSTOM SHELVING	49/SQUARE FOOT
FINISHED SHELVING (BEADED)	60/SQUARE FOOT
GLASS SHELVING	
REPLACE STD SHELVING	49/SQUARE FOOT
SEPERATE ORDER	78/SQUARE FOOT

ITEM	PRICE
DISHWASHER APPLIANCE PANELS	
APA	174
APB	333
APD	296
APE	760

Dishwasher Appliance Panels

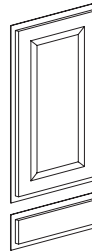
Dishwasher Or Compactor Panels (1 Or 2 Pieces)

Appliance Specification Sheet Must Accompany Order

(Located in the Forms Section of the Catalog)

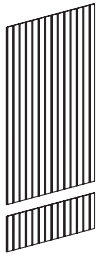


Style "A"
 APA
 1/4" Flat Panel
 Specify Panel Sizes

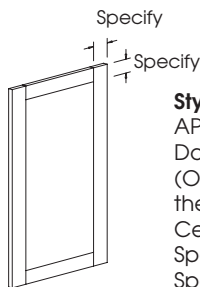


Style "E"
 APE
 Deluxe Door Style Panel
 With Custom Reveals
 Specify Width and Height
 of 1/4" Panel and 3/4"
 Deluxe Door Style Panel (s)

To be Field Applied
 Shipped Separate



Style "B"
 APB
 1/4" Grooved Flat Panel
 Specify Panel Sizes

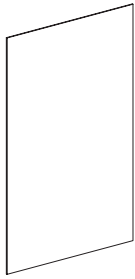


Style "D"
 APD
 Door Frame Only
 (Outside edge will have the same profile as
 the door style, inside edge profile is square)
 Center Area Open
 Specify Width and Height of Door Frame
 Specify Rail and Stile Width
 (Mitered Door Styles need both stile and rail
 to be the same size)

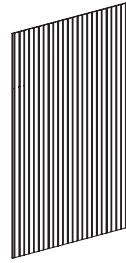
Refrigerator Door Panels

(1,2,3, or 4 pieces) Specify Panel Sizes

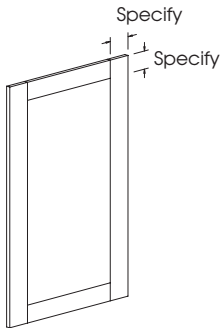
Appliance Specification Sheet Must Accompany Order
(Located in the Forms Section of the Catalog)



Style "A"
RDPA
1/4" Flat Panel
Specify Panel Sizes



Style "B"
RDPB
1/4" Groove Flat Panel
Specify Panel Sizes



Style "D"
RDPD
Door Frame Only
(Outside edge will have the same profile as the door style, inside edge profile is square)
Center Area Open
Specify Width and Height of Door Frame
Specify Rail and Stile Width
(Mitered Door Styles need both stile and rail to be the same size)

Style "E"
RDPE
Deluxe Door Style Panel With Custom Reveals
Specify Width and Height of 1/4" Panel, 3/4" Deluxe Door Style Panel (s), and Option 1, 2, 3, or 4

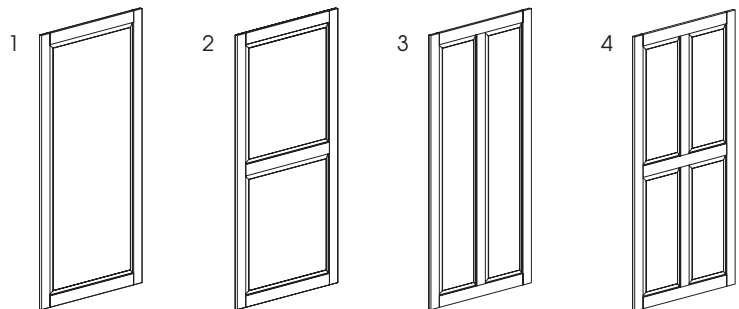
To be Field Applied
Shipped Separate

Note:
Single Panel Doors over 26" wide or 48" high will have no warranty.

Mortise & Tenon Door Style Parameters

Doors up to 26" wide default to a single panel door.
Doors over 26" wide and larger default to a horizontal double panel door.

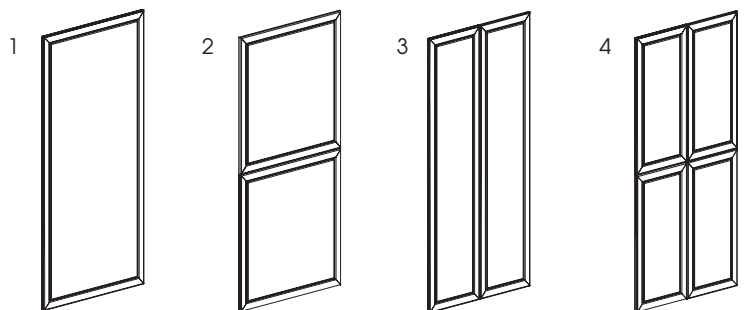
Doors up to 48" high default to a single panel door.
Doors over 48" high and larger default to a vertical double panel door.



Mitered Door Style Parameters

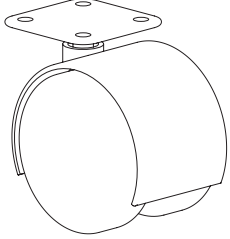
Doors up to 26" wide default to a single panel door.
Doors over 26" wide and larger default to horizontal double doors.

Doors up to 48" high default to a single panel door.
Doors over 48" high and larger default to vertical double doors.



ITEM	PRICE
REFRIGERATOR APPLIANCE PANELS	
RDPA	522
RDPB	1001
RDPD	593
RDPE	2291

ITEM	PRICE
STANDARD TOEKICK	
TOEKICK48	34
TOEKICK96	67
DRAWER GLIDES	
FULL EXTENSION SOFT MOTION	PER SET 73
ROLLTRAY GLIDES	
FULL EXTENSION SOFT MOTION	PER SET 73
HINGES	
SOFT CLOSE	15
WITH OUT SOFT CLOSE	11
DOOR(S)	
SLAB	\$87/SQ FT.
STANDARD	56/SQ. FT. + 71/PANEL
MOULDING ATTACHED	56/SQ. FT. + 134/PANEL
FAN, DOME, CURVED	CALL FACTORY
DRAWER FRONT(S)	
SLAB	87/SQ. FT.
5 PIECE	56/SQ. FT. + 71/PANEL
MOULDING ATTACHED	56/SQ. FT. + 134/PANEL
MIRROR	
PENCIL EDGE	24/SQ. FT.
BEVELED EDGE	24/SQ. FT. + 3 LINEAL INCH
PLATE GROOVE	160 PER SHELF
PLIANT SKIN	32/SQUARE FOOT
PHENOLIC SKINS	32/SQUARE FOOT
DELUXE TOUCH-UP KIT	
TUK-D	95
TOUCH UP MARKER	24
STAIN	
QUART	86
GALLON	208
GLAZE	
QUART	171
GALLON	414
CASTERS (4) APPLIED	509

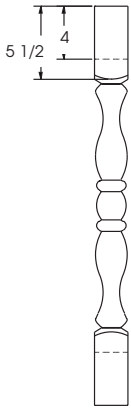
<p>Standard Toekick 3/4" thick plywood matching the wood specie of the cabinet ordered. Supplied in 4 1/2" X 96" lengths at no charge per order. Extra toekick is available in 4 1/2" X 48" or 4 1/2" X 96" lengths.</p>	<p>Door(s) Specify Hinge Rout if Needed Standard Size Specify Cabinet (Factory Will Size Accordingly)</p> <p>Fan And Curved Doors Specify Cabinet (Factory Will Size Accordingly)</p>	<p>Deluxe Touch Up Kit Includes: Premium Furniture Polish Water Based Top Coat (1) Stain Marker (1) Stain Wax Pencil Bumper Pads</p> <p>Touch Up Marker Only</p>
<p>Drawer Glides See page G3 for more information Standard Drawer Glide Drawer glides are full extension undermount, soft motion self closing with an easy release mechanism. They are lifetime guaranteed and have a load rating of 75 lbs. per pair.</p>	<p>Drawer Front(s) Standard Size Specify Cabinet (Factory Will Size Accordingly)</p>	<p>Stain and Glaze Available in Quarts, and Gallons</p>
<p>Basic Drawer Glide Drawer slides are undermounted 3/4 extension, white epoxy coated with captive rails. Drawer slides are self-closing on nylon rollers for silent movement. They are lifetime guaranteed and have a load rating of 75 lbs. per pair.</p>	<p>Mirror 3/16 Thickness Specify Pencil Edge or Beveled Edge Specify Width and Height Maximum Size 48" x 60"</p>	<p>Casters (4) Applied Die Cast Metal Hooded Twin Wheel Caster with Nylon Wheels. Wheel Size: 2" Overall Height: 2-5/8" 75 lb Weight Capacity per caster. Color: Black</p>
<p>Rolltray Glides See page G3 for more information Standard Rolltray Glide Rolltray slides are full extension undermount, soft motion self closing with an easy release mechanism. They are lifetime guaranteed and have a load rating of 75 lbs. per pair.</p>	<p>Plate Groove 1/4" x 1/4" groove routed 1 1/2" from back of shelf</p>	
	<p>Pliant Skins 1/32" Thick Self Adhesive 24" Width Maximum 96" High Maximum Not Available with Solid Colors</p>	
<p>Hinges Soft Close 107° opening - Three-dimensional adjustment - All metal hinge, nickel-plated</p>	<p>Phenolic Skins 1/16" Thick Apply with contact cement 24" Width Maximum 96" High Maximum</p>	

Turned Posts

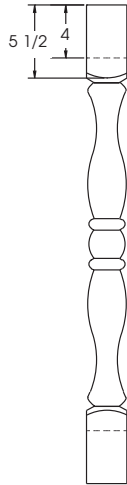
Available in all Standard Wood Species and Finishes
 Foil Finishes Not Available
 All Turned Posts are Trimmable
 Split Turned Posts are Sold in Sets of Two Only
 Please Specify Split Turned Post
 Please call factory for availability on custom sizes and/or styles of posts.



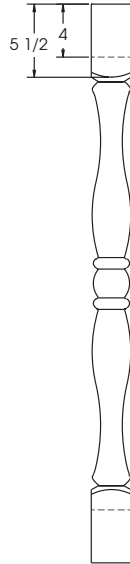
TPA01
 (2" X 2" X 24")
 Trimmable 6"
 Each End



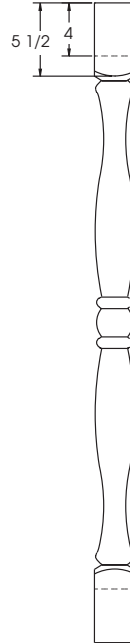
TPA02
 (2 1/2" X 2 1/2" X 30")
 Trimmable 4" Each
 End



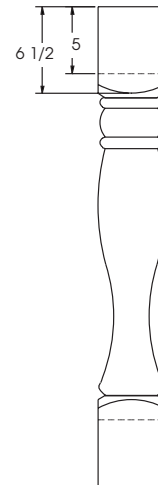
TPA03
 (3" X 3" X 36")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End



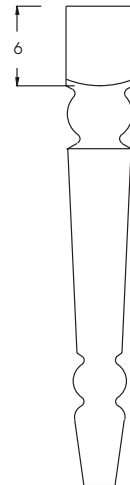
TPA04
 (3" X 3" X 42")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End



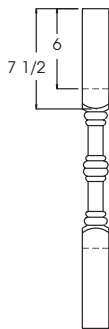
TPA05
 (3" X 3" X 48")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End



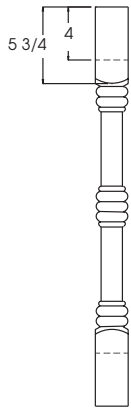
TPA06
 (5" X 5" X 36")
 Trimmable 5"
 Each End



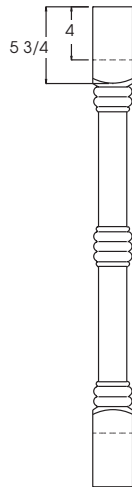
TPC01
 (5" X 5" X 36")
 Trimmable 4"
 One End



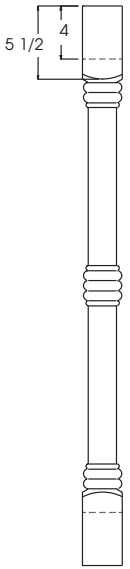
TPB01
 (2" X 2" X 24")
 Trimmable 6"
 Each End



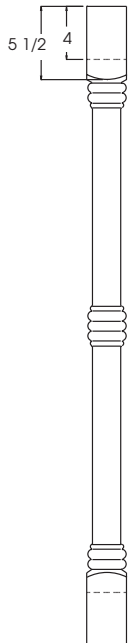
TPB02
 (2 1/2" X 2 1/2" X 30")
 Trimmable 4" Each
 End



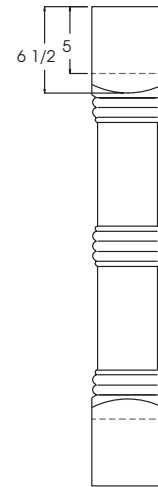
TPB03
 (3" X 3" X 36")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End



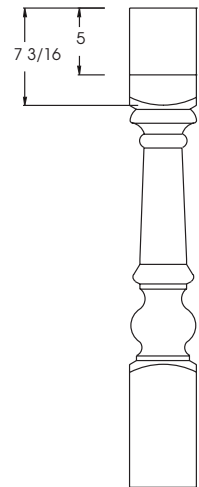
TPB04
 (3" X 3" X 42")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End



TPB05
 (3" X 3" X 48")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End



TPB06
 (5" X 5" X 36")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End



TPE01
 (5" X 5" X 36")
 Trimmable 5"
 Each End

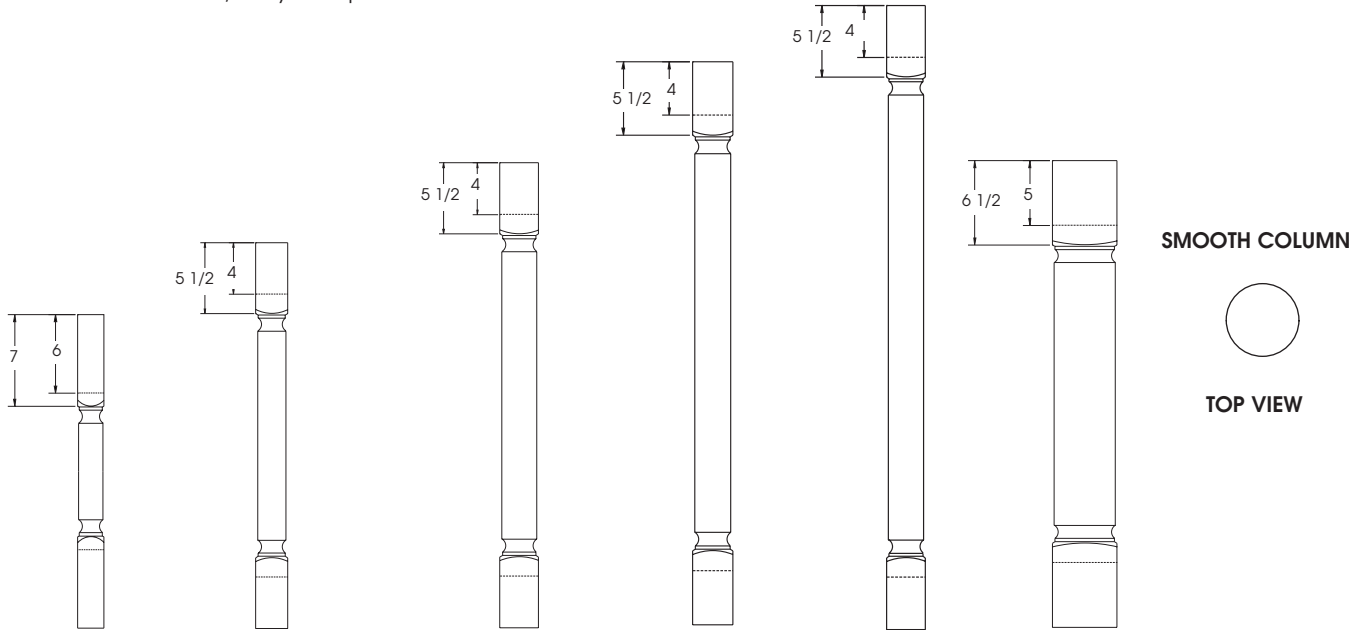
ITEM	PRICE
TURNED POSTS	
TPA01	335
TPA02	419
TPA03	476
TPA04	517
TPA05	612
TPA06	905
<hr/>	
TPB01	335
TPB02	419
TPB03	476
TPB04	517
TPB05	612
TPB06	905
<hr/>	
TPC01	905
TPE01	905
<hr/>	
SPLIT TURNED POSTS	ADD 114 PER SET

ITEM	PRICE
TURNED POSTS	
TPS01	335
TPS02	419
TPS03	476
TPS04	517
TPS05	612
TPS06	905
<hr/>	
TPR01	471
TPR02	578
TPR03	658
TPR04	721
TPR05	840
TPR06	1132

SPLIT TURNED POSTS ADD 114 PER SET

Turned Posts

Available in all Standard Wood Species and Finishes
 Foil Finishes Not Available
 All Turned Posts are Trimmable
 Split Turned Posts are Sold in Sets of Two Only
 Please Specify Split Turned Post
 Please call factory for availability on custom sizes and/or styles of posts.



TPS01
 (2" X 2" X 24")
 Trimmable 6" Each End

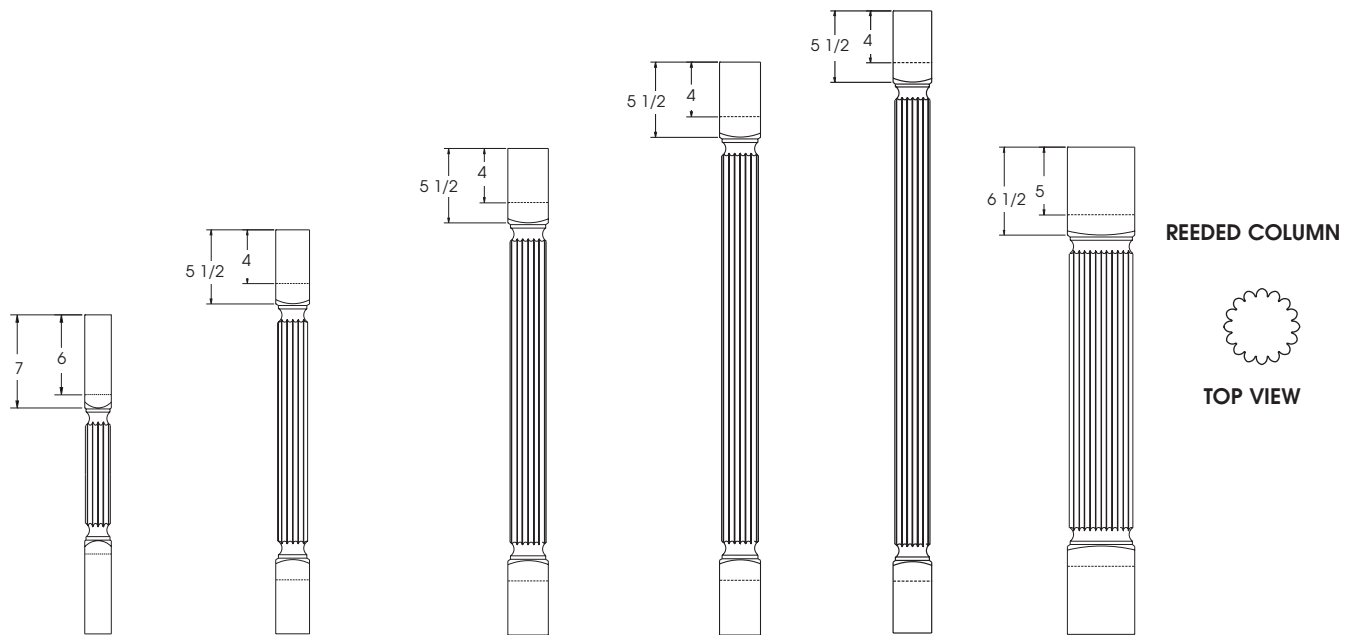
TPS02
 (2 1/2" X 2 1/2" X 30")
 Trimmable 4" Each End

TPS03
 (3" X 3" X 36")
 Trimmable 4" Each End

TPS04
 (3" X 3" X 42")
 Trimmable 4" Each End

TPS05
 (3" X 3" X 48")
 Trimmable 4" Each End

TPS06
 (5" X 5" X 36")
 Trimmable 5" Each End



TPR01
 (2" X 2" X 24")
 Trimmable 6" Each End

TPR02
 (2 1/2" X 2 1/2" X 30")
 Trimmable 4" Each End

TPR03
 (3" X 3" X 36")
 Trimmable 4" Each End

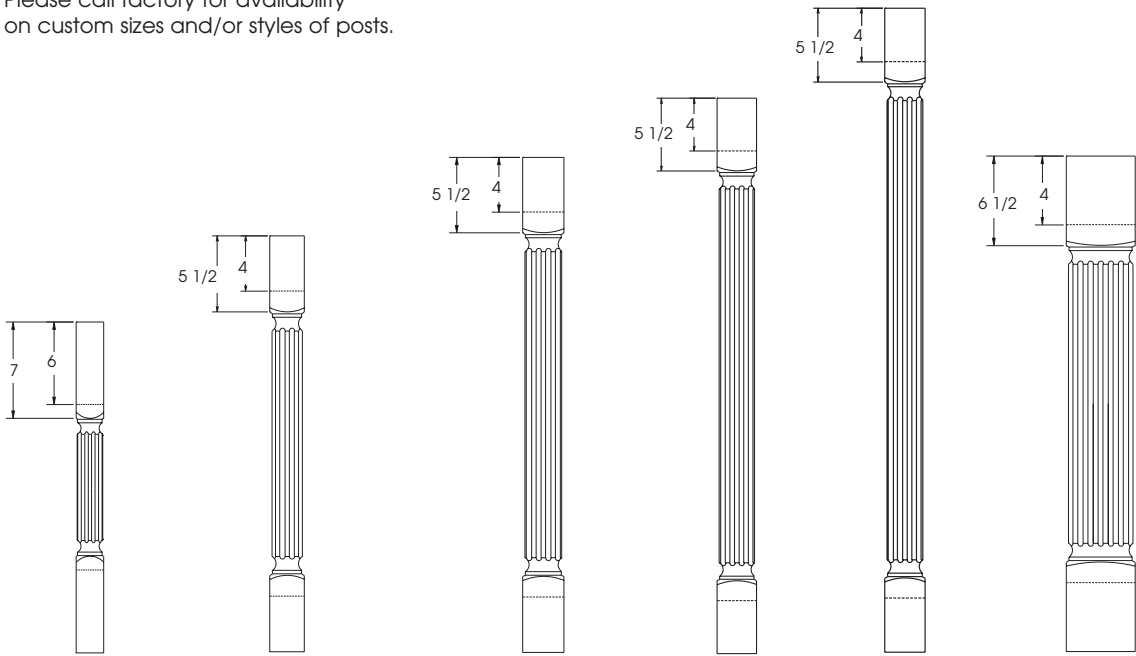
TPR04
 (3" X 3" X 42")
 Trimmable 4" Each End

TPR05
 (3" X 3" X 48")
 Trimmable 4" Each End

TPR06
 (5" X 5" X 36")
 Trimmable 5" Each End

Turned Posts

Available in all Standard Wood Species and Finishes
 Foil Finishes Not Available
 All Turned Posts are Trimmable
 Split Turned Posts are Sold in Sets of Two Only
 Please Specify Split Turned Post
 Please call factory for availability on custom sizes and/or styles of posts.



TPF01
 (2" X 2" X 24")
 Trimmable 6"
 Each End

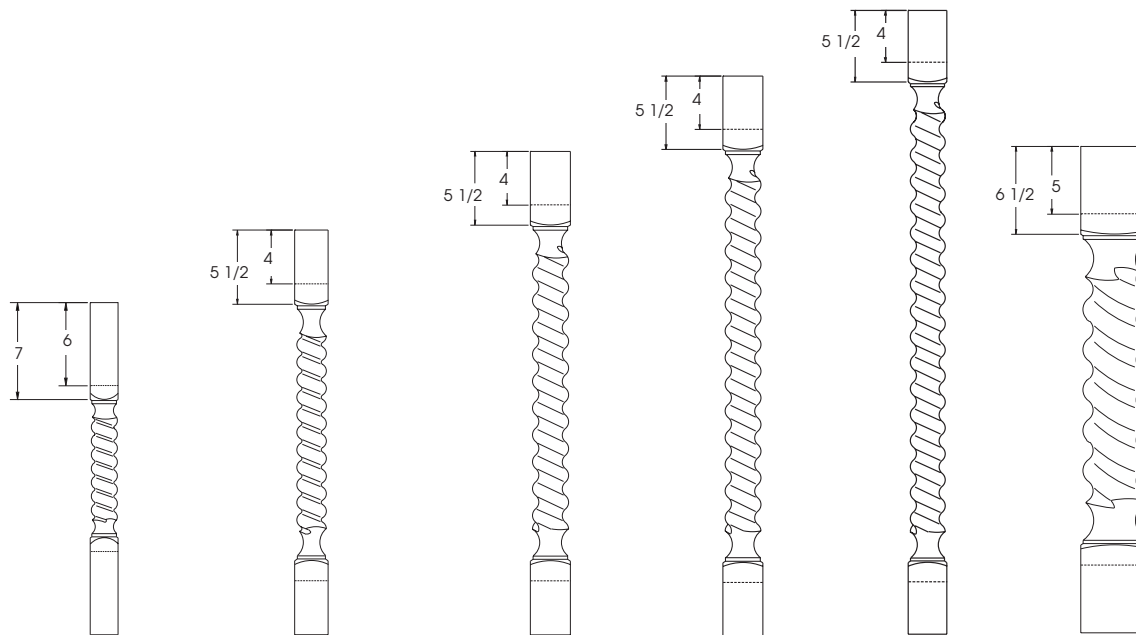
TPF02
 (2 1/2" X 2 1/2" X 30")
 Trimmable 4" Each
 End

TPF03
 (3" X 3" X 36")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End

TPF04
 (3" X 3" X 42")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End

TPF05
 (3" X 3" X 48")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End

TPF06
 (5" X 5" X 36")
 Trimmable 5"
 Each End



TPT01
 (2" X 2" X 24")
 Trimmable 6"
 Each End

TPT02
 (2 1/2" X 2 1/2" X 30")
 Trimmable 4" Each
 End

TPT03
 (3" X 3" X 36")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End

TPT04
 (3" X 3" X 42")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End

TPT05
 (3" X 3" X 48")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End

TPT06
 (5" X 5" X 36")
 Trimmable 5"
 Each End

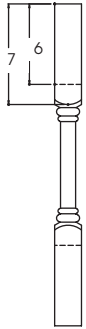
TWISTED COLUMN

ITEM	PRICE
TURNED POSTS	
TPF01	471
TPF02	578
TPF03	658
TPF04	721
TPF05	840
TPF06	1132
<hr/>	
TPT01	505
TPT02	617
TPT03	704
TPT04	771
TPT05	897
TPT06	1189
<hr/>	
SPLIT TURNED POSTS	ADD 114 PER SET

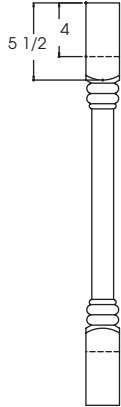
ITEM	PRICE
TURNED POSTS	
TPD01	335
TPD02	419
TPD03	476
TPD04	517
TPD05	612
TPD06	905
SPLIT TURNED POSTS	ADD 114 PER SET
ARCHITECTURAL POST	
AP3(12-35)	760
AP3(36-59)	979
AP3(60-96)	1265
AP6(12-35)	1132
AP6(36-59)	1469
AP6(60-96)	1900
WITH FLUTING	
APF3(12-35)	760
APF3(36-59)	979
APF3(60-96)	1265
APF6(12-35)	1132
APF6(36-59)	1469
APF6(60-96)	1900
WITH FLUTING & DECORATIVE CORNER BLOCKS	
APFDC3(12-35)	760
APFDC3(36-59)	979
APFDC3(60-96)	1265
APFDC6(12-35)	1132
APFDC6(36-59)	1469
APFDC6(60-96)	1900

Turned Posts

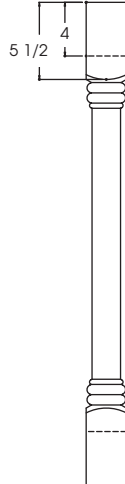
Available in all Standard Wood Species and Finishes
 Foil Finishes Not Available
 All Turned Posts are Trimmable
 Split Turned Posts are Sold in Sets of Two Only
 Please Specify Split Turned Post
 Please call factory for availability on custom sizes and/or styles of posts.



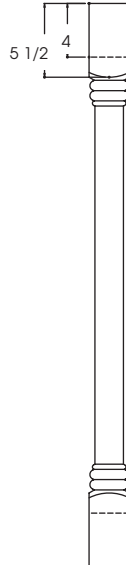
TPD01
 (2" X 2" X 24")
 Trimmable 6" Each End



TPD02
 (2 1/2" X 2 1/2" X 30")
 Trimmable 4" Each End



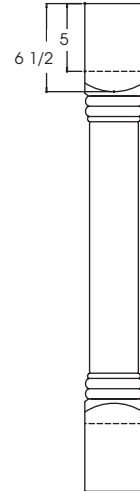
TPD03
 (3" X 3" X 36")
 Trimmable 4" Each End



TPD04
 (3" X 3" X 42")
 Trimmable 4" Each End



TPD05
 (3" X 3" X 48")
 Trimmable 4" Each End



TPD06
 (5" X 5" X 36")
 Trimmable 5" Each End

Architectural Posts

1,2,3, or 4 Sides
 Specify Number Of Sides
 Specify Height

DESIGN NOTE: If attaching mouldings, a moulding cleat will need to be used so mouldings will not cover up the DCB'S. See page V-3

30/60

Architectural Post



3" Wide
 AP3 (12-35)
 AP3 (36-59)
 AP3 (60-96)



6" Wide
 AP6 (12-35)
 AP6 (36-59)
 AP6 (60-96)

Architectural Post With Fluting



3" Wide
 APF3 (12-35)
 APF3 (36-59)
 APF3 (60-96)



6" Wide
 APF6 (12-35)
 APF6 (36-59)
 APF6 (60-96)

Architectural Post With Fluting And Decorative Corner Blocks



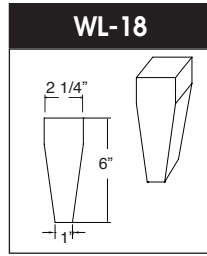
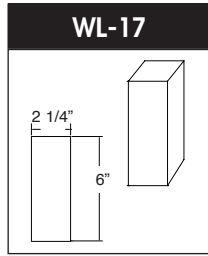
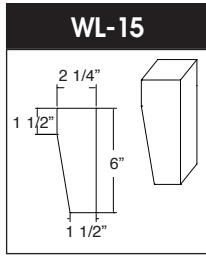
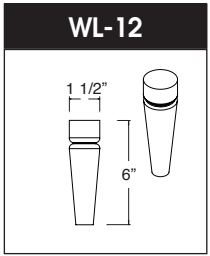
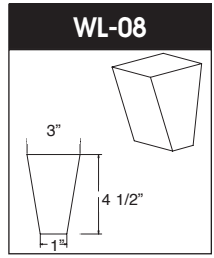
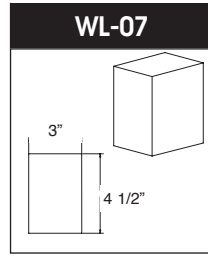
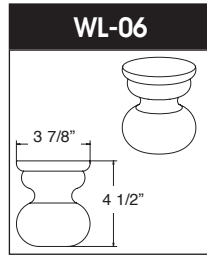
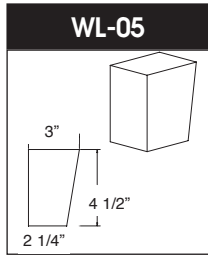
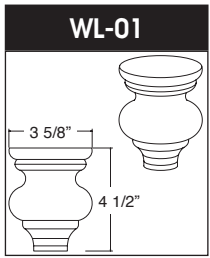
3" Wide
 APFDC3 (12-35)
 APFDC3 (36-59)
 APFDC3 (60-96)



6" Wide
 APFDC6 (12-35)
 APFDC6 (36-59)
 APFDC6 (60-96)

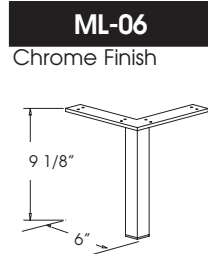
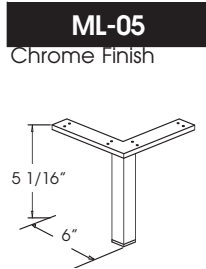
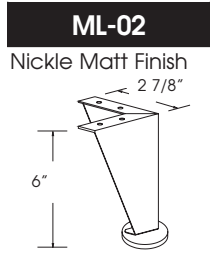
WOOD LEGS

Available in all Standard Wood Species and Finishes (except Rustic)
 Foil Finishes Not Available
 All Wood legs are Trimmable
 Split Wood Legs are Sold in Sets of Two Only
 Use Split Wood Legs for toekick space applications.
 Please Specify Split Wood Legs



Metal Legs

All legs shipped loose.



ITEM	PRICE
WOOD LEGS	
WL01	117
WL03	117
WL05	117
WL06	117
WL07	117
WL08	117
WL12	117
WL15	117
WL17	117
WL18	117
SPLIT WOOD LEGS	ADD 114 PER SET
METAL LEGS	
ML02	95
ML05	95
ML06	95
ATTACHING LEGS TO CABINET	
PER CABINET	227

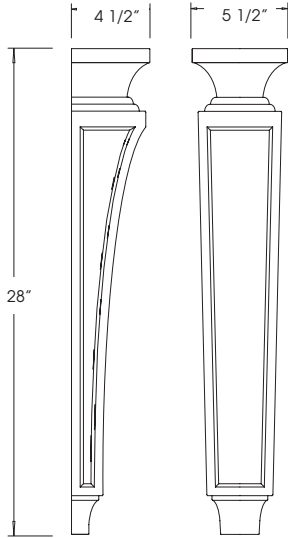
ITEM	PRICE
MISSION COLLECTION	
MCA80-C	1319
MCA80-M	1176
MCA80-O	1176
<hr/>	
MCA68-C	677
MCA68-M	534
MCA68-O	534
<hr/>	
BAR BRACKETS	
ACRE-C	902
ACRE-M	691
ACRE-O	691
<hr/>	
TCRG-C	289
TCRG-M	227
TCRG-O	249
<hr/>	
TCRF-C	857
TCRF-M	655
TCRF-O	655
<hr/>	
COUNTERTOP WOOD SUPPORT	
CWS-C	130
CWS-D	130

Mission Collection

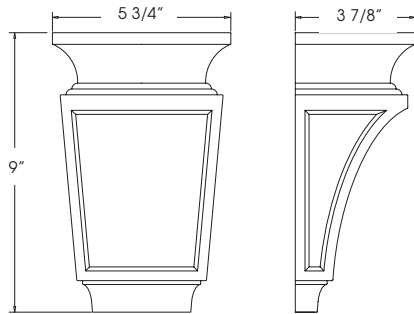
Hand Carved
Available Cherry, Maple, or Oak
Foil Finishes Not Available

Mission Collection

MCA80 MCA80-C Cherry
Carved Corbel MCA80-M Maple
4 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 28" MCA80-O Oak



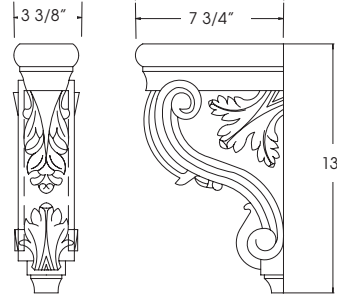
MCA68 MCA68-C Cherry
Carved Corbel MCA68-M Maple
3 7/8" x 5 3/4" x 9" MCA68-O Oak



Bar Brackets

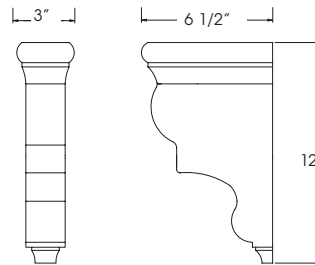
Hand Carved
Available Cherry, Maple, or Oak
Foil Finishes Not Available

ACRE
Acanthus Bar Bracket
3 3/8" x 7 3/4" x 13"



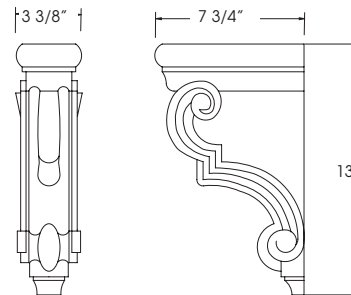
ACRE-C Cherry
ACRE-M Maple
ACRE-O Oak

TCRG
Traditional Bar Bracket
3" x 6 1/2" x 12"



TCRG-C Cherry
TCRG-M Maple
TCRG-O Oak

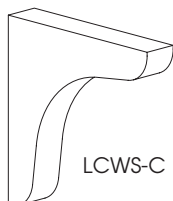
TCRF
Traditional Bar Bracket
3 3/8" x 7 3/4" x 13"



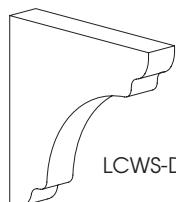
TCRF-C Cherry
TCRF-M Maple
TCRF-O Oak

Countertop Wood Support

1 1/4" X 8" X 8" Solid Wood



LCWS-C



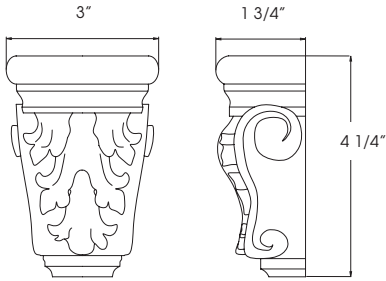
LCWS-D

Acanthus Corbels

Hand Carved
Available Cherry, Maple, or Oak
Foil Finishes Not Available

ACRMJ

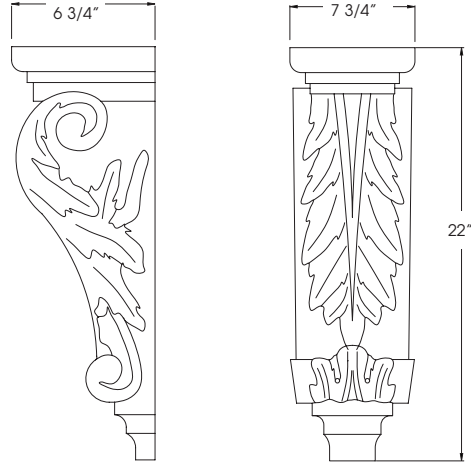
Acanthus Corbel
3" x 1 3/4" x 4 1/4"



ACRMJ-C Cherry
ACRMJ-M Maple
ACRMJ-O Oak

ACRB3

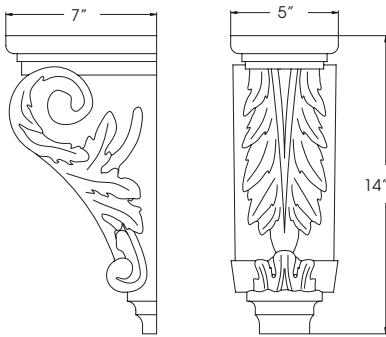
Acanthus Corbel
6 3/4" x 7 3/4" x 22"



ACRB3-C Cherry
ACRB3-M Maple
ACRB3-O Oak

ACRB2

Acanthus Corbel
5" x 7" x 14"



ACRB2-C Cherry
ACRB2-M Maple
ACRB2-O Oak

ITEM	PRICE
ACANTHUS CORBELS	
ACRMJ-C	304
ACRMJ-M	245
ACRMJ-O	274
ACRB2-C	1071
ACRB2-M	786
ACRB2-O	738
ACRB3-C	1200
ACRB3-M	1046
ACRB3-O	957

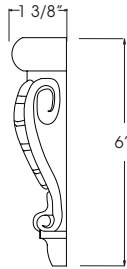
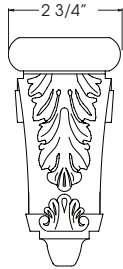
ITEM	PRICE
ACANTHUS CORBELS	
ACRK1-C	98
ACRK1-M	95
ACRK1-O	90
ACRK2-C	109
ACRK2-M	106
ACRK2-O	106
ACRK4-C	715
ACRK4-M	578
ACRK4-O	568
ACRK5-C	1121
ACRK5-M	1002
ACRK5-O	833

Acanthus Corbels

Hand Carved
Available Cherry, Maple, or Oak
Foil Finishes Not Available

ACRK1

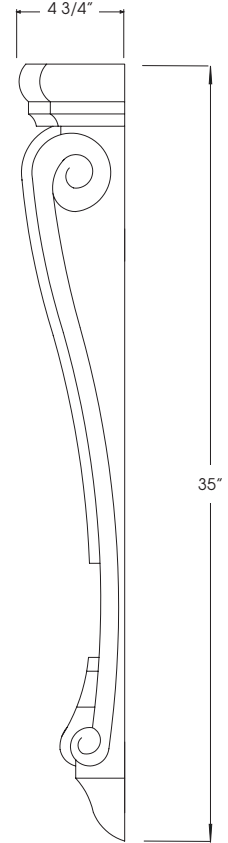
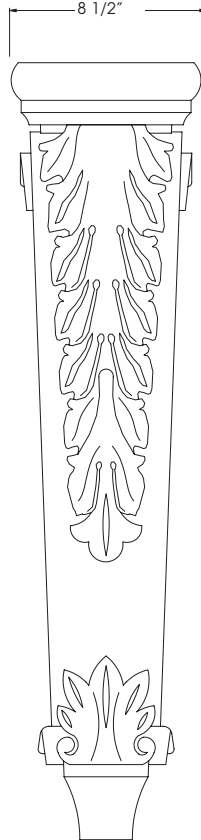
Acanthus Corbel
2 3/4" x 1 3/8" x 6"



ACRK1-C Cherry
ACRK1-M Maple
ACRK1-O Oak

ACRK5

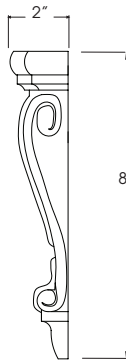
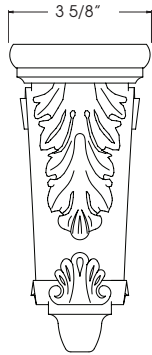
Acanthus Corbel
8 1/2" x 4 3/4" x 35"



ACRK5-C Cherry
ACRK5-M Maple
ACRK5-O Oak

ACRK2

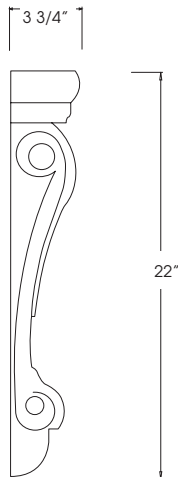
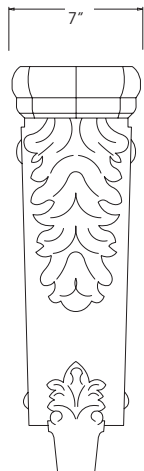
Acanthus Corbel
3 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 8"



ACRK2-C Cherry
ACRK2-M Maple
ACRK2-O Oak

ACRK4

Acanthus Corbel
7" x 3 3/4" x 22"

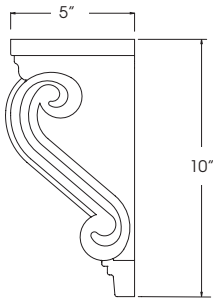
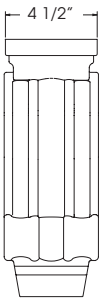


ACRK4-C Cherry
ACRK4-M Maple
ACRK4-O Oak

Traditional Corbels

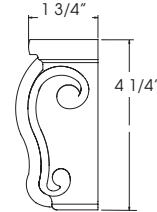
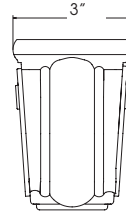
Hand Carved
Available Cherry, Maple, or Oak
Foil Finishes Not Available

TCRC1
Traditional Corbel
4 3/8" x 5" x 10"



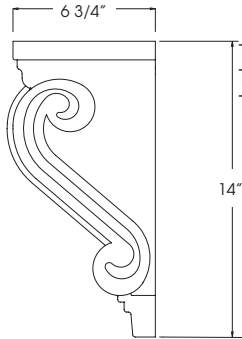
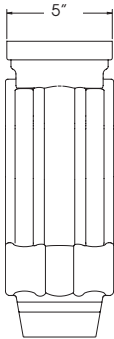
TCRC1-C Cherry
TCRC1-M Maple
TCRC1-O Oak

TCRMI
Traditional Corbel
2 7/8" x 1 3/4" x 4 1/4"



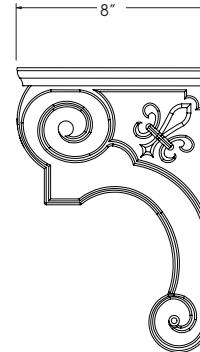
TCRMI-C Cherry
TCRMI-M Maple
TCRMI-O Oak

TCRC2
Traditional Corbel
5" x 7" x 14"



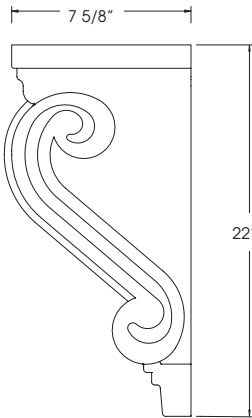
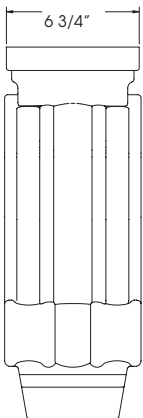
TCRC2-C Cherry
TCRC2-M Maple
TCRC2-O Oak

TCRTF
Traditional Corbel
3 1/2" x 8" x 11 13/16"



TCRTF-A Alder
TCRTF-C Cherry
TCRTF-M Maple

TCRC3
Traditional Corbel
6 3/4" x 7 5/8" x 22"



TCRC3-C Cherry
TCRC3-M Maple
TCRC3-O Oak

ITEM	PRICE
TRADITIONAL CORBELS	
TCRC1-C	663
TCRC1-M	512
TCRC1-O	485
TCRC2-C	939
TCRC2-M	685
TCRC2-O	645
TCRC3-C	1512
TCRC3-M	971
TCRC3-O	890
TCRMI-C	238
TCRMI-M	198
TCRMI-O	219
TCRTF-A	424
TCRTF-C	429
TCRTF-M	375
TCRY-A	308
TCRY-C	362
TCRY-M	317
TCRY-O	291

ITEM	PRICE
PEDESTAL FEET	
PFM1-B-C	92
PFM1-B-M	79
PFM1-B-O	75
PFL-B-C	62
PFL-B-M	50
PFL-B-O	45
PFR-B-C	62
PFR-B-M	50
PFR-B-O	45
PFC-B-C	136
PFC-B-M	94
PFC-B-O	84
PFCS-B-C	136
PFCS-B-M	94

Pedestal Feet

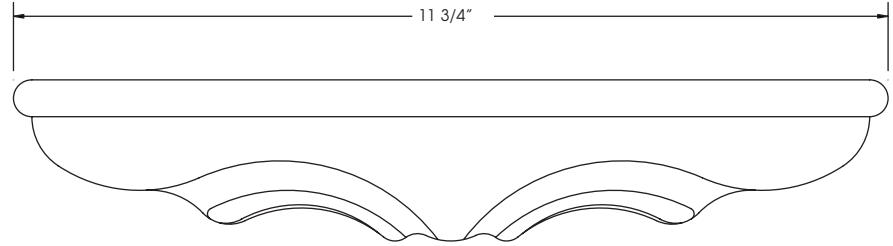
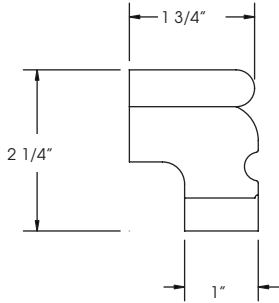
Hand Carved

Available Cherry, Maple, or Oak
Foil Finishes Not Available

PFM1-B

Pedestal Foot Middle
11 1/2" x 2 3/16" x 2"

PFM1-B-C Cherry
PFM1-B-M Maple
PFM1-B-O Oak



PFL-B

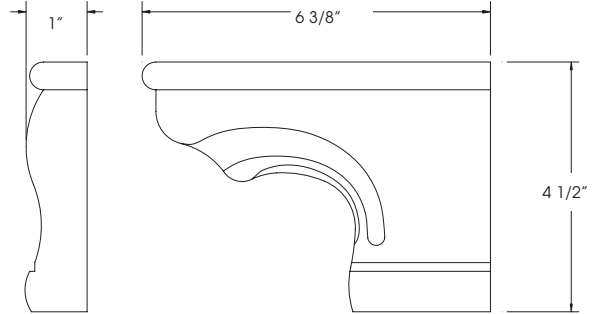
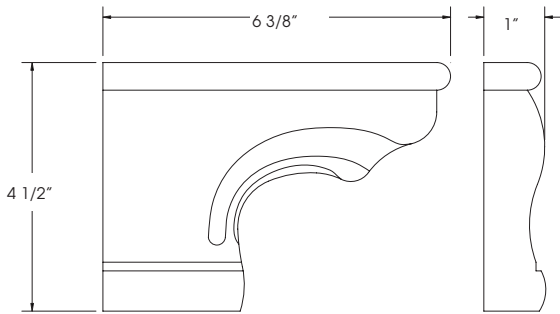
Pedestal Foot Left
6 5/16" x 4 1/2"

PFL-B-C Cherry
PFL-B-M Maple
PFL-B-O Oak

PFR-B

Pedestal Foot Right
6 5/16" x 4 1/2"

PFR-B-C Cherry
PFR-B-M Maple
PFR-B-O Oak



PFC-B

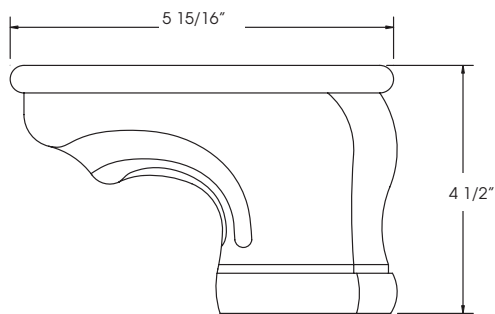
Rounded Pedestal Foot Corner
5 15/16" x 4 1/2"

PFC-B-C Cherry
PFC-B-M Maple
PFC-B-O Oak

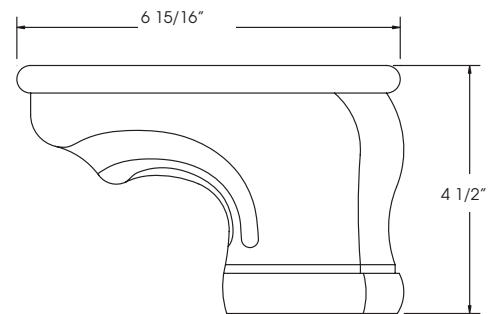
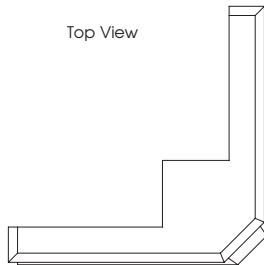
PFCS-B

Pedestal Foot Corner
6 15/16" x 4 1/2"

PFCS-B-C Cherry
PFCS-B-M Maple
PFCS-B-O Oak



Top View



Curved Moulding

Available Radius: 3", 6", 12", or 24"
(Wall End Shelf) WES
(Base Half Round) BHR-2pieces
(Inside Corner Wall) ICW
(Outside Corner Wall) OCW
(Inside Corner Base) ICB
(Outside Corner Base) OCB
Concave or Convex Radius Available

Convex Shown
Example: CCM-24" Convex

Not available in 3 D Laminate

Curved Crown Moulding

CCM-CONCAVE
CCM-CONVEX



Curved Mini Crown Moulding

CMCM-CONCAVE
CMCM-CONVEX



Curved Chair Rail Moulding

Traditional

CCRM-T-CONCAVE
CCRM-T-CONVEX



Curved Deluxe Cove Moulding

CDCM-CONCAVE
CDCM-CONVEX



Curved Countertop Edge

Trim Full-Round

CCET-FR-CONCAVE
CCET-FR-CONVEX



Curved Countertop Edge Trim

Double-Round

CCET-DR-CONCAVE
CCET-DR-CONVEX



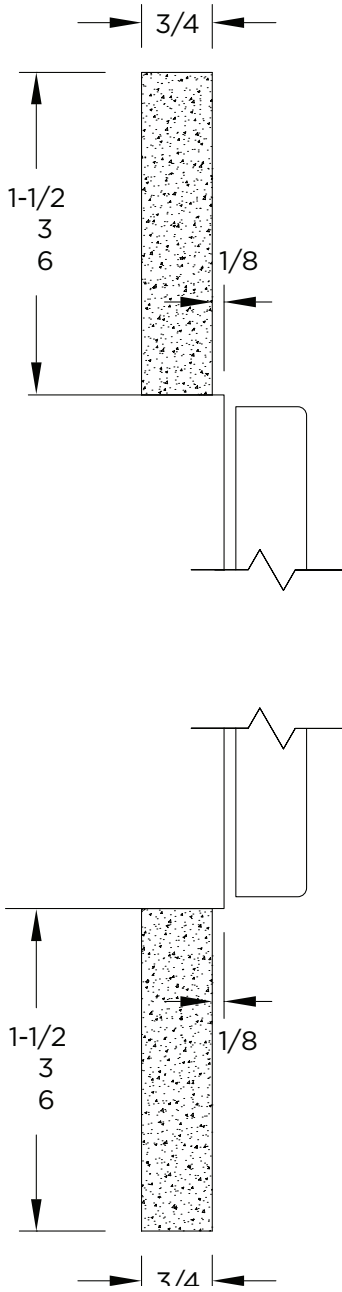
ITEM	PRICE			
	ICW	OCW	ICB	OCB
CURVED MOULDING				
CCM	474	474	741	741
CMCM	403	403	667	667
CDCM	361	361	628	628
CCRM-T	403	403	667	667
CCET-DR	361	361	628	628
CCET-FR	361	361	628	628

Foil mouldings available in gloss, matte, and textured foils.

Foil, Ceiling/Light Valance Moulding

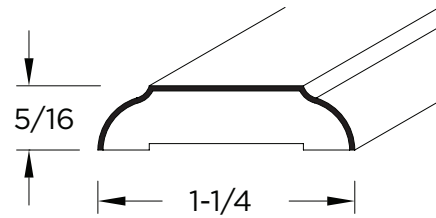
FTMFOIL-96

- Straight FTMFOIL Moulding is available for foil. Mouldings are reversible for use as ceiling valance (top) or light valance (under-cabinet).
- Straight FTMFOIL moulding is finished on both faces and edgebanded on one long edge.
- Grain runs the length of the moulding when present.



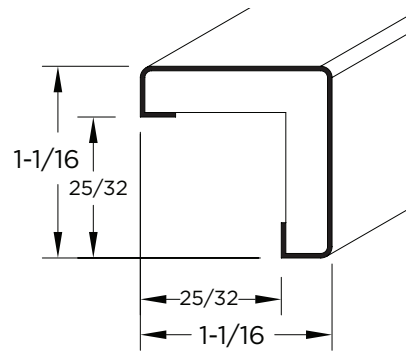
Batten Moulding

BMFOIL-96



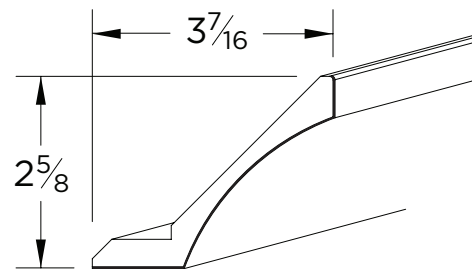
Outside Corner

OSCFOIL-96



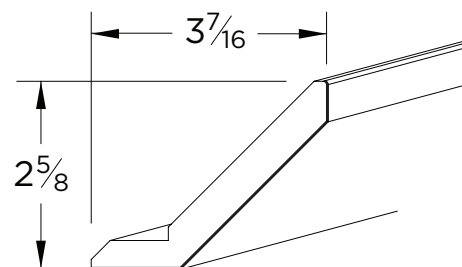
Cove Crown

CR1215FOIL-96



Straight Crown

CR1315FOIL-96



ITEM	PRICE
Foil, Ceiling/Light Valance Moulding	
FTMFOIL-96	208
FTM3FOIL-96	259
FTM6FOIL-96	414
Batten Moulding	
BMFOIL-96	195
Outside Corner Moulding	
OSCFOIL-96	259
Cove Crown Moulding	
CR1215FOIL-96	342
Straight Crown Moulding	
CR1315FOIL-96	342



TABLE OF CONTENTS

FORMS	1-19
Marketing Order Form.....	3
Moulding Sample Order Form.....	4
Merchandiser Order Form.....	5
Color Chip Order Form	6
Leaded Glass Order Form.....	7
Appliance Specification Order Forms	8-10
Job Site Delivery Form.....	11
Product Awareness Statement	12
Dealer Product Awareness Form.....	13
Improvement Report Form.....	14
Quote Form.....	15
Standard Order Form.....	16-17
Job Completion Order Form.....	18
Replacement Parts Order Form.....	19



MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2280, Waterloo, Iowa 50704
SHIPPING ADDRESS: 4747 Crestwood Drive, Waterloo, Iowa 50702
P: 319-268-2592 **F:** 1-800-973-1200 **E:** kitchen+@bertch.com

KITCHEN+/ELAN MARKETING SUPPORT ORDER FORM

DEALER NAME	ACCOUNT CODE	DEALER PO NO.	JOB NAME
--------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------

CATALOGS/LITERATURE	QTY	LIST	QTY
Kitchen+ Literature <i>KLT</i>	10	\$45	
Kitchen+ Catalog <i>Binder, Tabs, Inserts</i>	1	\$120	
Kitchen+ Insert ONLY	1	\$57	
Kitchen+ Tabs ONLY	1	\$29	
Kitchen+ Binder ONLY	1	\$61	
Elan Catalog <i>Binder, Tabs, Inserts</i>	1	\$120	
Elan Insert ONLY	1	\$57	
Elan Tabs ONLY	1	\$29	
Elan Binder ONLY	1	\$61	

SAMPLES	LIST	QTY
Glass Sample Set	\$40	
Color Chip Sample Kit (Box) <i>142 Wood Samples, 9 Foil Samples</i>	\$1330	
Wooden Box Sample Holder	\$318	
Foil Chip Set <i>9 Pieces</i>	\$144	
Moulding Sample Set	\$600	
Distressing Menu Door	\$153	
<i>The following items have their own Order Form located in the Form Section of the catalog.</i>		
Kitchen+ Merchandiser Style B	\$9350	
Kitchen+ Merchandiser Style C	\$7500	
Moulding Sample <i>1 Piece</i>	\$11	
Wood Color Chip <i>1 Piece</i>	\$16	
Foil Chip <i>1 Piece</i>	\$16	

ITEM	LIST	QTY	DESCRIPTION
Quick Response Sample Door <i>Northbrook door style ONLY, 10"W x 15"H</i>			
Standard Woods/Finishes			
Standard Delivery UPS	\$90		
Second Day Delivery UPS	\$119		
Next Day Delivery UPS	\$169		
Standard Woods/Glazes			
Standard Delivery UPS	\$119		
Second Day Delivery UPS	\$143		
Next Day Delivery UPS	\$193		
Drawer & Door <i>15"W x 26.5"H</i>			
Standard Woods/Finishes	\$200		
Foil/Laminate	\$200		
Merchandiser Door <i>13-7/8"W x 15"H</i>			
Standard Woods/Finishes/Glazes	\$153		
Half Sample Door			
Standard Woods/Finishes/Glazes	\$227		
Custom Color	\$886		
Mini Base With Roll Tray			
Standard Woods/Finishes	\$378		

KITCHEN+/ELAN MOULDING SAMPLE ORDER FORM

DEALER NAME	ACCOUNT CODE	DEALER PO NO.	JOB NAME
-------------	--------------	---------------	----------

CHECK HERE TO ORDER ALL SAMPLES.

Moulding pieces will be 4" in length, random wood species and finished in natural. Each piece will be \$11.00 list.
 Check the individual moulding pieces you need.

Batten Moulding	BM	Crown Moulding	CR1212
Chair Rail Moulding - Contemporary 3/4"	CRM-C3/4	Crown Moulding	CR1213
Chair Rail Moulding - Traditional 3/4"	CRM-T3/4	Crown Moulding	CR1011
Countertop Edge Trim - Bevel	CET-B	Mirror Moulding	MM
Countertop Edge Trim - Ogee	CET-OG	Moulded Light Rail	MLR
Countertop Edge Trim - Round	CET-R	Moulding Cleats and Spacers - 1/4"	MCS1/4
Corner Wing Moulding	CWM	Moulding Cleats and Spacers - 1/2"	MCS1/2
Crown Moulding Angled	CR1313	Moulding Cleats and Spacers - 3/4"	MCS3/4
Crown Moulding Angled	CR1312	Outside Corner Moulding	OSC
Crown Moulding	CR1211	Outside Corner Moulding Angled	OSCA
Crown Moulding	CR1612	Outside Corner Moulding	OSC-1
Crown Moulding	CR1613	Outside Corner Moulding	CBB012
Crown Moulding Cove	CR1411	Plywood Trim Moulding	PTM
Crown Moulding Cove	CR1412	Quarter Round Moulding	CBSO12
Crown Moulding Cove	CR1413	Shoe Moulding	CBSO11
Deluxe Cove Moulding	DCM	Scribe Moulding	SM
Flush Trim Moulding	FTM	Small Crown Bevel	Y1M
Furniture Base Moulding - Classic	FBM-OC	Small Crown Cove	P1M
Furniture Base Moulding - Contemporary	FBM-C	Small Crown Traditional	T1M
Furniture Base Moulding - OD	FBM-OD	Square 4 Sides	S4S
Furniture Base Moulding - Traditional	FBM-T	Square Light Rail	SLR
Inside Corner Moulding	CBMO12	Tru-Bead Moulding	TBM-3
Inside Corner Moulding	CBMO11	Tru-Bead Moulding	TBM-6
Mini Deluxe Cove Moulding	MDCM		

KITCHEN+/ELAN MERCHANDISER ORDER FORM

BILL TO:	SOLD TO:	SHIP TO:

CABINET SUGGESTIONS:				
STYLE B	WOOD	FINISH	GLAZE	SHEEN
EDGEWOOD	BIRCH	POLAR	--	MATTE
CHANGE TO:				
STYLE C	WOOD	FINISH	GLAZE	SHEEN
QUINCY	CHERRY	MINERAL	--	MATTE
CHANGE TO:				
QUINCY				

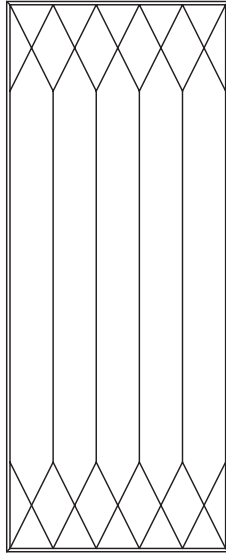
MERCHANDISER INCLUDES:
STYLE B - LIST PRICE: \$9,350 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overall Size: 64"W x 88"H x 25"D Maximum Capacity 48 Doors Your choice of cabinet door style, wood, finish, glaze, and sheen.
STYLE C - LIST PRICE: \$7,500 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overall Size: 30"W x 90"H x 21"D Maximum Capacity 45 Doors Your choice of wood, finish, glaze, and sheen.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 35 Merchandiser Doors Included (option to change style, wood, finish) 1 Color Chip Set (151) Glass Sample Set Moulding Sample Set

DOOR SAMPLE SUGGESTIONS:					CHANGE TO:				
STYLE	WOOD	FINISH	GLAZE	SHEEN	STYLE	WOOD	FINISH	GLAZE	SHEEN
ASHTON	PAINT	INDIGO	--	MATTE					
BECKETT	BIRCH	FLAGSTONE	--	S. GLOSS					
BRISTOL	ALDER	KODIAK	--	MATTE					
CAPELA	PAINT	POLAR	FULL GRAY	MATTE					
CLARKSON	PAINT	GROVE	--	MATTE					
CRAFTWOOD	BIRCH	DAWN	BRUSHED BLACK	MATTE					
DAWSON	BIRCH	SPRUCE	--	MATTE					
DELANEY	HICKORY	MINERAL	--	S. GLOSS					
DISTRICT	PAINT	GRAPHITE	--	MATTE					
EDGEWOOD	WALNUT	NATURAL	--	MATTE					
EMERSON	PAINT	DUNE	--	MATTE					
HUTTON	PAINT	HARBOR	--	MATTE					
LEXINGTON	CHERRY	SHALE	--	MATTE					
LEXINGTON 3	QSRO	DRIFTWOOD	--	MATTE					
MARCUS	WALNUT	DRIFTWOOD	--	MATTE					
MONTEREY	PAINT	CLOUD	--	MATTE					
NORTHBROOK	BIRCH	INKWELL	--	MATTE					
ODESSA	MAPLE	SNOWBANK	--	MATTE					
PORTLAND	PAINT	BLACK	--	MATTE					
QUINCY	PAINT	WHITE	--	MATTE					
RIVERSIDE	WALNUT	DAWN	--	MATTE					
SAWYER	PAINT	POLAR	--	MATTE					
SEVILLE	PAINT	OLIVE	--	MATTE					
SONOMA	MAPLE	LODGE	--	MATTE					
VENICE	ALDER	MOCHA	--	MATTE					
VERONA	MAPLE	CHINCHILLA	--	S. GLOSS					
VERONA 3	CHERRY	RIVER ROCK	--	MATTE					
VILLAGER	PAINT	COBALT	--	MATTE					
WICKER PARK	PAINT	SNOWFLAKE	--	MATTE					
WILLIAMSBURG	CHERRY	TOFFEE	--	S. GLOSS					
WINSTON	BIRCH	SHORELINE	--	MATTE					
WOODBIDGE	RUSTIC HICKORY	CHALET	--	MATTE					
JOSS	FOIL	GIBRALTAR	--	--					
RIDLEY	FOIL	WHITE MATTE	--	--					
SULLIVAN	FOIL	MIDNIGHT MATTE	--	--					

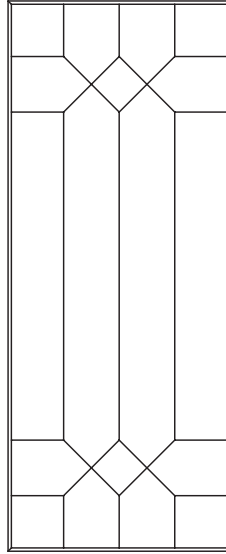
LEAD GLASS ORDER FORM

DEALER NAME	ACCOUNT CODE	DEALER PO NO.	JOB NAME
-------------	--------------	---------------	----------

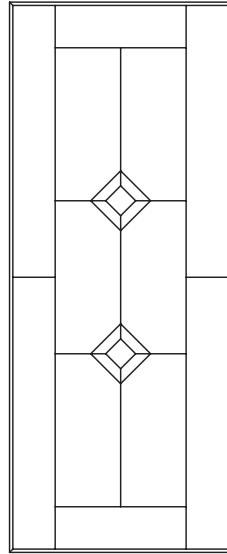
Indicate on the drawing the textures (by number) of glass you want for each glass piece in the style.



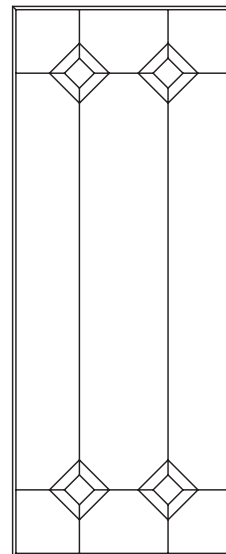
DIAMOND
Style "A"



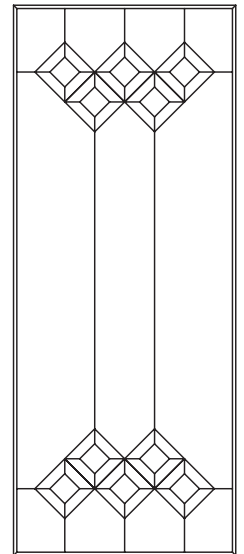
TRADITIONAL
Style "B"



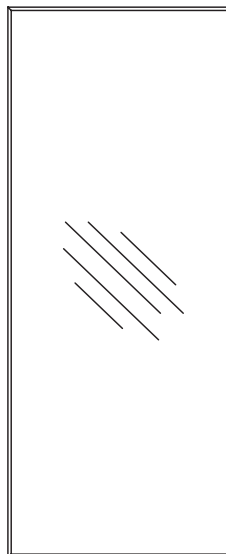
DOUBLE CLEAR BEVEL
Style "C"



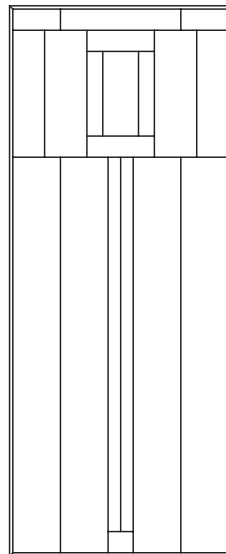
QUADRANT CLEAR BEVEL
Style "D"



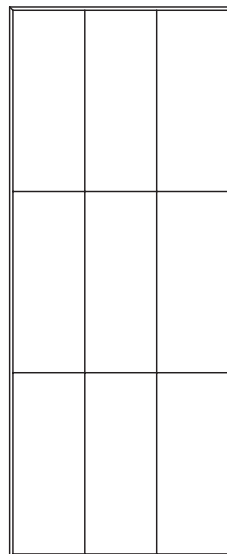
CLEAR BEVEL CLUSTERS
Style "E"



CLEAR WITH TEXTURE
Style "G1"



CONTEMPARY
Style "H"



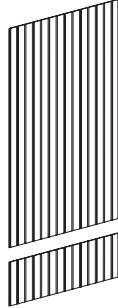
WINDOWPANE
Style "K"

APPLIANCE SPECIFICATION ORDER FORM

Order Date	COMPANY NAME	DEALER PO NO.	JOB NAME
------------	--------------	---------------	----------



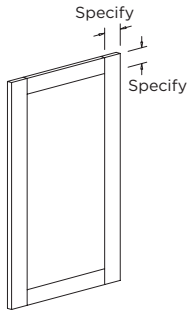
STYLE "A"
 APA
 1/4" Flat Panel
 Specify Panel
 Sizes



STYLE "B"
 APB
 1/4" Grooved Flat Panel
 Specify Panel Sizes

STYLE "A" OR "B"	1/4" PLYWOOD PANEL
-------------------------	---------------------------

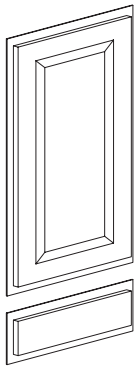
Style _____	WIDTH	HEIGHT
Panel #1	_____	_____
Panel #2	_____	_____



STYLE "D"
 APD
 Door Frame Only
 Center Area Open
 Specify Width and Height of
 Door Frame
 Specify Rail & Stile Width

STYLE "D"	3/4" DOOR FRAME WITH CENTER OPEN
------------------	---

	WIDTH	HEIGHT
Door #1	_____	_____
Rail & Stile	_____	_____



STYLE "E"
 APE
 Deluxe Door Style Panel
 With Custom Reveals
 Specify Width and Height
 of 1/4" Panel and 3/4" Deluxe
 Door Style Panel (s)

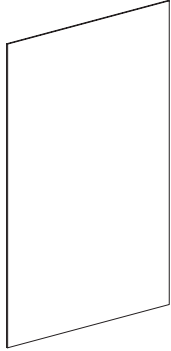
To be Field Applied
Shipped Separate

STYLE "E"	1/4" PLYWOOD PANEL & DELUXE DOOR STYLE PANEL
------------------	---

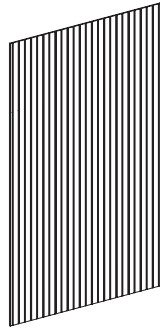
	WIDTH	HEIGHT
Panel #1	_____	_____
Panel #2	_____	_____
Door #1	_____	_____
Door #2	_____	_____

APPLIANCE SPECIFICATION ORDER FORM

ORDER DATE	COMPANY NAME	JOB NAME	DEALER PO#
------------	--------------	----------	------------



Style "A"
 RDPA
 1/4" Flat Panel
 Specify Panel Sizes



Style "B"
 RDPB
 1/4" Groove Flat Panel
 Specify Panel Sizes

STYLE "A" OR "B"	1/4" PLYWOOD PANEL
-------------------------	---------------------------

Style _____	WIDTH	HEIGHT
Panel #1	_____	_____
Panel #2	_____	_____
Panel #3	_____	_____
Panel #4	_____	_____
Panel #5	_____	_____
Panel #6	_____	_____



Style "D"
 RDPD
 Door Frame Only
 Center Area Open
 Specify Width and Height of Door Frame
 Specify Rail and Stile Width

STYLE "D"	3/4" DOOR FRAME WITH CENTER OPEN
------------------	---

	WIDTH	HEIGHT
Door #1	_____	_____
Rail & Stile	_____	_____

APPLIANCE SPECIFICATION ORDER FORM

Order Date	COMPANY NAME	DEALER PO NO.	JOB NAME
------------	--------------	---------------	----------

STYLE "E"

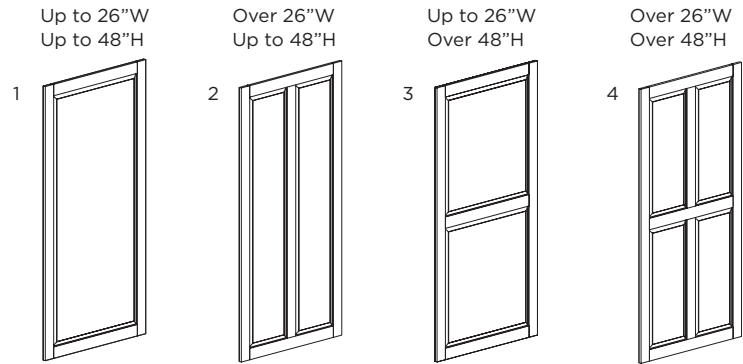
RDPE
 Deluxe Door Style Panel With Custom Reveals
 Specify Width and Height of 1/4" Panel, 3/4" Deluxe Door Style Panel (s), and Option 1, 2, 3, or 4

To be Field Applied
 Shipped Separate

Mortise & Tenon Door Style Parameters

Doors up to 26" wide default to a single panel door.
 Doors over 26" wide and larger default to a horizontal double panel door.

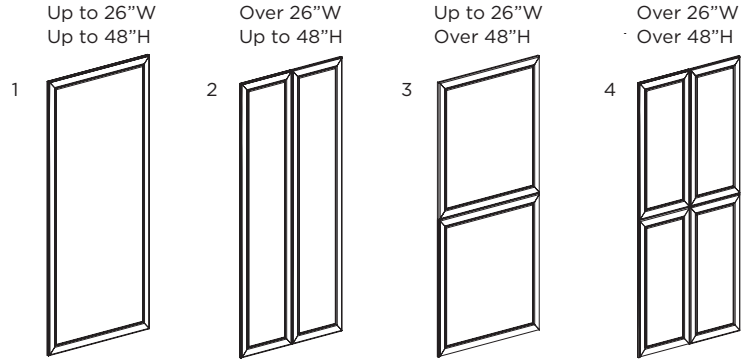
Doors up to 48" high default to a single panel door.
 Doors over 48" high and larger default to a vertical double panel door.



Mitered Door Style Parameters

Doors up to 26" wide default to a single panel door.
 Doors over 26" wide and larger default to horizontal double doors.

Doors up to 48" high default to a single panel door.
 Doors over 48" high and larger default to vertical double doors.



STYLE "E"	1/4" PLYWOOD PANEL	
------------------	---------------------------	--

	WIDTH	HEIGHT
Panel #1	_____	_____
Panel #2	_____	_____
Panel #3	_____	_____
Panel #4	_____	_____
Panel #5	_____	_____
Panel #6	_____	_____

DELUXE DOOR STYLE PANEL				
--------------------------------	--	--	--	--

	DOOR OR DRAWER FRONT	WIDTH	HEIGHT	OPTION
Door #1	_____	_____	_____	_____
Door #2	_____	_____	_____	_____
Door #3	_____	_____	_____	_____
Door #4	_____	_____	_____	_____
Door #5	_____	_____	_____	_____
Door #6	_____	_____	_____	_____

JOB SITE DELIVERY FORM

**PLEASE FAX COMPLETED FORM TO 1-800-973-1200.
 IF JOB SITE DELIVERY FORM IS NOT COMPLETE, THE DELIVERY WILL GO TO THE DEALER'S LOCATION.**

BATH MARKETPLACE KITCHEN+

DEALER NAME		DEALER CONTACT	
BUSINESS HOURS		BUSINESS PHONE	BUSINESS CELL PHONE
JOB NAME		JOB SITE CONTACT	
JOB SITE PHONE#	JOB SITE CELL PHONE	JOB SITE ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE)	

Please include your job site delivery form with your order. The form must be complete including written directions and signature. If the form is not complete the delivery will go to the Dealer's location. The Dealer will be notified by an acknowledgement as to which week to expect delivery. Bertch drivers will call the Dealer direct a minimum of 24 hours prior to delivery. Type or print specific directions below from the nearest major highway. If you need more room continue on the back of this form.
WRITTEN DIRECTIONS MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER.

DEALER RESPONSIBILITY CHECK LIST - ITEMS MUST BE CHECKED-OFF

- Physically check the job site for accessibility of a 68' Semi Tractor-Trailer. Our trailers require a height clearance of 13'6". (This includes power lines, low tree branches, low overpasses, bridge or road weight or width limits). There must be ample space to turn around (NO CUL-DE-SACS, hairpin curves or extreme grades). We will not travel on dirt/gravel roads. Check for any other obstructions that will cause an accessibility problem.
- Two able-bodied people must be at the job site location to help unload the products from the trailer to the residence. Our drivers will be responsible for tailgating the products and assisting the Dealer Staff when necessary to unload large/heavy items.
- Upon Bertch/S.C.B. drivers 24 hour notification of delivery the dealer must make the necessary arrangements with the customer for a timely delivery. If contact cannot be made we reserve the right to return the products to Bertch and reschedule them on our next available truck. Dealer will accept additional charges if driver is not met as agreed and needs to reschedule.
- Any materials damaged during delivery on our trucks, requiring factory repair or replacement must be noted immediately and returned on the same truck.
- Upon driver inspection of the actual job site the driver may refuse to make the delivery at the job site if he feels it is unsafe or unmanageable with the consent of Bertch Cabinet, LLC./S.C.B. Fines or charges incurred as a result of a job site delivery will be paid by the Dealer (this includes any towing charges, repairs to low power lines, overweight/over-width restriction fines, damages to property or equipment).

**If the above criteria is not met when driver arrives, future job site deliveries to Dealer location will be denied.
 The undersigned understands his/her responsibility and acknowledges the conditions of this application.**

DEALER SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

DEALER NAME (PLEASE PRINT) _____

PRODUCT AWARENESS STATEMENT

DEALER NAME	ACCOUNT CODE	DEALER PO NO.	JOB NAME
-------------	--------------	---------------	----------

As the purchaser of this product, we want you to be fully informed of the characteristics below. We cannot produce the product without these characteristics, therefore it is important that you find them acceptable.

<p>SOLID COLOR FINISHES</p> <p>TELEGRAPHING The solid finishes are applied to a solid wood face frame. Oak is an open or coarse grain wood. The grain will “telegraph” or show visibly throughout the finish. Birch is a close or fine grain wood. Some “telegraphing” will occur, though the effect will be subtle.</p> <p>JOINT FRACTURE Because wood is a product which is in a constant state of expansion and contraction, hairline fractures will very soon be noticeable at the joints on the cabinet face frame and doors. These will not weaken the finish, but they will be visible.</p> <p>MITER DOORS When mitered doors are painted with a solid color finish, the joints of the miter door will appear as the wood expands and contracts due to normal environmental changes.</p>	<p>GLAZING Glaze is a transparent finish material applied over the sealer which tones the overall appearance and highlights profiles and recessed areas creating an “antique” or “aged” look. This additional finishing step emphasizes joints, character marks and grain areas. A protective topcoat is applied over the glaze, which adds depth to the finish. Natural variations will be apparent on individual parts and within Jobs.</p> <p>SHRINKING AND SWELLING Shrinking and swelling occur as wood changes moisture content in response to daily (as well as seasonal) changes in the relative humidity of the environment to which the wood is exposed. When the air is humid, wood absorbs moisture and swells; when the air is dry, wood loses moisture and shrinks. This is a fundamental law of nature and is NOT a defect in materials or workmanship by Bertch Cabinet, LLC. Doors that swell and rub; center panels of doors that shrink and expose pre-stained areas; and miters that either open to the outside or widen on the inside at the joint are all examples of wood movement due to the consumer’s environment. These effects should be minimized by maintaining a moisture content in the home (or, where the cabinets are stored) between 30 and 40% relative humidity (temperature between 50 and 80 degrees F).</p>	<p>WOOD VARIATIONS Some trees vary in color shades of white, pink, green, gray, and black. Some have even grain patterns; others can be quite wild. Some have worm tracks and pitch marks and mineral streaks. Some absorb stain readily; others practically refuse to absorb. Some tend to get darker and some considerably darker (especially Cherry) as time passes.</p> <p>Most combinations of woods and finishes are seen commonly, thus the final look is no surprise. There are a few combinations which are rarely enough seen that most people may be surprised by the aforementioned combination of independent characteristics and their effect on the visual appearance of the final wood product. Please see the Product Awareness Matrix for information on wood/color combinations that should be explained to your customer.</p> <p>VENEER DOORS The grain pattern will not always flow throughout the kitchen depending on the layout and length of the run of cabinets. Some species and cuts will be less noticeable than others. Rift cut for example, tends to be a pretty straight grain, so differences in one piece of veneer to the next are much less noticeable. Flat cuts - like walnut tend to have much more variation in the flow and appearance of the grain.</p>	<p>RUSTIC WOODS All natural characteristics of Rustic Woods may be represented in this product which include the following character marks: Solid wood will have character marks such as large knots and wane. Other characteristics include: small pin knots, bird pecks, worm tracks, mineral stain, irregular figures in the grain, cracks that do not hurt the strength of the part, sap wood and cherry pitch marks. Cabinet face frames, plywood returns, Tri Views, Oval Mirror and Medicine Cabinet, Wood Tops, Frieze Valances, Wood Hoods (plywood components, scribe and outside corner moulding) will not be rustic.</p> <p>Available Mouldings: CM, MCM, PR, FBM-T, FBM-C</p> <p>Not available with solid color finishes due to the nature of open knots not accepting solid color finishes.</p> <p>CLEANING CABINETRY Information on cleaning your cabinets is located on the Bertch website.</p> <p>https://www.bertch.com/support/cleaning-care/</p>
---	--	--	--

The undersigned understands their responsibility and acknowledge the conditions of this declaration and will not hold Bertch responsible for these natural characteristics.

DEALER SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

DEALER NAME (PLEASE PRINT) _____

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

CUSTOMER NAME (PLEASE PRINT) _____

DEALER PRODUCT AWARENESS AGREEMENT

As an authorized dealer of Bertch products the undersigned (representing the dealership) acknowledges the responsibility of explaining, and educating each of our (Bertch) customers in the specific characteristics inherent to the various wood species, wood traits (to include rustic and knotty as well as distressing) and unique finishes available through Bertch Cabinet, LLC. The undersigned understands that as new finishes, traits and wood species become available it is their responsibility to present these new characteristics for these items, as well as any current items available from Bertch.

The undersigned agrees not to hold Bertch Cabinet, LLC. responsible if a customer has not been made aware of the unique characteristics of the properties of their specific project, if those characteristics are within the standards established by Bertch Cabinet, LLC.

The undersigned must be either an Officer or Principal of the dealership. The undersigned understands their responsibility and acknowledges the conditions of this declaration, and will not hold Bertch Cabinet, LLC. responsible for these characteristics.

DEALERSHIP _____ **DATE** _____

LOCATION _____

OFFICER OR PRINCIPAL'S SIGNATURE _____

PLEASE PRINT ABOVE NAME _____

THE ABOVE SIGNED DEALER PRODUCT AWARENESS STATEMENT ALLOWS BERTCH TO PROCESS ORDERS WITHOUT AN INDIVIDUAL CUSTOMER SIGNED PRODUCT AWARENESS DECLARATION FORM WITH EACH PERTINENT ORDER.



MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2280, Waterloo, Iowa 50704
SHIPPING ADDRESS: 4747 Crestwood Drive, Waterloo, Iowa 50702
P: 319-268-2592 **F:** 1-800-973-1200 **E:** kitchen+@bertch.com

IMPROVEMENT REPORT

Date: _____ Dealer Name: _____
 Job Name: _____ Salesman: _____
 Complaint: _____ Compliment: _____ Suggestion: _____

REASON:

Acknowledgement Cabinets Quality _____
 Doors Shipping UPS, RPS or SCB Drawer Fronts
 Order Processing Wood Phone Call Not Returned
 Stain Product Pricing
 Service Other

COMMENTS: _____

INTERNAL USE ONLY			
ORIGINAL BCM#	PW:	SEQ#	LINE#
JOB NAME:	NEW BCM#	DEALER REP:	



MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2280, Waterloo, Iowa 50704
SHIPPING ADDRESS: 4747 Crestwood Drive, Waterloo, Iowa 50702
P: 319-268-2592 **F:** 1-800-973-1200 **E:** kitchen+@bertch.com

IMPROVEMENT REPORT

Date: _____ Dealer Name: _____
 Job Name: _____ Salesman: _____
 Complaint: _____ Compliment: _____ Suggestion: _____

REASON:

Acknowledgement Cabinets Quality _____
 Doors Shipping UPS, RPS or SCB Drawer Fronts
 Order Processing Wood Phone Call Not Returned
 Stain Product Pricing
 Service Other

COMMENTS: _____

INTERNAL USE ONLY			
ORIGINAL BCM#	PW:	SEQ#	LINE#
JOB NAME:	NEW BCM#	DEALER REP:	



MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2280, Waterloo, Iowa 50704
SHIPPING ADDRESS: 4747 Crestwood Drive, Waterloo, Iowa 50702
P: 319-268-2592 **F:** 1-800-973-1200 **E:** kitchen+@bertch.com

QUOTE FORM

DATE:	PHONE:	FAX:	FROM:
DEALER NAME:	ACCT. CODE:	JOB NAME:	DOOR STYLE:

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

SKETCH:

Kitchen+ Elan

ORDER FORM

BCM Order#:	Acct#	Order Date:	Job Name:	Ship VIA:	
Order Type:		Est Ship Date:	Dealer PO#:	Sold By:	# of Pages:
Name & Address:	Bill To:		Sold To:		Ship To:
Phone:					
Email:					
Fax:					

DELIVERY OF LESS THAN SIX CABINETS WILL HAVE A \$180.00 LIST DROP CHARGE.

DOOR	UPPER	LOWER	DRAWER
Style:			<input type="checkbox"/> Slab
Profile/Panel:			<input type="checkbox"/> 5-Piece
Material/Species:			
Finish:			

BOX	FINISH
Style Series:	Finish:
Material/Species:	Sheen:
Construction:	Finish Traits:
Wood Traits:	Glaze Color:
	Glaze Application:

FRAMED	CASEWORK	ELAN	FRAMED	DRAWER BOX/ GLIDE	ELAN
<input type="checkbox"/> Standard (Birch Natural Laminate)	<input type="checkbox"/> Birch Natural Laminate (Standard Option)		<input type="checkbox"/> Dovetail Softmotion (Default)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dovetail Softmotion (Default)	
<input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood (Birch Veneer)	<input type="checkbox"/> White Laminate (Standard Option)			<input type="checkbox"/> Tandem	
	<input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood (Birch Veneer)				

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

JOB COMPLETION ORDER FORM

Reference Original Order # _____

Kitchen+ Elan

LEVEL 1 -- Completed in 8-14 Calender Days and Ships UPS or on Next Available SCB Truck if too large to ship UPS, Unless Commercial Carrier Arrangements are Made at Dealers' Expense. Items available: All Standard Catalog Items. Under \$1559 List. 20% PREMIUM (Plus shipping and crating charges if applicable)

LEVEL 2 -- Completed in 3-4 Weeks and Ships UPS or on Next Available SCB Truck if too large to ship UPS, Unless Commercial Carrier Arrangements are Made at Dealers' Expense. Items available: All Standard Catalog Items. Under \$6235 List. (Plus shipping and crating charges if applicable)

These shipment dates are guaranteed by Bertch. Any Shipment not meeting the committed shipment date will have the premium charge waived, however, shipping and/or crating will remain the responsibility of the dealer. Delivery of less than 6 cabinets will have a \$180.00 drop charge added to the order.

BCM Order#:	Acct#	Order Date:	Job Name:	Ship VIA:	
Order Type:		Est Ship Date:	Dealer PO#:	Sold By:	# of Pages:
	Bill To:	Sold To:		Ship To:	
Name & Address:					
Phone:					
Email:					
Fax:					

DELIVERY OF LESS THAN SIX CABINETS WILL HAVE A \$180.00 LIST DROP CHARGE.

DOOR	UPPER	LOWER	DRAWER
Style:			<input type="checkbox"/> Slab
Profile/Panel:			<input type="checkbox"/> 5-Piece
Material/Species:			
Finish:			

BOX	FINISH
Style Series:	Finish:
Material/Species:	Sheen:
Construction: <input type="checkbox"/> Standard <input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood	Finish Traits:
Wood Traits:	Glaze Color:
	Glaze Application:

FRAMED	CASEWORK	ELAN	FRAMED	DRAWER BOX/GLIDE	ELAN
<input type="checkbox"/> Standard (Birch Natural Laminate)	<input type="checkbox"/> Birch Natural Laminate (Standard Option)		<input type="checkbox"/> Dovetail Softmotion (default)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dovetail Softmotion (Default)	
<input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood (Birch Veneer)	<input type="checkbox"/> White Laminate (Standard Option)			<input type="checkbox"/> Tandem	
	<input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood (Birch Veneer)				

ITEM#	ITEM	QTY	HINGE	FINISH ENDS	ITEMIZED INSTRUCTIONS	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION

REPLACEMENT PARTS ORDER FORM

Kitchen+ Elan

Reference Original BCM: _____

Reason For Replacement: _____

REPLACEMENT ORDERS EXCEEDING \$935 LIST PRICE REQUIRE FIELD INSPECTION AND SIGNED AUTHORIZATION BY THE BERTCH SALES REPRESENTATIVE, ORIGINAL CABINETS OR PARTS MUST BE RETURNED TO BERTCH FOR CREDIT.

THESE ORDERS WILL BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5 WORKING DAYS. THOUGH SHIPMENT MUST BE ARRANGED ON THE NEXT AVAILABLE SCB TRUCK INTO YOUR AREA. PLEASE CHECK WITH YOUR DEALER SERVICES REPRESENTATIVE FOR SHIPPING DATE.

BCM Order#:	Acct#	Order Date:	Job Name:	Ship VIA:	
Order Type:		Est Ship Date:	Dealer PO#:	Sold By:	# of Pages:
Name & Address:		Bill To:	Sold To:	Ship To:	
Phone:					
Email:					
Fax:					

DELIVERY OF LESS THAN SIX CABINETS WILL HAVE A \$180.00 LIST DROP CHARGE.

DOOR	UPPER	LOWER	DRAWER
Style:			<input type="checkbox"/> Slab
Profile/Panel:			<input type="checkbox"/> 5-Piece
Material/Species:			
Finish:			
BOX		FINISH	
Style Series:		Finish:	
Material/Species:		Sheen:	
Construction:	<input type="checkbox"/> Standard <input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood	Finish Traits:	
Wood Traits:		Glaze Color:	
		Glaze Application:	

FRAMED	CASEWORK	ELAN	FRAMED	DRAWER BOX/GLIDE	ELAN
<input type="checkbox"/> Standard (Birch Natural Laminate)	<input type="checkbox"/> Birch Natural Laminate (Standard Option)		<input type="checkbox"/> Dovetail Softmotion (default)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dovetail Softmotion (Default)	
<input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood (Birch Veneer)	<input type="checkbox"/> White Laminate (Standard Option)			<input type="checkbox"/> Tandem	
	<input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood (Birch Veneer)				

ITEM#	ITEM	QTY	HINGE	FINISH ENDS	ITEMIZED INSTRUCTIONS	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION

